SEPTEMBER 25 CENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T



This MAGIC DIFC. Pays You up to \$30 and more Daily



Hotter than Coal and no dirt

Do away forever with the drudgery of wood and coal. The most simple and economical invention on the market is now giving perfect satisfaction to enthusiastic users everywhere. This new invention is a new type of oil burner that takes the place of wood or coal and automatically and silently changes cheap oil into one of the quickest and hottest fires known.

Burns 96% Air and 4% Cheap Oil

The International Oil Burner fits in the fire box of your present range, stove, or furnace. It can be installed in a few minutes by anyone. No holes to be bored, no damage to your heating plant. There is nothing complicated about the International Oil Burner. It gives you all the heat you want—when you want it. Starts instantly with a match. No soot, smoke, or odor. Costs less than coal.



Double Blue Flame Burner for cook stores, ranges, and purfor circulators, Burns with heantiful clean blue Borne

Costs Only a Few Dollars

International Oil Burners heat just as well as burners costing \$400 or \$500. Simply turn I valve and you have all the heat you want. Cleaner and better for heating or cooking. Approved by the National Underwriters' Laboratories and engineers everywhere.

Over 150,000 have been sold.



All-Electric Power Burner designed for larger funnes, apartments, etc.

30 Days' FREE TRIAL Offer

Try this wonderful automatic oil burner right in your own home at our risk. Act quickly and get our special low introductory price. Sold under absolute money-back guarantee. Write at once for free booklet on home heating and our free burner offer.

AGENTS-DEALERS-DISTRIBUTORS

Our free burner offer starts you in business. Big money to be made. Demand is enormous. We also want spare or full time workers immediately. If \$500 a month and more interests you, write or wire us for protected territory offer.

INTERNATIONAL OIL HEATING CO.

3800-10 Park Ave.,

Dept. 403-S.

St. Louis, Mo.

----CLIP THIS COUPON-

International Oil Heating Co., 3800-10 Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Dept. 403-5

Send your free booklet and free details on home heating for stove fornace

Also free hurner offer.

This One

Adds

13:

City and State.....

□ Check if interested in making money as an international representative with protected territory.

The FAUCET FILTER AMAZES EXPERTS

Removes Dirt and Filth Instantly

HERE'S the article that everyone has been looking for. Just imagine a device that filters drinking water instantly at the faucet! In half an hour it removes enough dirt and suspended materials to cover the bottom of a glass. You can actually see the difference in the water!

Makes Drinking Water Cleaner, Tastier and More Wholesome

This amazing invention shows you in a few minutes why it should he on your faucet — shows you how much dirt it collects—shows

you why not to drink unfiltered water. Drink lots of water every day, medical men advise-but be sure it's clean.

You filter the oil and gasoline that goes into your car—why not use the same care in filtering the water you drink?

The Augomatic Waster Filter on your faucer is almost like bringing a bubbling spring into your kitchen. It uses Nature's method by filtering through millions of grains of sand. That's why it delivers spatkling water, pleasing to the taste, more wholesome.

Costs so little, everyone can afford it. Saves buying spring water. Pays for itself. You will never be without it once you have used it.

"Just Like Spring Water"

"I have one of your Filters and we sure like it and would not want to do without it again. It makes the water look sparkling clear, just like the spring water I used to drink from the mountains." JACOB FORHL, Michigan.

"Water Tastes Better"

"The Automatic Water Filter does an excel-lent job. I tested it on my faucer and when I cleaned it. I found about a teaspoonful of mud, slime, decayed vegetation, rust and filth. The water filtered through the Automatic actually seems to taste better. It certainty looks clean," ROBERT LINCOLN, Massachusens.

Dirt & Slime Found by Chemist's Test



Here is what the chemist reports:

It is amazing how much dirt the Automatic Water Filter takes out of city water at the faucet. After s two-hour test enough for eign material, dirty brown color, with a fishy odor, was removed to fill a teaspoon." -Sommer Chemical Laboratories.

GUARANTEE

Why continue drinking dirty, un-filtered water when it is so easy now to filter your water clean, at the faucet. It makes no difference where you live or what kind of drinking water you have, the Automatic Water-Filter will rentove dirt from ... ind deliver sparkling clear water, or the trial costs you nothing. Prove it yourself—try it on your own fauces at home at our risk.

AUTOMATIC WATER FILTER CO., 1256-2621 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Please send me full particulars of your free sample offer. Also sell me how I can make up to \$100.00 a week demonstrating.

......

City and State

Filters

Thru

Crystal

Sand

Just like Nature. the Automatic Water Filter cleans and filters

through millions of grains of crystal sand. The water leaves the

Filter in a spark-

ling stream — a straight shaft of clean filtered water without

water winout splashing. Once you drink "Au-tomatic" Filtered Water, you will never drink the unfiltered tap water again.

AGENTS & SALESMEN! Make Up to \$100 a Week

We have arranged a plan that makes it possible. for agents to start immediately, making big money with the Automatic Filter. Good territory still open.

Robert S. Jo sold 17 Filters in 21/2 hours! Pelletier made \$52.50 in 4 hours, a profit of over \$13.00 an hour. The same opportunity is open to you.

Our plan enables those who are really interested, to obtain their sample free.

SEND FOR FREE OFFER TODAY!

AUTOMATIC WATER FILTER CO.

1256-2621 N. Third St.,

Milwaukee, Wis.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Je., Editor and Publisher

London:	Messag	peries H	chet	te.
3 La Belle Sau	vane, L	aidgare	Hill.	E.C.

Paris: Hachette & Cie., 111 Rue Reaumus Melbourne: Gordon & Gorch 509-513 Little Collins St.

ISSUED MON	In United States and its possessions, countries in the Pan-American Pos	tal Union, per year, postpaid J	SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS \$2,50
	To all other countries in the Postal	Union	3,00
	Entered as Becond Class Sinther Sept. 16, 1	900, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, qui	
Published receibly by	Retard to Second Class Matter at the Por POPULAR MECHANICS CO. Gapyn	et Office Persetterent, Canada. 1984, 1931, by Popular Mechanics Co.	Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France
-		1.0.0	
Vol. 56	Contents	for September, 193	No. 3
1. 7	the Earland Sp	pacial Features 17	Post. Statty 353
OLMA	nue to of and -1	und west	0
Tron Tile	no or the ramata .,	and the second of the second o	
	ele Sam's Modern M		
Your Dre	am Castle in Soap!	7 75 77	387
	v-The Undergroun		
	Trail through Mex		
	light in the T-C-Ter		
_	Jp the Water		
	a Turtle Driver?		Manualy 434
	e World Perils of th	7	, , ,
Mystery 1	Engine Promises Fir	reproof Flying	456 de de de 456
Accidents outo	crash into trains	446 Buildings-workmen	on capitol's dome repair light
	up a tree advertises garage	381 Cathera—sound and	echo made visible by
Agriculture-U.	display on roof attracts shoppers S. loses tenth of hay crop by a	pon- / ware	of cow is seen as farm advance. 438
Airplanes	o completed by youthful flyer	Ceiling—sheet-metal.	illuminated by hidden lights 446 ple peels used for waterproofing, 465
seageing als	liner is like elipper ship	384 / Circus-this invento	or is unseen "star" of the "Big
	mo" leaves ground at sixty-de	Eree Clothing—fashion re	essages by machine ten 100
Anvil-universal	, for benches saves wear on vise -peage-time style of tanks carry a	370 Disagramment—new	discoveries are threat to 1 . 455 to school in river for paval as
W1000	is nebulæ made visible by eye of	hig Dogs-dog trained t	o clean drains 453
carnera	rescrew digs holes and pulls old p	433 Eggs—rotating scale	weighs and sorts
Automobiles—go Automobiles, Ac	dd and silver model of a racing of cessories	ar 448 Fish and Fishing	ing are shown in museum 401
steel-tube at	rier on auto tôp	465 Fruit-suction gathe	nve yacht five hours in fight 385 as fruit shaken from trees 439
minety miles	cing—tiny racing our makes spec	411 Gliders	dayed with gun
Aviation gold-paved	plane runway box" helps pilot learn to My blin	398 elider kindergart	ten trains motoriess flyers 375
iana catapu	it taunones big bombing plane.	190 Priorise Plans—plan	No. 5-A-78 529
smoke indic	roposed London airdrome	ck. 453 Peory-from elephan	thes and cools air
Barrels-rolling	to every plane is made easy with handling tool lps to rout pigeons	399 Lake—heats its own	reg holds ladder straight on stairs 403 water
Boats and Boats	ing-model boat powered by dry		pire State building 370
Bowling-scale s	shows weight and balance of ball tring, saves a harbor in storm	4,69 / ancient "iron he	orse" comes back to life 438 d tender built by telegrapher 382
Building Materi	als—lath-marks mystery solved :	with Materials—what is	difference between strength and 465.
(0)	relate 3500	ntinued on Page 1]	side time on capital grown 369
1 ou	r halty 35000 pol as Jul 36 nd 389	wanted out ale 11 ()	
0 -	1 1 1 00	11 Capro	In water proofin
Deve	or a full of	11 11	In water prooper
			2 A 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1

6 0-	011 304 .			Lamb are	
.0	gan Pubelon 37th	[4]	1) Photographer Pronts colorery 4	Pi
0	how it orderary carree	nta	_C	-Continued D	
	Mattress-inflated used in water as salt	465	PLC/	Came-fitted with casters aids the blind	
1.	Minerals—liquid a million years old is found in crystal. Motorcycle—of atreamline design	369		Clothesline—keeping tight	
	Music-pipeless organ turns electricity into Newlgation-mastering navigation in floating class-			Compass—improvised from scissors 485 Doors—cable locks series of 500 Doors—cable locks series of 500	
	Navy. German—secrets of Germany's new "porket" battleship			Dowels—anchored securely	
	Ocean—continent rising from, may develop like Japan Paintings—of prehistoric animals	270		anchor lets boat drift slowly while casting 492 carpenters' apron keeps bait and tackle handy . 507	
	Peanuts—shelled, are heated in slot vender Photography	454		Footbridge—from feace wire 485 Furniture—carly American bowl table has many uses 495	
	flash bulb reflector folds into compact size iron bars guard cameramen taking jungle pictures	449		Gas Burner—super-burner gives intense heat	
	Photography. Aerial—aerial view reveals beauty of the capitol	4.09		Illusions—this "fast-growth" illusion scores a big hit 482 Insects	
	Plants—rubber-plant botany in your own home Radio—easy ways of solving your radio problems Radio, Aerial—homemade radio antenna lamp	471		how to eradicate around the home	
	Radio, Apparatus crystal-controlled transmitter unit			Lamp Shade—woven from strips of nickelplated zinc 493 Lettering—suction cup holds color container 507	
	milliammeter serves as multi-volumeter plug for lamp can be used as external load	474		Logs homemade explosive splits	
	pre-amplifier improves home recording	475		die for forming deadeyes and capstans	
	transformers ganged for special service			Outboard Motor—tin disk prevents oil splashing over 493 Paints and Painting—brush rest sids in striping 494	
	panic Radio, Construction shield for wiring on metal chassis			Penholder—combination fine and coarse pen 486 Photography—table-top 488 Plaster—how to drill holes in without chipping 486	
	switch taps made from wood screws Radio, Installation—installing phone tack for the deaf	478		Pliers—insulating electrician's 497 Potato—slicer from old plane 502	
	Radio, Loud Speaker—tiny dynamic speaker used in mantel set			Puzzles—scissors-and-twine puzzle is a teaser 493 Searchlight—arc, throws a four-mile beam 501	
	Radio, Receivers here is a stonomibe set for you	465		Screens—spring bults hold screens in window frame, 495 Skiboard—skiboarding—a thrilling sport 479	
4	Radium—precious gas from, will save lives Railroads—steepest railway in world climbs Royal	402		Snubbers—door, made from picture book and tack. 500 Store—vender's store resembles large wardrobe trunk 502 Tent—metal stakes hold securely	
\	Gorge Roads—rock spreader for roadbed	455		Tools—names and designs applied to tools by electro- plating 498	
X	Roof-glass, on wheels covers tropic garden	448		Towel Rack—revolving, takes little space	
	Scarecrow—talks and sings to frighten pests Screwdriver—to fit key ring Sculpture—sculptor makes tin figures from acraps	454		Trees—tree-climbing in orchard ended by barbed- wire wrapping 497	
X	Sculpture—sculptor makes the figures from scraps and cans. Ships and Shipping—"Old Ironsides" again sides the	381	-	Wheelbarrow sheet-meral tire on, for golt ground. 498	
3	Sidewalks wooden frames along curb keep autos off	447	1	Agricultural Implements—vibrating hopper for liming	1
a	Signs—stop signs for officer's car made from floodlight Silk—right of way is given to millions in	453 386	į	Automobiles, Repairing—removing spring-shackle bolts	
* 📦	Stunts-from aquaplane to a glider is thrilling trans-	41.6		on Model-A Ford 527 Batteries—hook for removing and carrying 518	
Usolu	Swimming—machine has pedals like bicycle Tennis—court roller mode from old auto Tens—dressing, hangs on auto for beach changes	433		Etching—hammered-copper trays	
3	Tools—bolt cutter is compact and light Tower—water fower like a flower when illuminated.	383		Grinding jig for grinding correct bevels	
3	Travel—drama of speed is shown by lights	462		rest for grinding tools to correct bevel	
02	age and history of told by boring in trutk	403		Ladder—wooden plugs hold ladder from building 513 Lathe brace makes toolholder more rigid 514	
1	Willdows—cars for window washers help clean,	711		for large-diameter work 515 locating faceplate work on, with aid of mirror, 512	
7	AMATEUR MECHANICS Airplanes, Model-doubling power of rubber motor on	494		wooden plugs cut on	
A	Album—files photo negatives Andirons—made from old pistons and connecting rods	467		Manhole—covers removed with this tool	
3.3	Automobiles—paper helps to get car out of mud hole Automobiles, Accessories—footrest for coach-model cars	5.4.0		ing walls	
41	Automobiles, Repairing rattling heake rods silenced with door spring			Ranges	
47	rubber hose stops rattle of hood	500 484		bug trap increases profit	
1	Bieyele—cardboard disk on sprocket protects trous-			Shafts—oiling overhead 518 Signs—pasteboard box filled with dirt serves as 524	
24	Boats and Boating holder for rowboat-anchor rope			Soldering durable electric iron for the shop	
ź	Book Ends—cigarets stored in			Studs—tool for driving 514 Stumps—burning out quickly 512	
2	cleaned with brase chain shelves between study for storage of	507		Tapping—guide for soft materials	
	Brace—extension handle increases leverage of	501		Tongs—grip goods on high shelves 516 Tools—counterpink for soft metals 522	
0	Camping—camp bedding stowed behind rear ear sent			Wallpaper—guard holds roll of	
for	terrain 356	0	7	Haling 516	
11	. I. be molevy from & M	N. I		Copyrighted nital	te

aterial



Raise the Standard of Your Products

... keep competition trailing

Build your products of Masonite Presdwood. Immediately you give to them a new and finer standard that will cause concern to competitors.

And while it's improving your products, Presdwood is cutting costs. You save on labor, on material, and climinate loss from waste and rejection.

Presdwood harmonizes completely with mechanical operations—with the saws, planers, die cutters and drills; equally well with hand tools. It's on friendly terms with your men because it's so easy to work. Production lines never are stopped... these boards are uniform and dependable, rigidly graded and inspected.

Presdwood is versatile—a thousand kindred articles are made from it . . . and a ready public acceptance is evidence of finer quality. A sample sufficiently large for testing, and for showing the beauty of its rich brown surface, will be sent on request. Also the Presdwood booklet relating the story of its manufacture and listing 80

of its uses.

Masonite PRESDWOOD

"Made in Manianjani"

Modernize your home with Masonite Structural Insulation

Built into roof, walls and floors, this modern insulating material makes your home more desirable, continuously comfortable—and Masonite economies soon absorb the cost. Protects against heat, cold, chill and dampness. Deadens sound. Cuts fuel costs. Masonite Insulating Lath, the ideal plaster base, resists cracks. Check coupon and mail it to as to-day for the illustrated Masonite booklet. No cost, no obligation.

Masonite Corpor		(i) M. C., 1931
111 W. Washingt	on Street, Chicago	5, IM.
Please send your leed i Preséwood and its ma	diuneared booklet that one week.	Jagoniwa Masundo
Name		
Street	PRESENTATION DE LA CASACA	
City	State.	
☐ I (incepested	in Masonite Insulation.	chevá běře

success

while you are young enough to enjoy it!

afternoon at Ingleside—last chance for a little golf before we sail for Europe on the fifteenth . . . Pretty soft for Bob Carrington,

you say—a lovely country home, golf on a week-day when the other boys are slaving at the office—a. six weeks' trip to Europe with the family—and all this wonderful success while he is still young enough to enjoy it!

But why look with envy upon success well carned-especially when it is within your power to amain that same success?

"If young men in business only realized how immensely valuable are those early years, and how vital it is to get away to a flying start, they would make it an inflexible rule to denote seperal evenings every week to home-study business teaining.

One of America's foremost business men-an active director in a dozen big corporations-made that statement recently; and if you have the slightest doubt of its. truth, you need only check it by the actual records of LaSalletrained men, many of whom, though still in their thirties, are commanding five-figure salaries,

TWO who achieved success early —and one who waited"

For instance:—"I'm not going to he a \$100 a month clerk all my life," said R. P. at 20—and today he is one of the nation's outstanding accountants although not yet thirty-five years of age.

R. E. was a clerk in the purchasing department of an Illinois factory-drawing \$16 a week. Last year, his income was close to \$20,000 and he is still under 49.

I'm meeting Armstrong this On the other hand, C. J. F. at forty-seven was carning only \$200 a month—six years later, thanks to LaSalle training, his income was over \$10,000. Is it any wonder that he urges others to do early in life what he waited so long to do?

"TEN Years' Promotion in One"

"I'm determined to succeed," you say-and we do not deny that hard work and learning through day-to-day experience will eventually win you some measure of success. If success is sweet, however, is it not doubly sweet if it comes to you while you are still young enough to enjoy it?

And is it not a needless and tragic waste of years to continue at out-grown tasks, simply because you will not spare your self the time to master those bigger jobs that

command the real rewords? "Ten Years' Promotion in One" is a booklet that shows you how you can save years that might otherwise be wasted. Sending for it has marked the turning point in the lives of thousands upon thousands of men-and the coupon will bring it to you FREE.

With this book we will send you, without cost or obligation, complete particulars of the training that appeals to you, together with our easy-payment plan.

Will you wait till the golden years of your life are fast slipping away-or will you see your path toward success while you are still young enough to enjoy it?

Prove that you mean what you say when you say that you want to get ahead-by what you do with this coupon NOW.

*Names gladly given on request



D Traffic Management

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

Please and me, free of all cost or obligation, a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in On-and the facts about your training in the business field I have thecked below:

- □ Business Management □ Law; Degree of LL.B. ② Bunking and Finance
- ☐ Higher Accountancy □ Commercial Lace □ Expest Bookkeeping
- [] Industrial Managem't [] C. P. A. Czaching 🖰 Modern Salesmanship 📋 Modern Foremanship 📋 Railway Accounting
- □ Business Correspond-□ Bueiness English
- □ Effective Speaking.
- D Telegraphy

.... Address

🗋 Railway Station Mg't 📋 Personnel Managem't 📋 Commercial Spanish

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



I Will Show You Too

How to Start a Spare Time or Full Time

Radio Business of Your Own



J. E. SMITH, President National Radio Institute

Here are a few examples of the kind of money Without Capital Itrain "my boys" to make

Started with \$5. Now has Own Business



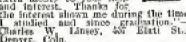
"Can't tell you the feeling of independence N. R. I. has given me. I started in Badio with S. purchased a few necessary tools, circulated the business cards you gave me and business packed up to the point where my spare-time carnings were my largest income. Now I am in business for miself. I have made a very positional living in work that is play, — Hornett Houston, 512 So. Sixth St., Lexanie, Wyo.

Sixth St., Lorumie, Wyo.

Made \$700 in \$ Months

Spare Time

"Although I have had little
time to desote to Radjo,
my spare-time earnings for
fire months after graduation were approximately
\$100 on Radio sales, service
and repaire. I ove this
extra money to your help
and interest. Thanks for
the interest shown me during the time
I studied and since graduation."—
Charles W. Linsey, 457 Elett St.,
Denver, Colo.





Denver, Colo.

\$7396 Business in two and one-half Months

"I have opened an exclusive Radin sales and repair shop. Mr overeigh for Challer, \$2,87.77, and for the first half of November, \$2,174.32, Ms guess receipts for the two and one-half manchs I have been in husiness have been in the special for the two and one-half manch at have been in husiness have been earn \$2,376.32, if I can not about 30 per contact his will tream a profit of about \$3,500 to me."—John F. Kirk, 1518 No. Main St., Spencer, Iowa.

My Free book gives you many

My Free book gives you many more letters of N. R. L. men who are making good in spare time or full time businesses of their own

The world-wide use of receiving sets for home entertainment and the lack of well-trained men to sell, install and service them have opened many splen-did chances for spare-time and full-time businesses. Besides Radio's time businesses. Besides and the growth is opening hundreds of fine jobs every year. "Rich Rewards in Radio" gives detailed information on these opportunities. It's FREE.

So many opportunities many make \$10 to \$15 a week extra while learning

Many of the ten million sets now in use are only 25% to 40% efficient. The day you enroll I will show you how to do 28 jobs common in most every neighborhood for extra money in your spare time. I will show you the plans and ideas that are making as high as 2006 to 21 for the plans with taking as high as and ideas that are manned while taking my course. C. W. Page, 2210 Eighth Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn., writes: "I made \$935 in my space time while taking your course."

Many \$50, \$60, and \$75 a week tobs opening in Radio every year

Broadcasting stations use engineers, operators, station managers, and pay \$1,200 to \$5,000 a year. Radio manufacturers use testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, service men, and buy-ers for jobs paying up to \$7,500 a men, engineers, service them to \$7,500 n year. Shipping companies use hundreds of operators, give them worldwide travel and pay \$85 to \$150 n month, plus free board. Radio dealers and jobbers are continuity on the lookout for good service men, estermen, buyers, managers, and pay 330 to \$100 a week. Talking Movies pay as much as 375 to \$200 a week to the right men with Radio training. My book tells you of opportunities in Television, Aircraft Radio and other fields.

I will train you at home in your spare time

Hold your job until you're ready for another. Give me only part of your spare time. You do not have to have a high school or college education. Hundreds have won bigger success. J. A. Vaughn jumped from \$35 to \$100 a week. E. E. Winborne seldom makes under \$100 a week now. The National Radio Institute is the Ploneer and Worki's Lagrant open printing deand World's Largest organization devoted exclusively to training men and young men by correspondence for good jobs in the Radio industry.

You Must Be Satisfied

I will give you an agreement to refund every penny of your money if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service when you complete my course. And I'll not only give you thorough training in Radio principles, practical experience in building and servicing sets, but also Advanced Training in any one of five leading branches of Radio opportunities. I will give you an agreement to refund

64-page Book gives the Facts

Clip and mail the coupon now for "Rich Rewards in Radio," It tells of the opportunities for a sparetime or full-time Radio business of your own; also of the many fine jobs for which my course trains on.

National Radio Institute Washington, D. C.

Get my new book It points out what Radio Offers You





You will get Extensive Practical Radio Experience with my Home Experimental Outfits

My course is not all theory. For use the Eight Outlits I'll give you in working out the principles, diagrams and circuits word in modern set and tought in my lesson books. This 50-55 method of home training makes learning easy, fascinating, interesting, You get as much practical set servicing experience in a few months as the average follow who hear thad this training gets in two to four years in the field.

Get the facts on my Lifetime Employment Service to all Graduates

THIS COUPON IS GOOD FOR ONE FREE COPY OF MY NEW BOOK mail TODAY

J. E. SMITH, President National Radio Institute, Dept. 1 JP Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith; Send me your book. I want to see what Badio offers. I under-stand this request does not obligate me and that no agent will call,

				٦,	
NAME	41 5 1 5 4 11	 	 		

ADDRESS....

CITY.....STATE.....

Answer Ihis Ad/ If You Want Quick Success and Big Pay In AUTOS



GetYOUR share of the \$7,000,000,000 spent every year on auto upkeep. **Just think of it**—more than 25,000,000 gutes in the U. S. No wonder

there are so many big pay jobs! Get into this fascinating game, now. Don't put it off another day. Get the facts. Mail coupan for big, FREE autobook. Learn of the countless opportunities in the World's Biggest Business where neal jobs and big pay come quick. See how \$50—\$75—\$100 a week is possible for you now. Learn how "Job-Way" Training has brought big money—promotion—shops of their own to scores of face. Find out about my Employment Department—how it below are not a good ich in the auto business. of their own to sepres of men. Find out along it helps you get a good job in the auto business.

WORKING OUTFITS also included FREE of extra charge if you act quick!

Morriston Bid!

Learn at Home in Spare Time

"Job-Way" Training is the short cut to Auto Success. No need to quit your present job—no need to leave home—just use your spare time to prepare for a brilliant future—a real job paying up to \$100 a week. All you need is common schooling. I don't care if you never leaves everything shout autos—Mediancel and Electrical Work, Storting, Lighting, Ighting, Auto Success. No need to quit your present job—no need to leave home—just use your spare time to prepare for a brilliant future—a real job paying up to \$100 a week. All you need is common schooling. I don't care if you never bouched an auto before, I can train you at home. You should be able to make extransmey quick—a few weeks after starting, a Men from all walks of life who worked

Expert.

It's the trained man who gets the good jobs and "Job-Way" Training is COMPLETE, yet so simple, so easy that you get it quick,

Send Coupon for FREE Auto Book

Do It NOW.

Don't delay anotherday, Cho thecoopen before you turn this page. Take the first step to a tig-pay auto lob.

						Engli			
						FAM			
Mel	tor	In	stitu	特殊 图	idg.,	Dept.	4296,	Evanston,	133.

Send me your free auto book. I want to succeed in the auto business. Tell me also t "Job-Way" Training—about your Employment Department and your 3 testing and repair outlits offer. No obligation on my part whatever.

Address

Town.....State..... Age.....Occupation

Get my FREE Auto Book. Learn how "Job-Way" Training has brought success to hundreds. See what it can do for you. Find out how my Employment Department helps you get a good job-nitout the three big outlits you get. Rend my money-back agreement, my aviation course offer and many other features.

W. Cooke, Directing Engineer

Motor Institute of America

Motor Institute Bldg. Dept. 4166. EVANSTON, ILLINOIS (Chicago's Largest Suburb)

DRAFTING Learn at Home



DRAFTING is one of the best professions a young man can choose because it pays good salaries and it is the stepping stone to even better positions. Many leading architects, mechanical engineers and electrical engineers got their start at the drafting board.

There is no easier way to learn Drafting than through the International Correspondence Schools. The practical value of these courses is shown by the success of I. C. S. students and also by the fact that employers are constantly writing us for trained men. We receive more calls for I. C. S. draftsmen than for graduates of any other course.

F. E. King was "a poorly paid clerk" when he enrolled for the I. C. S. Drafting Course. By study, industry, and perseverance he became Chief Draftsman of the U. S. Steel Furniture Company, of Syracuse. He is now earning more in a day than he used to earn in a week.

A. J. Hutchins became Chief Draftsman for the American Strawboard Company and increased his salary 300%—also as a result of I. C. S. training.

There is no doubt that Drafting offers a real opportunity to ambitious men and it will pay you to investigate it. Just mark and mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you a booklet telling all about the I.C.S. courses in Drafting or any other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATION	AL CORRESPONDENCE "The Universe	B SCHOOLS, Box 556	0-G, Scranton, Penna.
Without cost or obligation tell use how I can qualify	n on my part, please send me a for the position, or in the subje	ecopy of your 48-page booklest, before which I have mark	et, "Who Wins and Why," and ed an X:
	chanical Drawing draman's Course	Structural I	
Architect Building Forum Contracts Builder Contractor and Builder Seructural Englasee Elionizated Englasee Electrical Contractor Electrical Contractor Electric Wiring Electric Englating Electric Englating Electric Con	an Telepiene Work Mechanical Engineer Machine Shop Practice Tealinator Pattermaker Civil Engineer Surveying and Suppling Bridge Engineer Gas Engine Operating Automobile Work Aviation Engine	Plumber and Steam Filter Plumbing Inspector Foreman Plumber Heering and Ventilation. Sheet Metal Worker Sheen Engineer Marine Engineer Befrigeration Engineer R. S. Positions Highway Engineer	Clembary Pharmary Coal Mining Engineer Navigation Assayer Iron and Steel Worker Textile Overseer or Supt. Overseen Manufacturing Woolen Manufacturing Agriculture Prink Grawing Positive Familing Mathematics Badio
	BUSINESS TRA	AINING COURSES	
Business Management Industrial Management Personnel Management Traffe Management Accounting and C. P. A. Coarting	Cost Accounting Bookkumptng Secretarial Work Speadsh French Salesmagathp Advertising	□ Husiness Correspondence □ Stear Card and Sign Lettering □ Stearcemply and Typing □ Stearcemply □ Civil Service	Ballway Mail Clerk Mail Carrier Grade School Subjects High School Subjects High School Subjects Carlooning Lumber Dealer
Name			Age
Street Address	sunsucusuus masuusuusuus mus	City	
	- - - - - - - - - -	Occupation	



RTISTS EARN MORE

HILE you are dreaming of making money . . . enjoying life . . . why not train your talent for drawing? A fortune may be at your finger tips if you train them now. Many people do not realize they have artistic ability. Through act, you

may find the way to a famous name and a large income.

Artists are paid more today than ever before. Since the war, rates for art work have increased tremendously. Advertisers and publishers are paying millions of dollars annually to those who are trained in Modern Art.

Think of the money paid to artists for the illustrations in this magazine alone. Many successful students of the Federal School of Illustrating are now making from \$2500 to \$6000 a year and others are making even larger incomes.

More than fifty famous artists . . . carning big money themselves . . . have contributed their drawing secrets to the Federal Course. The Federal Course teaches you their methods of Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Poster Designing, Window Card Illustrating, etc. Through this course you can learn at home during your space time.

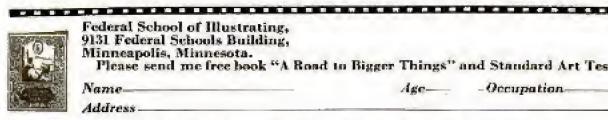
TEST YOUR TALENT FREE

Why be content with a small income at routine work when art training offers such possibilities? Write your name, age and address on the coupon and get the Free Book, "A Road To Bigger Things" illustrated below. It gives details about how famous artists of today started their careers and shows examples. of our students' drawings. With it, you will receive our Free Vocational Art Test. Clip and sign this coupon now. It may be the beginning of an art career which will enable you to clip bond coupons and sign big cheeks later.

FEDERAL SCHOOL of ILLUSTRATING

9131 Federal Schools Building

Minneapolis, Minnesota



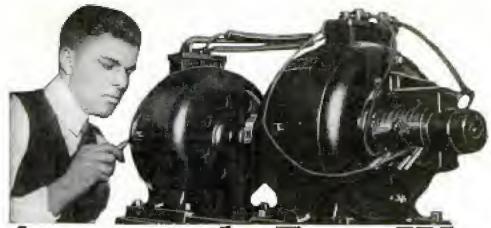
Federal School of Illustrating, 9131 Federal Schools Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Please send me free book "A Road to Bigger Things" and Standard Art Test.

Name-Address -

-Occupation-

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



Amazingly Easy Way to get into ELECTR

Don't spend your life waiting for \$5 raises in a dull, hopeless tob. Let me show you how to prepare for a real job and how to make real money—in ELECTRICITY, the live, money-making field. Getting into Electricity is far easier than you imagine!

12 Weeks of Practical Shop Training

Come to Coyne in Chicago and learn Electricity the quick and practical way-by actual shop work on actual machinery and equipment. No useless theory! The average time to complete the course is only 12 weeks. You work on real dynamoa, awitchboards, armatures, auto and airplane engines, transmitting stations, etc.—everything from door bells to power plants—in full operation every day! No previous experience necessary.

FREE Employment Service to Students

When you graduate, we'll do all we can to help you get the job you want. We employ three men on a full time basis whose sole job is to help secure positions for our students. Also we'll help you to earn while learning. Some of our



PREPARE FOR JOBS
LEKE THESE
Here are a few of the eplendid positions open to Trained
Electrical Men:
Fawer Plant Operator
140 to 500 a week
Maintanance Engineer
250 to 500 a month
Armainre Wanding
146 to 510 a week
Ante Indiana

Auto Braition \$45 to \$65 a week Contyanter — Dealer \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year Motor Imperior \$100 to \$300 a month Statute Lighting \$40 to \$10 a week

Higgs Buritoning

students pay a large Bagley of Canada, Two weeks part of their living exactor graduating I received a splended job. The main considpenses through part-time work we get them,

COYNE Is 32 YEARS OLD

Thirty-two years is a long time, No school or business could contique that long unless it were rendering feel service and get-ting real results. Yet Coyne has been lacated right herein Chi-cago since 1899. Coyne Training is tested - proven by hundreds of successful graduates,

What Graduates Say About Coyne

"One week after graduating. I started my electrical job," writes Leiend Hinds of Indiana. "After graduating I was home only two days when appointed Engineer in a light plant in South Dakota," writes George

splended job. The main consideration given my application was that I was a Coyne Trained man," reports Harold Soucy of Illinois. "I wish to thank your Employment Manager for securing this position for me," writes Albert Yagon, "he sent me out to this Company the first day and I was employed there immediately." And I could go on quoting from hundreds of letters of successful Coyne Trained Men. What they have done, you should be able to do?

Get The Facts

But get all the facts! You can Fut get all the facts! You can find out everything absolutely free. JUST MAIL THE COUPON BELOW FOR A FREE COPY OF OUR BIG ELECTRICAL BOOK, telling all about jobs... salaries... opportunities. This does not obligate you. JUST MAIL THE COUPON!

NOW IN OUR **NEW HOME**

This is our new freproof, modern home wherein is installed thousands of dollars' worth of Elec-trical equipment of all kinds. Everycomfort and convenience has been ar-rended to make your anged to make you appyand contented doring your training.

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL H. C. LEWIS, President 500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 61-72 Chicago, Ill.

Mr. H. C. LEWIS, President Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 61-72 200 S. Pauline Street, Chicago, Illinois	
Dear Mr. Lewis; Without obligation send me your big free catalog an all details of Free Employment Service and how I can "earn while learning."	1
Name	
Address	
CityState	



My Graduates Now **Holding Down Big Jobs**

My up-to-date home study Course gives you the ground work you need to get and keep a real job in this fast growing industry. Scores of my graduates, who didn't know a thing about Aviation a few months ago, are holding down fine jobs—in the air and on the ground. Over forty different types of ground. Over forty different types of jobs to choose from, once you have this training. Get the facts about my course and free Employment Service.

Air Craft Radio Course Included

Those who act at once will receive Hinton's complete New course in Air Croit Radio. This will come to you without a cent of extra change in addition to my regular Com-mercial Aviation Course for a limited time only. With my method of train-ing you don't need to leave home or give up your present job to prepare for a real P've

position in Avantion.
put my own filteen years of expericance bareked
by over 400,000
miles of Bying tive years of in-structing in the Navy-all into my thorough, quickly mastered home-study course. Send me the coupon below and I'll give you all the facts by return mail.

FREE Airplane Ride!

Wolter Hinten

First to fly the Atlantic; first to fly to South America; first to explore the up-

per regions of the Amuson by plane. Flying

Instructor in Navy for five years. Now giv-ing ambitious

men practical

groundwork training in Avi-

If you are 16 or over, amil the coupon below

for your copy of this big new FREE Book to-

FREEBook

The big, 32 page book ludges, fully illus-linted, will tell rod

ell about your opportuni-ties in Aviation codey. Send in the support now.

200

601-D

nonecrosite.

Brings FACTS

S75 a Week for Dobbins!

My graduate, R. N. Dobbins, got a job imme-diately after finishing my course. Now he's carning \$75 a week as Chief Instructor at a blg Aviation School in York.

Walter Hinton, President, Aviation Institute of U. S. A., Inc. 1415 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Send me a Free copy of Your bank about my opportunities in Avantian, and how you train me sad help me get an Aviation job,

Name....PRINT CLEARLY

City

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

No Books-No Lessons Not a Correspondence Course

Learn early now to be independent of hard times. You need not fear lay-offs or necessity ment if you are a McSweens trained man. Spe infact Learn a trade that machinery will not replace. Learn Auto Mychaules by the McSweeny Shop-Plain teached of training men for Big-Pay Jobs.

Write for Big Free Book and Special Tuition Offer

ELECTRICAL AUTOMOTIVE

DEPT. C-4-3

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Easily Learned In 8 Weeks

BEDFORD TRADE SCHOOL

Caterpillar Tractor Mechanic Aviation Mechanic Flying Airplane Welding Airplane Drafting, Air Navigation Starting, Lighting, Ignition Auto Mechanic Machine Shop. Electric Welding Oxy-Acetylene Welding Rudio Mechanic. Air Brush Mechanical, Architectural Drawing Sign Painting. Show Card Writing Jigh Palmung, Snow Care wrong, Talking Pictures, Western Electric Commercial Act. Fine Act pay Ash KVESING SESSIONS Write for Catalog 50

Brooklyn Engineering Institute (Operated by Bedford Y. M. C. A.) 1125 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn

New York City

RADIO — TELEVISION TALKING PICTURES

home training. Prepares for best paying positions in this fast growing business. Only training endorsed by leading Radio Manufacturers, dealers and distributors. Many five opportunities open for men with this training. Laboratory and Consulting Service included. Write for FREE "Opportunity Book."

Radio & Television Institute 2132 Lawrence Ave.



HIGH-GRADE INSTRUCTION BY CORRESPONDENCE

College. Fort Grad. and Ber Ex. Nev. Courses. Law has attracted more keep, broker men than any other ceilling. Band for fartists. Lee cot. earl feeting. Standard lees. Degrees.
Chicago School of Law Deck. 501. Rapper More Chicago Rev. 100. Rapper Rapper Rev. 100. Rapper Rev. 100. Rapper Rev. 100. Rapper Rev. 100. Rapper Rapper

SPLENDID SAL Ry. Mall Clerk | | Riceo Typist P. O. Laborer | | Reno Typist P. F. D. Carrier | Seamstress Special Agent | Auditor Clity Mail Carrier | Prohibition At City Mail Carrier | U.S. Boeder P. O. Clerk | U.S. Boeder P. O. Clerk | Watchman Clerent Clerk | Watchman Clement Clerk | Skilled Labore Matron | Typist Seemstress Auditor Prohibition Agt. U.S. Border



Men Who Work With Their Hands Make the Best

DRAFTSMEN





-and we'll back them with this EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT

We are looking for more ambitious young fellows with factory, building-trade or any other kind of mechanical experience to prepare for and help place in well-paid Drafting positions. Such men, we find, are unusually successful as Draftsmen, because they know how things are done, and that's a priceless asset to the man who makes the blueprint plans. Get in touch

with me and I'll tell you how you can cash in on your entire past mechanical experience,



prescly miletied to the American School for my sun-case. You have done all that you premised in help-ing size obtain simply mest, T. C. White Scattle, Wash.



"I have obtained a "I have obtained a position, as a number draftening with the Muncle Oil Empires Co., and so far I like the work real. I appreciate populate in obtaining this populate ment of the M. N. Barcham M. N. Barcham M. Muncle, and

Munnie, Ind

Drafting Is Logically Your Next Move!

Drafting is Logically Your Next Move! Of course you realize the biggest handleap to mechanical work is that you're limited in earning capacity to the output of your two hands, as long as you live. Even the skilled mechanic earning \$50 to \$60 a week has reached his limit. He can never earn more and when he gets old he will earn less. So I don't blame any man for wanting to get away from this futureless outlook. For wanting to get into something where he can use his head as well as his hands—where he will be paid for what he knows, instead of only for what he does. . You know enough about blueprints to understand that PLANS govern every move in factory and construction job. The Draftsman who makes them is several jumps ahead of the workman who follows them. And so I want you to know that DRAFTING is a logical, natural PROMOTION from mechanical and building work—better-paid, more interesting—just the kind of work you'd enjoy doing. of work you'd enjoy doing.

Get Our NO-RISK PLAN

The way to a fine Prafting job for you—is easier than you think. It takes no "artishet talent" or advanced education. Thousands of moin no smarter than year, with he access education or ability, have jearned it quickly and you can, too, with the co-operation of some of the higgest employers and ensineers in the U. S., we have weeked out a plan to pospere you for Drafting work in your share time at home—then to help you get a far position when you get on an expensive out of the light work the your share the course. Mail the coupon and we'll be glad to tell you all about this lifetime chance.

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. D-647, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago, Illinois

DEAFTING and DESIGN
by civing you through enterplace
up-to-one, and simplified house
2, by Alan Gularan III fellow
whom put have combeted at least
one of the braining, nor Employgood position, without you seeme as,
a. We FIRST William Combeted by
the of the braining of Employgood position, without you seeme a.
a. We FIRST REGULARANTEE
have paid for the private motion) from
the paid for the private motion, from
the paid for the private motion, without
the paid for the private motion, and
the paid for the private motion, and
the paid for the paid the private for the
there is the paid to private motion.

And for place the paid the private paid to the
the paid for the paid the paid to private
the paid for the paid the paid to paid
the paid to private paid the paid
the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid
the paid to paid the paid to paid
the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid
the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid
the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid
the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid
the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid to paid the paid the paid to paid the paid the paid to paid the p

36-Page Drafting Book—FREE
Tells how case Bratting is to learn—how interceting the work is—what penerkable operatunities
are eyen for Draftsmen right now. Mail coupon
for a copy—without cost or obligation.

(4. 水分中央工作中 化分类 化苯基苯酚 医多类性 医多性 医眼中间 医牙内氏 不是是是不是是不是	
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. D-66, D Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, III.	roael
Picase tell me, without cost or obliga- about your training and employment so in the marked X below.	dien. svice
☐ DRAFTING	

about your training and employment service in line marked X below.
☐ DRAFTING
Architecture Civil Engineering Building Auto Engineering Electrical Engineering Business Management Accounting Machanical Engineering Shop Superintendent Foremanship High School in 2 years Structural Stool
Name

84. No		-
		Flate
	Organization	

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



Full Railroad Fare Allowed to Los Angeles!

It's only human for you to want to come to California, Everyone does. How much better to come and get started right—quickly qualifying for the best pay jobs. We are allowing full railroad fare from any point in the United States for a limited time only, to encourage more men to take advantage of California Training. Never again will you get an opportunity like this. Come West NOW!

A Few Short Weeks at National and You're Ready For A Big Pay Job!

For 26 years National has quickly helped men get ready for big pay, steady positions in the profitable Automobile fields. Don't worry about previous experience, or whether you're too old or too young. We train you by "Actual Shop" Methods on thousands of dollars worth of right-up-to-the-minute equipment. Not a Correspondence School Start any time.

...and Don't Worry About Money! We'll Help You! Even if you're shore on cash you can get National Training. We help you secure good partitime jobs to earn living expenses while learning. Unlimited Employment Service assures you real, friendly co-operation in getting started on the road to real money. steady work and a prosperous future. Employers know that National Auto Men are the best, so they don't waste their time on half-baked, unstained mechanics. 25,000 successful graduates views 1005. since 1905.

National Doors Are Open to You! Investigate at Once!

Write now today for the whole story. Our big free book with details sent FREE. Don't lose another minute. These offers are accessarily limited for a short time. Mail the coupon and soon you can be on the

erain for Los Angeles.	
	400/2
National,	The state of the s
Automotive School	金额
Dept. 14 F., 4006 S. Figueron Street, Lon Angeles, California	医生产的
Send me, absolved from your big illigarated suching of hammeness Opportunisms, once of animony and Special Rudoved for Ulfro.	Your Tuture
News	19
Aldren	Hetional Automaty

the Hawaiian Guitai

Only 4 Motions used in playing this inscinning instru-ment. Our notice Rownian instructors teach you to master them quickly. Pictures show how, Every thing explained clearly.

Play in Half Hour

chargest Proof Flow from Affect you got the Josef ware in the Josef ware in the Josef ware flower little practice. No previous musical knowledge faculati.

Even it you don't know one note from section, the 12 pointed transition and clear pictures make it case to bram garckly. I'my as you play.

GIVEN _a sweet toned

HAWAIIAN GUITAR, Carrying Case

white AT ONCE for a tractive after and easy terms. You have everything to gain. A postured with ris. ACTI

Playing Outfit— Value \$18 to \$20

CIMER Tenor Banja, Viella, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukuble, Cauress Lanja unatele Deder well known instructors.

FIRST HAWAHAN CONSERVATORY of MUSIC, Inc. 8th Floor, Woolworth Bidg. Dept. 348
Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Lance of the Made of New York. New York: Mether Patient Home Study (Sans)

Win Good Pay in Pholography

blotion picture and photographic field offers worthwhile oppor-tualities to ambitious men. You can qualify through our simplified tunities to ambitious men. You can qualify through our simplified method for; () Motion Picture Photography or Projection () Commercial and Portrait Photography or Photo-Pinishing. Cheek branch of photography you're interested in and send for FREE book today.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 10 West 31rd St. New York City Dept. AK-1443



Vessess play annote like this voicily
Write today for our FREE BOOKLET AND DEMONSTRATION
LESSON. It tells how to learn to play Plano, Organ, Violen, Mandodin,
Guitar, Banju, etc. Beginnersor of wanted players, You gay as you searn.
Costs you only a few crate a day. Thurstands of satisfied students. 51 Menhettan Bidg., CHICAGO AMERICAN SCHOOL of MUSIC,

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding

a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological**, Dept. P. Brasiley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.



\$1260 to \$3400

Men-Boys-18 to 50

STEADY WORK Paid Vacations

ommon Education Usually Sufficient

MAIL COUPON TODAY—SURE /

Franklin Institute Coupt. Giffs Robbs on Fire in of U. S. Covernment his pay about your last the of U. S. Covernment his pay about youther and the valuable. Send one FIRE 22-pays look the cribing sales to be not be used to be the coupling of the pays of the cribing sales to be used to be the coupling to the coupling to the coupling of the coupling to the coupling to

Address

In the Air and on the Ground III LINCOLN-TRAINED MEN GET THE BEST AVIATION JOBS!



C. L. Currier

World's Best Known Aviation School

GUARANTEE yourself a good future position as a Pilot or Airplane Mechanic now! You can do so by enrolling at the Lincoln Airplane and Flying School. For on the ground and in the air . . . Lincoln graduates get the best positions. That's because Lincoln is known throughout the aviation industry as the school that produces better-trained mechanics and pilots.

COMPLETE FACILITIES SEASONED INSTRUCTORS



C. W. Goodman

What Graduates Say:

"My first lob paid \$100 per month. Now I earn \$400. Most essential requirement in Aviation is training such as yours."—C. L.

"I am sow matageer of Lindbergh Field, Lincoln, Nebr., at a substantial salary. Attribute my success largely to your school."— C. W. Goodman. Lincoln offers facilities fraud in no other school. \$259,000 worth of buildings and equipment. A \$100,000 airport, with all-weather runways and lighted for night flying. A large fleet of training planes. You learn on four distinct types... low and high wing monoplanes, hiplanes, open cockpitables, and cabin transport planes. Government-limited instructors. Ground and Flying School hold highest government approval. Operated under regular supervision of U. S. Dept. of Commerce.

Big Demand for Well-Trained Mechanics. Aviation needs hundreds of mechanics. Come to Lincoln for better training and get one of the better jobs! Here you get practical training an real airplanes, as we are connected with a large aircraft factory. You learn to build and repair wings, fuscinges, rusiders . . . every part of a plane under factory standards; and to overhaul all important types of aero nestors. Also courses in webling and radio.

Complete Flying Courses for all government pilots' licenses. Lancoln-trained pilots get best pilot jobel

Reasonable Tuition and an Employment Department that helps students find part time jobs to help pay board and room while training, and assistanguatures in finding permanent positions . . . are other reasons you should train at Lincoln.

MECHANICS' SCHOOL CONNECTED WITH LARGE AIRCRAFT FACTORY





LINCOL

AIRPLANE AND FLYING SCHOOL

202A Aircraft Bldg.

Lincoln, Nebr.

We also teach in Spanish CATALOG ON REQUEST

Contains complete information about the Lincoln School, forsionable tuition, Tolls of his opportunities in Aviation. Gives details of our liberal part time employment offer to help students may cost of from and board while in training. If you want to get into aviation, send for this Catalog. It tells you how. Because to state your age, Mail coupon today!



The Lincoln	Mechanics	School
Basilding fri		
Ston, noo Airp	art (below).	



MAIL THIS COUPON

Lincoln Airplane & Flying School 202A Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

Gentlement: Please seed me Four cataling "Aviation Beckons You," containing full information about the Linguin School and reasonable tuition.

I am interested in:

☐ Plying Course ☐ Radio Course ☐ Welding Course ☐ Mechanical Course

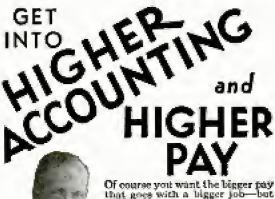
Li Manda Contro

□ Mechanical Course
Age.....

Addition

to the terms of th

EARN AVIATION AT LINCOLN...WHERE LINDBERGH LEARNE



that goes with a bigger job—but if you're like most men you're wondering right naw how you'en get it. Hundreds of thousands of men have found the author? Take the experience of any one of them—Vance Anderson, for instance. For many years Anderson groped blindly for success. He tried farming—running a truck-line—then the study of mechanical engineering, then accounting at a resident school. Dissatistied with that, he enrolled for LaSalle's course in Higher Accounting. From that time on his future assumed a definite form.

VICE-PRESIDENT—by the time he had completed LaSalle Training

While still studying, he became Office Manager of the Central Indiana Canneries, then joined the Ofin Chevrolet Company of Indianapolis, one of the large automobile agencies of the Middle West. And before he completed the course he was made Vice-President! During that time his salary increased several times over Is it any wonder he says, "Real study with you will day gay men." will pay eny men.

Knowledge of Higher Accounting leads the way to so many business opportunities that the well-trained man is practically proof against memployment. A dozen doors are open to him while the untrained man is walking the street. Advancement is swift and certain—for the very foundation of business lies in accounting control. That is why LaSalle graduates in Higher Accounting occupy some of the highest

in Higher Accounting occupy some of the highest executive positions.

LaSalle has made it easy for you to master this big-pay work in spare-time study at home—no matter what your previous education or experience. This is backed by a placement, consultation and advancement service that follows throughout life.

Send for "Ten Vears" Promotion in One"—the little book bat has led to adding hundreds of millionist dollars to the annual salaries of 700,000 men. With it we will include full Information about the big-opportunity field of Higher Accounting. Sending the coupon below may be the turning point in your life. Don't delay, but send it today—NOW!

--- Find Yourself Through LaSalle ---

LaSalle Extension University The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 964-HR I would reference copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," also a copy of "Ten Years" Promotion to One," all without obligation.

O Higher Accountancy

Training for positions at Auditor, Comproder, Certified Public Ac-countant, Cost Accountant, etc.

Other LaSalle Opportunities

If more interested in one of the folds indicated below, there and most now.

strategica notality critical and indi-
O Business Management
O Modern Salesmanship
O Traffic Management
O Railway Station Memt.
O Law: Degree of LL.B.
O Commercial Law
O Industrial Management
O Modern Foremanship
O Personnel Management
O Credit and Collection

	50	Modern Business
	W.	
		Correspondence
	Ο.	Railway Accounting
	0	Expert Bookkeeping
	O	C. P. A. Goaching
		Business English
	0	Commercial Spanish
	0	Effective Speaking
be	KT,	Correspondence

Name	
Present Position	
Address	

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 2 YEARS

B. S. Degree in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Acronautical Engineering in 2 years. Non-essentials climinated. Technical training in least time and at lowest cost consistent

with thorough preparation. Liberal entrance requirements. Those who lack high school training may make up work. Enter September, January, March, June. Write for catalog.

491 College Ave., Angola, Indiana



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Water Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a ship Trade at home as good or better than at a shop.
You can earn money while learning and secure a
well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good wash
repaired are always in demand and rains from
150 to 525 per week. For particulars apply to the
Wisconsin School of Watch Rapairing
\$24 S. Meter \$1., MRLWAUNEE, WIS.

POULTRY SECRET

famous home-study Poultry Course taining items items and the control of the control

100% Improvement Coarantoed

We build, strengthen the yount organs—not soft pinging become but by fundamentally sound and scientifically correct mannet exercises, , and absolute it generates to improve any singing or speaking when at least 2005. . Write for worderful voice back, every free, learn Will you can now here the voice you want. No linear term went to account of the contract of the c

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio 13-56 308 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago



TAMBLYN, 418 Reige Brdg., Kansas City, U. S. &



	by implicationals minima in a distribution regulation	N PERMIT
	now be yours. Prepare quickly at home under	Bir
	personal guidance of leading expects to the last	913
	of photography. No experience necessary, Full	100
	apare close. Many sure willing learning. Our thorn	Ogen
	mindle method also could be avo. to fill a well into	11112
	marries upon graduation. Bend commo now for FR	100
	booklet, Opportunities in Molera Phategrap	dije.
_		7.

amenican school of Photography 3801 Minigan Avenue Send FEEE besidet, Opportunities in Molism Florography	Chicago, III., and full information.
Name	**********
Address	
City State.	

The "MASTER MIND" of BUSINESS .The Accountant!

Holds Positions Paying \$3000 to \$12000 A YEAR

In the last generation a new profession has grown up—accountancy. The accountant today is considered the most important man in the business field-he is literally the brains of business. Once he is properly trained, there is no business position too big for him to fill. Yet business experts calculate that there are less than half the number of accountants now needed to fill the big positions now open to accountancytrained men.

"GUIDED EXPERIENCE" **METHOD Trains Men** Quickly at Home!

TODAY a new profession and a new method of teaching are opening the gates of opportunity wide, to men who once were seemingly doomed to mediocre jobs and limited chances for advancement. Until fifty years ago there were no account-ants—only bookkrepers. Even twenty years ago, ants—only bookkeepers. Even twenty years ago, the new profession was a limited kind of work. Yet today accountancy is one of the most vital factors in business. Accountancy is not bookkeeping. It involves the ability to use bookkeeping figures, yes. But the ordinary bookkeeper haso't the training, or the knowledge, to interpret his own figures. The accountant has. An ordinary yelerk seeing the bookkeeper's records, amonot tell what is likely to happen in the future, on the strength of the records shown. He cannot plan, from his forecast, what to do to take advantage of an opportunity, or to prevent a disaster. The accountant can—and he does, every day. The factory worker, though he knows how much time and material it takes him to make a piece of merchandise, can't tell you what it costs the firm to turn it out. The accountant does.

what it costs the firm to turn it out. The accountant does.
That is why the accountant is the brains of business. Gone are the days of slipshod record-keeping, and ignorance of what the records mean. The business man has to have facts—and the accountant is his only source of accurate information. Today, accountancy knowledge not only gives a man an advantage in secking business promotion—to many men it has meant an opportunity to build up highly profitable practices—businesses of their own, as public accountants. To cap all this, there is more than a lifty per cent undersupply of accountants in this country!

What better opportunity could you find for a supply of accountants in this country!
What better opportunity could you find for a
man who wants to learn a profession of dignity,
that itsures him a claimee of real importance and
success—and who, through a new teaching
method, finds that he can learn it easily. That is the situation today, for literally thousands of men. Today a new method of teaching account-

ing, which uses college-type methods of train-



ing, has been devised to teach you right in your own home, ing, has been devised to teach you right in your own home. It was designed, and is now being taught, by a group of leading accountants and accounting teachers. Certified Public Accountants who have reviewed this method, call it "The clearest and most logical method of teaching accountancy." It not only gives you mastery of the basic fundamentals of accounting—it gives complete training in the specialized branches of accountancy—Cost Accounting, Income Tax Accounting, Commercial Law. Finally, this new training gives you a complete coaching course, preparing you for Certified Public Accountancy examinations, without extra cost.

Write today for your copy of "The Modern Way To Learn Accounting," the new book which explains the present opportunities in the accountancy field. It will tell you, too, the facts about this new teaching method, and about the other services which this institution gives its members. Simply mail the coupen for it today get it without cost or obligation and find out from it how you, too, may capitalize the increasing demand

for accountancy-trained ores.

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF COMMERCE Dept. M-30, 17 W. Elm St., Chicago, Illinois

Dept. 17 W. : Will knot now beek formusion	M=30 Elm Sta obligation	reet, Ci reet, Ci rectant ledge M	ricago.	ommer Illinoi: soi se	Sell Com
N==			111111	41	 - 11
Address.					
(%)			1111	Sear	
A 54		Percu	ped-to-		



Send for Your Copy FREE



opens its doors to you!

Right in the heart of America's most interesting place to live and leave—National—the approved trade school of the West—Invites you to Los Angeles! Come West, enjoy life, leave a profitable trade in the land of prosperity, progress, squabine and happiness.

Your Railroad Fare Allowed for a Limited Time!

Every one dreams of coming to California. National will pay your railroad fare from any point in the United States. Never again another opportunity like this! Investigate this great offer at once!

REAL Big Pay Jobs Await You!

Boulder Dam means infillous for Southern Californial Thousands more will soon be working on this world's greatest hydroelectrical project. Learn spickly at NATIONAL for big pay jobs in profitable Electrical Trades.

Don't Worry About Enough Money! We'll Help You!

If you are short of manny, we help you seeme parttime jobs to earn your fiving expenses while learning. We place scores of graduates on good pay jobs with real futures. Unlimited Lifetime Employment Service.

Write Today About the Greatest Offer Ever Made!

This great Million Potlar Institution, equipped with the best money can buy—the first faculty of electrical experts in the country—a school with a gliffer and personal interest in your success and personal welfare opens its doors to you. Send at some for NEW Book with full details. No age limit—no previous experience required; start any time. Send for your copy of this new book TODAY!

Carlo Carlo	
Send for	V.
FREE	1
Hilling with BOOK.	1
The state of the s	di
Dept. 94D, 4006 Pipartes St.,	
Los Angeles, California Send me your but fire illustrated autilor of Elec-	1
tiral Opportunities showing flow I can learn quickly	· Wild
Nave	
Addrew	
Ay Sun	en l'ann

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

BE A RAILWAY

In Fast Growing Bus and Railway Field

For 12 years S. B. T. I. Trained Passetimer Truffic Inspectors have been in demand. You report to important officials—have camenal opportunities for rapid promotion. Many graduates are now important officials in transportation work. Interesting traitbill, outdoor work. Travel or remain near home.

6. On writter "I was placed in a position at the attention actions was feld as cond not enough in 1737 at the explication of one model. I am one profits Mild per model and tipe (the model has. My experience are placeded in such and was work for. Two links date of attention to my failure.

Complete our house-some on mapping mand in my 150 Pb. The Complete our house-study nature of prefinether instruction in a face works. Then, we prince went in a position region from \$120 to \$155 pp. nation in the representation of the study in the complete property of the study of the complete property of the study of the read-ways begind the first complete property of the read-ways begind the study of the

Standard Business Training Institute Div. 209 Buffalo, N. Y.



EARN MONE

YOU can make \$15 to \$50 weekly in sport or full time at home coloring photographs. No experience needed. No canvassing. We instruct, you by our new simple Photo-Color process and supply you with work. Write for particulars and Free Book to day.

The IRVING-VANCE COMPANY Ltd. 355 Hart Building, Toronto, Can.

STAMMERING

You can be quickly helped if you stammer or stutter

you stammer or statter

I know, because I relieved myself after stammering for nearly 20 years. The story of my suffering—and relief—has interested thousands, many of whom have permitted me to help them. Full story of my successful efforts told in 279-page book. Sent anywhere for 10 cents. B. N. BOGUE, 11145 Bogue Building, 1147 North Hillingia Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

TALKING PICTURES Don't fail to of Talking Pi an explanate FREE on req aong-poents piae, compose cure copyrigh

SONG WRITERS

Don't fail to read "Song Requirements of Talking Pictures, Radio and Records" an explanatory, instructive book SENT FREE on reguest, New writers may mail song poems for free examination. We revise, compose and arrange music, and secure copyrights, guaranteeing approval.

P. M. Newspace Associates, 1674 Breadway, New York

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Send \$1.00 for Lough Producing Program of 23 Trick Brawlines with Instructions, Catalogue Could Talk Supplies Free-BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. 1, Oshkoob, Wis,



FOLLOW THIS MAN Secont Service Operator No. 18 is on the job! Subning down damperous Counterfeit Geng, Tellpaid tinger prints in mardered girl's recen. The Type Confidential Report

Free Dis Confidential Report Operator No. 10 roofs to the chief. Writing or the \$30000 a year and up

YOU can become a Finger Print Operator at home, in your space times, at stanti cast. Write for conadresial full separa and details. Literature will NOT be sent to keep under 17 years of see.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIES SCIENCE 1930 Sanspalia Ass. Chicago, In.

\$1000 Extra For YOU

Stoneherger makes that in SFARE Time, brusdeasting from Station WISV, Washington, D. C. Hundreds of others playing for Radio, in Orchestras, etc.—BRI PAY FOR YOU!—Free Book tells you all about QUICK, EASY Way to Master popular Hawalian Guitar. Welte for & Today! HAWAIIAN STUDIO 53041.
New York Academy of Music, 100 Fifth Ave., New York City

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Why waste time on old fashioned methods

—when you can learn to play at home without a teacher

DON'T let the thought of long years of tiresome practice scare you away from learning to play! Don't let the thought of an expensive private teacher keep you from letting your dreams come true! For you-anyone-can easily teach yourself to play-right in your own home, in your spare time, and at only a fraction of what old, slow methods cost!

It's so easy! Just look at that sketch at the right. The note in the first space is always f. The note in the second space is always a. The way to know the notes that come in these four spaces is simply to remember that they spell face.

Now, isn't that simple? You don't have to know one note from another in order to begin. For the U. S. School way explains everything as you go along-both in print and picture-so that, almost before you know it, you are playing real tunes and melodies right from the notes.

You simply can't go wrong. First you are told what to do, then the picture shows you how to do it-then you do it yourself and hear it. No private teacher could make it any clearer.

Easy as A-B-C

No wonder over 600,000 men and women have learned to play this easy way! For this famous course is based on sound, fundamental musical principles, highly simplified. It's not a "trick" or "stunt" method. You learn to play from notes, just as the best musicians do. You learn to pick we are not proved in and understand in up any piece of music, read it, and understand it.

No time is wasted on theories. You get all the musical facts. You get the real meaning of musical notation, time, automatic finger control, harmony.

You'll find yourself studying the U. S. School way with a sile. Your own home is your studio. The lessons come to you by mail. They consist of complete printed in-

structions, diagrams, all the maste you need. There are no dry-as-shed exercises to struggle through. Instead, it's just like playing a game —you learn so fast!

Choose Your Course

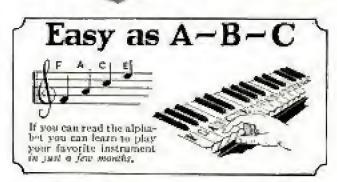
Choose Your Course

Plane Piccole
Organ 'Cello
Violin Sight Singing
Drums Ukulele
and Trape Hawalian
Guttar Steel Gultar
Mandolin Clerinet
Harp Flute
Cornet Saxophone
Trombone
Voice and Speech Culture
Harmony & Composition
Automatic Finger
Control
Piane Accordion
Itelian and Gorman
Accordion
Banjo (Plactrum, 5String or Tenor)
Juniore' Piane Course

No Talent Needed

Forget the old-fashloned idea that you need "taleat." Just road the list of instruments in the panel, decide which one you want to play, and the U. S. School of Musche will do the rest. And remember—no matter which instrument you choose, the cost in each case will average just the same—only a few cents a day. gents a day,





You'll never regret having learned to play. For those who can enterthin with music at parties—who can snap up things with pepper numbers—are always sought after, always sure of a good time! Start now and surprise your friends?

Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

"Music Lessons in Your Own Home" is an interesting little book that is yours for the asking. With this free book we will send the toyone for the assume, with this free book will send you a typical demonstration lesson that proves better than words, how quickly and early you can learn to play your favorite instrument by note—in less than half the time and as a fraction of the cost of old, slow mathods—the U. S. School way. The broklet will also tell you all about the amazing new Antomatic Finger Control.

If you really want to play—if new friends, good times, social popularity, and increased income appeal to you—clip and mail the coupon NOW. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 79 Brunswick Bidg., New York City.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC 79 Brunswick Building, New York City

Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson, and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following course—

	Have you	
Namellandania		
Address		
Chriminalessianistics	State	

A COLLEGE EDUCATION for men who think they can't afford one!



Be college trained at half the usual expense . . . and in a fraction of the usual time. The coupon tells how. Mail it, if you want outstanding value in college training.

This year, as never before, men are going to look for **real value** in schooling. Meet men will not be able to afford the regular 4 and 5-year college education. But they will cling resolutely to their ambition to be callege trained. They will go where tuition is low . . . where the cost of an education is rockbottom, where time has been cut to a minimum.

For many ... Chicago Tech will be the enswer Chicago Technical College is the logical school for men who are short on funds and time . . . but long on ambition. For here you can get a college enurse to fit your pocketbook . . . craining that offers outstanding value for money and time invested.

3 Year Degree Courses—1 and 2 year

Diploma Courses—also shorter courses

Amazing, but true. At Chicago Tech. You can become college trained in less time. . . and with only half the usual expense.

3-Year Degree Courses in Drafting, Engineering, Architecture and Electricity. 1 and 2-Year Diploma Courses, and 3 to 9-month courses, too. Think of it. The same courses that it would ordinatily take you 3 to 5 years to fluid. Non-ensentials eliminated. No necessary subjects have been sacrificed.

Earn part of your expenses... here in Chleago A large city like Chicago often many opportunities for spare-time work. We help students secure part-time positions to help defray expenses. The engineering center of the nation, Chicago often like technical student a wide variety of building and engineering projects for observation and study.

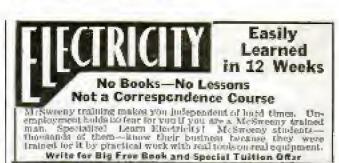
FREE SO-Page
BLUE BOOK
Gives Complete
F A C T S
Send the Coupon
for your copy

H a college education at less root and
minimum expenditure of time . . . a
degree . . the training that will bring
you receas, recognition and hoppiness
means anything to you, then you will
want this Prec SO-Page Blue Book. It
tells all about this 27-pear-old techniquel
college, its courses, instructors and
what it can do for overy man ambitious
crough to want a college education,
You may keep the book without cost
to yourself.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Dept. M.79, Chicago Tech. Bldg. 118 East 26th St. CHICAGO, ILL.

Chicage 118 E. 2	Techn	lead Cr Chica	ilege go	Dept.	M-79		
college t	tadony) Ny INTERNA	in Dyn. se time	ting.	Knedne with le	orina. A	diploma a rehitectur Send me	e nast
Name						Age	b
Address							
City						State	





FREE CATALOG OF PRACTICAL BOOKS

for Practical Men, covering the subjects of RADIO, AVI-ATION, ENGINEERING, AUTOMOBILE WORK, BATTERY WORK, ELECTRICITY, BUILDING, SHEET METAL WORK, PAINTING, SIGN MAKING, LETTERING, COMMERCIAL PAINTING, SIGN MARING, LL. ART, will be sent to you on request

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO. 181 N. Michigan Blvd. Chicago



madeen Piano Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruction system for advanced planists. Learn 358 Bass Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of Trick Endings, Hot Rhythms, Sock, Stomp and Dirf Effects; Symphonic and Wicked Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style, Write for Free Booklet.

Ultra-

WATERMAN PLAND SCHOOL, 1806 W. Adues St., Les Argeles, Calif.



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in a fewdays. Big improvement in three hours. No believe, Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Coment. Dept. 34, 8t. Lonis, Mn.



U. S. GOVERNMENT JOBS 51260 TO 53400 YEAR

Men-Boys, 18 to 50	FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Dopt. 6187, Rechester, R. Y.
Ashed actions -5.	Fercherone: Ruch to the without charge pape book with list of U. S. Gurentenpat ind positions. Tell rice reporting salaries, after, vectors and Itili persistance.
Mail Coupen Name	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
SURE / Aildress	

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Speaking of money



are fine, and it's good to "stand in" with the boss. but these advantages do not put more money in the old pay envelope.

When you look in your pay envelope, you see exactly what your work is worth! You may think you are worth more-somebody else doesn't. So there you are !

Of course you want more money. The point is, you probably must make more money. How are you going to do it?

All right! Risk two cents on yourself. Study this coupon-find the course of

training that appeals to you—place an X opposite it—then mail it to the International Correspondence Schools at Scranton!

"I risked two cents on myself," writes a successful business man, "and that chance is now paying me \$12,000 a vear. The smartest thing I ever did was to mark and mail that I. C. S. coupon!"

It may be the wisest thing you ever did too! A two-cent stamp—that's all it costs you! The information on how you-in spare time-can acquire training that will help you earn more money will be forthcoming immediately.

THE COUPON-TODAY! JUST MARK AND MAIL

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS "The Celement Californity," they 5361-0, Scranton. Penna. Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X: TECHNICAL AF Telegramh Engloses Teleptanic Work Mechanical Engloses Licebanical Draftaman, Machinist Teolmaker Patternmaker Pipefittes | Tenanth Bridge Engloses Bridge Engloses Bridge Engloses Bridge Engloses Bridge Engloses Brissel Engloses Businese TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES Architect Architectural Dentisman Building Estimating Wood Milliwecking Conference and Builder Structural Dentisman Structural Dentimer Electrical Unaineer Electrical Unaineer Electrical Linguineer Electric Lighting Webling, Electric and Cas Bending Shop Blueprints it. R. Bridge and Building Poreman Air Brakes | Train Operation Highway Enclineering Chemistry | Pharmage Chemistry | Pharmage Chemistry | Building Fractile Corresponder Fractile Oversege or Supt. Cotton Manufacturing Weeden Manufacturing Weeden Manufacturing Powling Farming | Radio Martine Engineer Aviation Engines Automatile Mechanic Plumbing Steam Pitting Hearing Ventilation Sheet Metal Worker Steam Engineer Claif Engineer Claif Engineer Civil Regiment Surregime and Mapping Hefrigeredies B. R. Locomodices D. R. Section Foreman BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES Business Management Office Management Bedastrial Management Personnel Management Traffic Management Accountance Cost Ateropetant C. P. Accountant Bookdisensine Recretarial Work Spanish | Facets Salesmannity | Advertising | Business Cerrospondence | Lettering Shaw Cards | Signa | Stenographs and Typing | Complete Commercial | Civil Service | Mail Carrier | Ballway Mail Clerk Grade School Subjects High School Subjects College Preparatory Hustrating Carteening Lumber Dealer AgeAddress..... Blace ... Occupation. Il you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



Learn Aviation « « Where the Leaders Learned

DEFORE you contract with any air school for instruction, satisfy yourself as to its standing and responsibility.

At the Von Hoffmann Air College you get a real thorough course in the Principles of Flight, the Theory of Flight, Principles of Construction, Materials of Construction, Engine Instruments, Flying Instruments, Maintenance and Repair of Motors, Aero Dynamics, Aerology, Aerostats—all about aviation.

· Most Von Hoffmann students come to us on the recommendation of successful Von Hoffmann graduates present oir leaders in this five hundred million dollar industry.

Von Hoffmann Air College is one of the oldest and most successful in the country, with the highest possible Government rating as Transport, Limited Commercial, Private Pilot, Ground and Flying.

Located on the famous Lambert-St. Louis Airport which cost two million dollars and has the highest rating of A-1-A—used by all air mail lines operating from and through St. Louis.

We are not interested in turning out graduates. Our testen calls for your contuming every bit of training. Rigorous examination standards are maintained. Thoroughness, plus unequalled aviation training facilities is the reason why Von Hofmann graduates are air leaders today and will be tomorrows.

> Von Hoffmann Air College training open only to students IT years or older. If you are under 17, send for informa-tion on our Home Study Preparatory Course

MEMBER



Write for "What Aviation Offers You."

HOFFMANN COLLEGE

Lambert-St. Louis Municipal Airport, Saint Louis Missouri



When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

FREE The BOOK

That has helped Thousands get Government Jobs

Just send your name and address for my 32 page book, "HOW TO SECURE A GOVERNMENT POSITION." Tells all about CIVIL SERVICE: If you are a citizen, 18 to 50, you ran get a steady government job at 81850 to \$3300 a year. I was official examiner for 8 years. You pick the job you want; I'll help you get it. Get ready NOW for the sert Rollway Postal Clerk Examination! Write today for a copy of my FREE book. Address



A. R. PATTERSON, Civil Service Export, 89 Wiener Building, Rochester, N. Y.



Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time—20 minutes a day. Overcome "stage-fright," min self-confidence, increase your salary, through shifter to some others by effective agreed. Wells now for from beaklet. Two to Work Wonders With Words. NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 1356 3601 Michigan Avenue. Chicago, littless

STUDY AT HOME
Legally fraited men win high posiflows and big resease in business and
trable life. He independent. Granes
contentually men and trable life. He independent. Granes
contentually men are before. Big
conveyables on the body of the property of the legal
training. Ears.

15,040 to \$10,000 Annually
We gold you step by the p. You can take me
during pairs time. Hagin on the p. You can deal have
during pairs time. He property of the p. Contents. Becpended goal that you were merition of the United Resides. We furnish at
last gradeshies, including feathers where he p. Leve can, ever
increase Out our Valuable features have in p. Leve can, ever
increase Out our Valuable features. Leve Golde' and Bridence' becker
FREE. Bead for them NOW.

La Salle Externation University, Dept. \$64-L., Chicago
The World's Largest Soulessa Training leatitudes

ELECTRICITY RADIO **AUTOMOBILES**

No Finer Training Equipment Anywhere at Any Price. Pipe-Line, Sheet Stock. Structural Stock, Cast Iron, Air-Craft and Commercial Welding; Armatura Winding; Power Plants; Switchboards; Transformers; Motors; Generators; Instectors; Rudio, Television and Attomobiles. LEARN BIG-PAY TRADES AT LOW COST Write for Information. Mentioning Course Desired.

Column Electrical School, 1828 Main St., Kannas City, Me,

Learn to Dance

You can learn all the modern dance—the latest. Tango steps, the new Fox Trots, dreamy Waltzes, smart Collegiate Steps, and popular Society Steps at home, easily and quickly. New chart method makes dancing as simple as A-B-C. No music or parses required. Don't be a walthower. Learn to diver, complete course—255 maps, 54 Steams town, sent as 5 Days' Free Trial. Equals 52000 come. Seed no money. Buy postume ordy 5136, plus postage upon arrival. Money back if not deliabled. Catalog Free.



Franklin Pub. Co., 800 No. Clark St., Dept. 9433, Chicago



EARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED

One of our Irws students stated in a very small way — new do-ing over \$30,000 a year. Another in Wissensin, over \$10,000 line drep year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK.

Chicago School of Watchmaking, 5st. 1601, 155 N. Clark St., CHICAGO

Don't Envy The Plumber—BE ONE!

\$11.00-\$16.00 PER DAT and work ENERY day, is the Plancher's wage. LEARN IN 8 to 12 WEEKS without previous

If you are making less than \$60.00 m week you own it to proved to investigate. Out Picks would than sain in plotters and worth how we black this trade. Special rates now.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL, 2000 Treat Avenue, MARKES CITY, 100.



the BOOK that has shown 20,000 others the way to BIG MUSCLES!

Reveals the secrets that won me the title of "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."... Tells how YOU can win a handsome, healthy, HUSKY body-my quick Dynamic-Tension

By CHARLES ATLAS Holder of the Title: "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

UST jot down your name and address on the coupon below, mail it to me and I'll send you absolutely free of charge a copy of my big new book.

Then read the fascinating story of how I take underdeveloped, no-muscle men of all ages and give them big, powerful muscles, increased measurements, amazing strength and endurance—all infa few minutes of leisure time daily at home.

Easy My Way

No tiring apparatus my waynatural Dynamic-Tension method does the work. No pills, "rays," fussy dieting, or other unnatural "schemes." oreting, or other unnatural "sciences."

In my free book I explain the principles of Dynamic-Tension that I discovered and used to build myself up from a 97-lb. WEAKLING to the CHAM-PION of them all—"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

I've helped thousands of other men, youngsters and clusters, fat and skinny. Some were weak, run-down specimens that looked like scarecrows before I

showed them my QUICK way to add weight, get smooth, even layers of pow-erful muscle and the handsome, evenlybelienced proportions that you see in my own photos.

PROOF That You Can Be This NEW MAN

Now I'll give YOU the PROOF in only 7 DAYS that I can turn you, too, into an "Atlas Champion"—make a NEW MAN of you—give you a handsome, HUSKY BODY, give you big, POWERFUL MUSCLES, put on feet and the control of the POUNDS of firm flesh, or if you are fat pure you down to FIGHTING TRIM. And with this NEW FIGURE I'll give you NEW HEALTH—the through-

and-through health that rids you of constipation, pimples, skin blotches and that bulf-alive, played-out feeling that does you out of the good times and the good things of life.

Edition Limited—Send for Free Book at Once

Why be only 50 % of the man you can.

Why be only 50 % of the man you can be? Join the regiment of Atlas Champions that stretches clear access the United States.
Send NOW for a free copy of my new book containing accres of pictures of myself and the others who have used my secret methods. Then Health min bloom the NEW MAN Fill my secret methods. Then become the NEW MAN I'll prove you CAN be. Don't prove you CAN be. Don't delay — mail the couper NOW for YOUR free copy of my new book. Address CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 8-J. 133 East 23rd Street, New York City.



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. s-J 133 East 23rd Street, New York City

Send me a free copy of your book "Everlasting Bealth and Strength" that shows how I can win big muscles and a bandsome, healthy body. Mail to:

Name	,				1.		.4			4	_		i		a				å						,	r
		(F	14	i ili	ij.	74	r g	įį	į.	F	ı	ė,	i.r.	ιĮ	17											
Address.	пра			6.4			×	H 7		7			ı			1		ı		ı	7	•	7	r	7	r
City												-		Z+	ON-	è.	a.					_	_	_	_	

TRAIN

for a big-pay job in the automobile industry

A few weeks of home study will fit you for a big-pay job selling automobiles. Thousands of men have proved the value of the Chrysler Motors course in automobile selling that is now available to you at one-third the cost you would ordinarily pay,

The automobile industry needs thousands of trained men. Men who have mastered the sound principles of successful automobile sulesmanship. Men who have the focesight to prepare now for the opportunities sure to come in the months and years should.

Decide now to avail yourself of the Chrysler Motors training that thousands of successful men have found so helpful and profitable. Write for complete details,

Sales Educational Dept. CHRYSLER CORPORATION Detroit, Michigan

	Interested		sales	training	course.	Sen-4
farth	er informa	tion.				

Name.	-
Street Address	-



High School Course in 2 Years

A-1

This simplified, complete High School Course, specially prepared for home study by leading professors, meets all requirements for en-trance to college, business, and leading professions.

20 Other Over 200 noted Engineers, Business Men, and Educators helped prepare the special instruction which you need for success. No matter what your inclinations may be,

you can't hope to succeed with-out specialized training. Let us give you the practical training you need.

American School Dresel Ave. and 68th St. Dept. 11-647, Chicago

Money Back When You Finish If Not Satisfied

American School, Dept. H -647, Drewel Ave, and 58th St., Chicago Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success in that line. ... Electrical Engineer

	and the	110			
٠.	Are	hise	c4		
	6 u	Idin	m De	entinge	595
				Engi	neer
	CIV				
				Engle	
				anago	
		Р. А	. 40	Audii	700

THE RES	FR 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2.0	입니다면	15.99
	Linwyi	46		
200	The state of the	100.00		
	Mach.	. Who	on Pr	油红腿
	Self or make a	- 2 -		-
	Mecha	anne.	ивп	gines
	Of Supple	e Diec.	or have been	4.

.... Draftsman & Designer High School Graduate Bookkeeper

Name	
St. and	No.
Town	81414



Men and Women

Men and Women have made up to so and 88 in an hour, full or spare time. Big, worthwhite commissions on every sale. Enclusive Territories, fread pulck for FREE TEST Ofter.

X-506 DAYLIGHT BLDG. CINCINNA'TI, OHIO
Avaid submittate—only SAVASOLE has the Double Action Principal



Works Like Magic! AGENTS

At last! An automatic, simple little can opening machine for the home. This revolutionary invention in only a few short months has banished old can opening filestone over 100,000 kizebens. And no wouder! I magine an amazing lifetime device that holds the can and cuts out the top leaving con rim slick, smooth and clean. Just hurn a crank, that's all Approved by Good Bloomterdan feet, bloden Friedla, etc., Wass today for special introductory advantage after.

Central States Mfg. Co., Dept. L-705 4500 Mary Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Are You Always Eachted? Petitioned? Ward Gloomy? Persistent? Consideration, indigention, and the state of the persistent self nersed learn him to impute Vajor, Latinum and the Communities Send 25c for this spinsing book.

N-179 FLATINGH BUILDING, R. Y. C.



Land as Mirechard by Product reliefs Laboratories
It's Like Magic—This Abstrated Discovery of Science—the Larce Mineral Wick Oil Burrer line Larce Mineral College Science and of burrians of which has become of all — that needs off as there as burrian with the condition of all of the larce has present a suchly seasily installed liber off or and larce in actually seasily installed in any type of leaving paints. St. Modele. Because Itela scripts. Automates. Bade. Economical. Now sold at since of the other office.

DEALERS WANTED QUICK

Menil Boo'l pass up this opportunity to each in on the fascet erceius industry in America. Enloy the BHE Sales and BHC Invarie that other Lace desires we streedy perfect. \$5,000 to \$50,000 a year. Not large investment required. Sell either old or gas bent. Every home a prespectif Write today for our SPECIAL DEALER OFFER. Wanderful oppor-vation for large lebbare.

LAGO OIL BURNER CO., Dept. 147, GRISWOLD, IOWA, U. S. A.

Sweeny's Gasyll & to a New Job at Big P.

McSweeny Training makes you independent of hard times. There always is a demand for trained men. McSweeny teaches trades that never will be replaced by mechanical equipment. Easily and quickly you learn all about Automotive Mechanics and

ity takes your job.

No Books-No Lessons

In my shops we use tools instead of books. Students work on live equipment. Fifty thousand men can attest to the advantage of having my practical training.

Guarantee of Satisfaction

I agree to train you until you are perma-nently placed in a good job at good pay if you are over sixteen years of age.

Not a Correspondence Course — No Books — No Lessons

J. H. MOSWEENY



General Electricity. Never was opportunity greater for the man who knows how. Eight to Twelve Weeks—Then a job that should pay from \$40 to \$100 a week, in the automotive or electrical field. Get out of the low-pay class before electricity rokes, your ich.

Learn to control, master, and apply that magket jules which rules the universe. Be a Me-Sweeny-Trained electrical man,

Every motor propelled vehicle-automobile, track, tractor-re-quires constant service. The free care sold, the mote service required.



J. H. McSweeny, Pres., Dept. C-10-2, Chester at 30th St., Cleveland, Ohio. Without cost or obligation, send me your big Pithic book and full details of your special tuition after. (Check school interested in.)

Electrical.

Automotive.



MANY OTHER U. S. STEADY WORK

TO 5.0

Short Hours Pleasant Work Permanent Employment Rapid Advancement Long Vacation with Pay

Mail Coupon Now. Act at Once.

DO IT TODAY. TOMORROW YOU MAY FORGET.

FR	A	NH	LIN	INST	ių:	TUTE.	D.	ept.	G174	, Re	ech	est	er,	N.1	ř.
Book.	<u>ta</u>	84	solin	ly free	酸	-danger	43	Disco	book.	with	like t	暖]	II. S	. Ger	r

			-					F	
Railway Postal		ell.	-	-	-	4	-	-	(\$1900-52700)
		-	-	-	-	-	-		(\$1700-\$2300)
City Mail Carrier		-	*	-	-	*	1007	-	(51700-57100)
Rural Mall Carrier	-	*		*	-		-	-	(52100 - 51400)
Prohibition Agent		-		1001	-		-		(\$2300-\$2400)
Inspector of Customs		-	-	186	-	-	4	-	(\$2100-\$3300)
Immigrant Inspector	-	-	-	.22.	-	-	-	-	(57100-53000)

Marte.

When writing to advertizers please mention Popular Mechanics

Big Pay



For Beginners

engines, tests, Deluxe nextly tible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1566 blue-prints, charts and arepares diagrams; prepares you for a good draiting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Seat for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

Three worder books tell step by rear 116W to take out. Only to differential—to kill the stimmy in steering—to set TIMING—hav to put year fampt freshold and then the quiet scapet way to FEX it. Frost wheel drives fally-covered. Equal to a risuptier incide course to has then a feath the cost.

6 Big Valumes 1931 Edition

Employer's Address.....

ON APPROVAL

5 Volumes New 1931 Edition
Only 15 minutes and sy with these WONDER
BrickES will prepare you for a good drafting
job to less than a year. Mechanical and
architectural drafting from simple straight
lines to important complex plans. A rich all
a cine? Englis especially for becinners, for
men with only grammar achooling. Drafting room practice. Plus ENGINEERING, made casy and clear, includes complate course in blue-print reading.
Bio Food. Ric Demand. Ric Pay Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 famous engineers and archi-tests. Deluxe flex-Big Field Big Demand

Big Field Big Lemans Big Fly
Competent deallaren are argently preded that man in
all building and annufarruring lines at \$50.00 as
afternot a week. There had be beginned Field
DRAFTENIEN HAVE THE ESFT CHARGES FOR
ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, instinating work,
many to learn said do. Learn calculate with these brokes
wound compute for a set FIELE and see for poursell.
A part according weaking are for poursell.
A part according to the property of the
freeling. Many my that it is seen more
than the cost of the famous applearance of
them in the cost of the famous applearance of
them the cost of the seense.

Competence were of the sense.

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for three drofting broke NOW.

These instruments are made of the finest of German silver, are absolutely neutrate and sin packed in velvet hard leatherest exce. Real \$10 value, but true to you with these books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY

Dept. Deft. Dread at \$3th \$t., Chicago, Ill.

onarines Technical Society, Ocal. B-619. Bread at \$6th \$a., Chicago, Ill.

onarines I will send \$1.00 after the deather. I will pus the less comin delivery bears. If I who, I wis retain becken in Ill developments of the send \$100 are you will have the less in Ill developments. It will be a send \$2.00 after the death of the send \$1.00 are you can be able to the possible of the packets of the send \$1.00 after any low you can be provided and the send \$2.00 after the death of the send to send the send to the

Placting	Lift	right	úΓ	ď	Ħ	lių,	÷,	Þ	1	34.	14		Ē	HH	100	1	3 18	4		ď.	111	=	411			•	2.0	191	*	6	Fa	e in	rr.	Em.	F	er)	181	7	131	Per	HB	100	8
Same.		 							_		_	. :			r							-				٠.		-		 					-					-		1	
dildres	· Lan	 				ï			· p·				,		-							-		ı.	à			à.				4			a							1	
Bargle,	geri	 													-			٠.			. =	4			i			11				F	7 1	17	ı			r	-	2	- 5		
4 ditires	a	 				ı							,			9			,			_								 													



on approval. Just mail the coupon and we'll send you a set of these remarkable auto books, just off the press. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or approache, auto owner or—driver, if you're interested in knowleg all about automobile mechanisms, then take advantage of this Free Offer.

DON'T SEND A PENNY!

A better job—in the signatic note industry. Briggest PAY—a chance to purify institution of the hings profits are waiting for any man who even half tries to improve himself. Learn Auto Engineering with these wonder books a new way—without studying of memoricing. Simply not the JIFFY INDEX to last up the answer to any suite profits. Bull by cleven of America's greatest automobile confineds, seed written in make inscrease so pre can activate and a finished and a present and a present and a finished and a finished

FREST Privilege of consulting Accomolity Engineers of American Technical Registy for one year without says if you make common intended by the control in-

2501 pases, frep illustra- tions, within diagrams, etc., bellediar Arbeiten Motora. Deltus edicio, geld-stamped decirle binding.	AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY Drozel Avenue & 58th Street Dept. A-619, Chicago, III.
page the few conta delivery char-	th St., Chicago, 19., fewtolerne, 1981; edition of your ACTO SOOKS. I will take only, but if I planted to I may return them express refer to keep them, I will send you be not one the colours \$210 1999 All in take. These retained the compilier was
Name	

Employer's Name.....

PHONE Agents are cleaning up everywhere with a phone attachinest that looks like a radia mike. Also didely controls all sounds in your phone—ends the roar that heeps you from hearing clearty: makes it easy to beer even if your phone is in the noblest factory. Yet also assures privacy—talk unbeard, with people within five feet of your

Write and find out how against report sections up to \$50 a day and even more with this ting accounted anystery. Big quantity orders from electe, offices, etc., lugaring sales gland detables calls and cause. Write for PILES introductory offer and arrange folio-

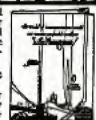
STANDARD APPLIANCES, INC., Dept. M-90, 21W. Elm St., Chicago, III.

OPPORTUNITIES IN

Conditions point to an unusual demand for trained traffic men, by transportation companies and industrial organizations. Men with scientific traffic training effect big savings for their firms command big salaries.

Three Detroit Firms Pay Their Traffic Managers Over \$20,000 a Year Prepare at home in your spare time, under supervision of traffic experts. Low cost; easy terms, "I would not take \$50,000 for my knowledge of traffic management," writes H. E. Stiffter, Traffic Manager, Marion Steam Shovel

Co., Marion, Ohio, Send now for 64-page book-LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 964-T,



Chicago

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A concess, comparehensive course for men of limited time, complete in one year. Mathematics, engineering drawing, shape-work. Students construct meters, install wirings, tool electrical methrery. Buildings freerror, 35 years' surressful experience. Cutaing on request.

LISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

ELECTRICAL

Positions



Nation-wide call for trained men in hotels, clubs, restaurants, archools, colleges, hospitals and institutions. Past experience proved unprecessary. Our research Counting Pass adapts the training to your seeds at home in spare time. We have put hundreds of graduates in touch with positions. Write for Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity."

LEWIS HOTEL, TRAINING SCHOOLS
Room DP-333 Washington, D. C.

FREE!

240 page Catalog of Technical and Business Books—1500 Titles—All Fields covered from Aviation to Welding Practice.

MedGRAW-HILL BOOK CO. Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York

EARN WATCHMAKING

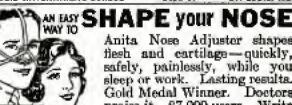
and become independent. We help you recure a position.

Bary to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

Bapt. 5.

BT. LOUIS ST. LOUIS, MD.

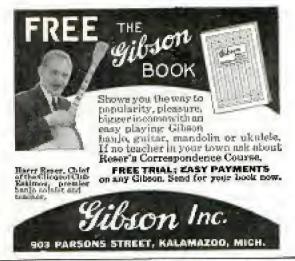


Anita Nose Adjuster shapes flesh and cartilage—quickly, safely, painlessly, while you sleep or work. Lasting results. Gold Medal Winner. Doctors praise it. 87,000 users. Write today for FREE BOOKLET.

ANITA INSTITUTE, K-12 Anita Bidg., Newark, N. J.

When scriting to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

HOME TRIAL



PREVENT FATAL NIGHT CRASH

And Get In On This BIG PROFIT Opportunity!



An amazing "two-beam" light invented by a famous light engineer now gives drivers complete safety at night. Road is bright as day for 1900 feet—yet scaret prieciple absolutely prevents glare! Klobey of Chicago made 596 in one day! Hig territories—a fat share of 23 million prospects. Write today for half facts about this amazing safety Receillight and find out about wonderful mosely making sales proposition.

SPEEDLIGHT COMPANY 1731 Delegat Ave., Dapt. 10-H

67,000 BEAM CANDLE POWER ONE FIFTH OF MILE OF LIGHT NO GLARE

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding

g good salary, and your services atways in demand. Address Horological, Dept. P. Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.



BE AN OIL EXPE

New, easy, practical way to been at home in spare time. Geology, Drilling Methods, Pipe Line Transportation, Rathing and Marketing, 1976; Pack Pack!

PETROLEUM Engineering University, Dest. 223, FORT WAYNE, IND.

Don't PEEL POTATOE

Agents!

This is brand new! Going like wild-fire! Offers a real chance for \$100 a week. Spare-time and space-time and full-time sales place offered. Jump in on the ground floor! Write quick for big-moner place and Free Outh

An emaring new automatic invention new makes potators from the markes potators from the market in th

GUARANTY PRODUCTS CO. Dept. M-81, Franch Gldg. Washington at 16th St., St. Louis, Mo.



See How Easy You Can Learn HYPNOTISI RY FREE 5 DAY

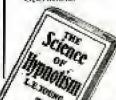
SEE for yourself how easy it is to master the great science of Hypothism—how quickly you am learn to bend people to your will—banish fear, worff and opposition—increase your cardings—and force others to give you the recognition, power, and admiration you deserve. I'll show you how to use this great force to help you master every shundlon or The Five Day Trial is fixEr:

In lust a few hours I'll tonch you the hidden secrets of Hypothism—the methods used by the great operators—the amazing things you can accomplish once you understand this mighty power. You can use it to avercome obstacles, achieve your fonder ambittous and become blastrik of yourself, Irights and acquaistances—the amazing things you get the see. Now you can girl belief her his time of the cruwit—her you need not be imposite. It is an acquaistance of the first of the product of the cruwit is not all small sheet. It is defined of the product of the control of the cruwit far on the your first in the first saveling ganded several the rething of steel hypothism and the product of the control of the cruwit of the design of the product of th

Try 5 Days FREE-Send No Money

Enconfident one we that Frof. Toung and his great-leads, will missibly teach you allo estimate of Hypno-lians, that we will speek you a may without cot can't in advance! Signify of the political the coupen before. When the beats at twee pay this postment the special his price of \$10,00 kins have come postment. Then teach the newers of Reprovince & deep! Of not cannot and delighted, religing the leads and recovery will be reduced at core.

notism Revealed
How to Hypnotize at
a Glance
Susceptible Subjects
How to Hypnotize
by Telephone
How to Give an Entertainment
How to Make Others
Obey You
Overcoming Bad
Habits
How to Do Dozens
of Hypnotic Feats
tige at Hypnotism in
Operations



Dept. L-10, 800 Na. Clark Steet, Chicago, Illinois	Total I
Franktin Publishing Co., Dept. L-70, 340 No. Clark St., Chicago, III. Bross and ire grar analog ray both. The driver of Youn. When look arrive, I'll pay the patimac only the nonce setained after 5 days' trial, I may return the book of manage.	of Appendicumbs Peed. 203 phas portegs. Will 203 years to redend say
Name	-2411117845187
Stort and Consequence	
Teves. If you are likely to be not when posterior colfs, and \$0.5 pay delivery charges, Castomers outside U. S. most send	fire



NOW get the Sweetest, Keenest, Hapnest Shaves of your life without a SC G IN ONE

NOW get the Sweetest, Kectest, Happiest Shaves of your life without a pull, scratch or burn—Smooth as a teather!

Just what you have wanted for years?

A device that takes all the arony, grief and grouch out of shaving. Makes any blade so keen you searcely feel it. Shaves are velvety smooth. Toughest whiskers seem to just melt away—all your shaving trashles GONE FOREYER! You'll get the thrill of your life—you'll wonder how such magic results are possible. And he more blades to tray! Mail courses below obligation.

66 IN ONE

Jesse Davis made 586 in one day. Agents making big money everywhere. Jest place days, con Free Trial. Sellate-self! Check square at bottom of componitor maney-making plan.

for 30-key trial-no

I. L. RHODES

1416 Pendisten Ave. Dept. M-4526

St. Louis, Mo.

i. L. Rhodes,
1618 Pendleten Ave., Dept. M-4526,
St. Leuis, Me.
Rush full details without obligation.

Name.

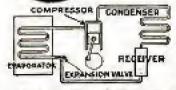
Address.

City.

() Place X in square for money-making plan.

Write MASTERLY Speak ENGLISH Lara veryot Etallid with Oberway Cody's now it realism. No talks in theoretise, Lose is increasing agent. Operating study the standard rape date, applying live your reversional of Roughlet. Seed to proceed the cody with sody. Write sody. Speak Seed School of English, \$9 Seath Bide., Rechemier, R. 1.

IN ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION



America's biggest new industry — Electric Refrigeration—needs men to fill jobs paying \$50 to \$75 a week or more. General Motors, General Electric, and others investing billions. Millions of machines being sold to bomes, theaters, factories, stores, etc. Many jobs open and sales which evidence.

in production, installation, service and sales which ordinary mechanics can't fill without special training in electric refrigeration.

EASY TO LEARN AT HOME

Learning electric refrigeration is now amazingty simple thru a new easy he me training praised by authorities. Endorsed by Servel, Refrinator, and wher leading refrigerator manufacturers. GET REE BOOS. Children Engineering Institute, 4400 Sheridan Road, Dept. 191, Chicaro.

Utilities Engineering Institute 4403 Speriden Road, Dept. 171, Chicago, III. Without obligation, send me valuable free book.	FREE
Name	
Address	merceccia
Chystate	



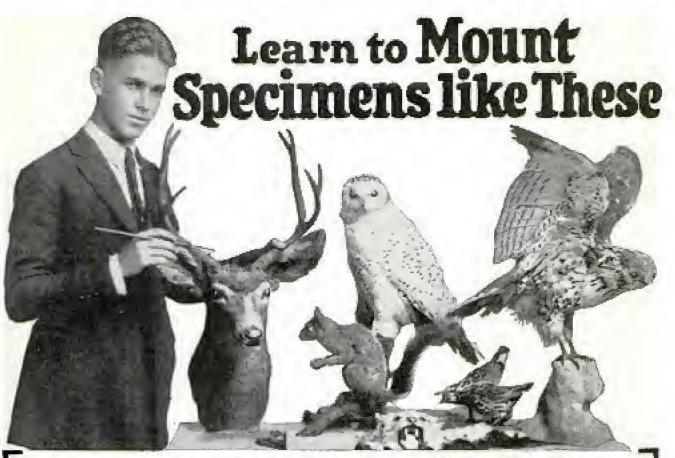
CATALOG

Write for new 1951 wholesale Radio Cetalor. Energthing new in radio at leavest wholesale proces. Germaneed sale. Julius, spekkers, replacement peris, etc. Radio's newest and most powerfulceseiver, to-T'obe Lalayette Super-Heterodyne, Brand new Varjahlo-Mil and Pentode Tules is Push Pull, Heiliant reception and performance. Sold disect to you at lowest wholesale prices. 30 Days' Proc Trial in your own home. Guaranteed by ten milition soldsr bonding company, Senty for complete information and illustrations of beautiful natured models.

WHOLESALE RADIO SERVICE CO.
38 Vesey St., Dept J-11, New York

RADIO BLUEPRINTS

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



EARN to mount and stuff all kinds of game, animals, birds, fish—ton furs and skins, make beautiful rugs, robes, etc. You can learn easily and quickly during your spare time by mail. Great short and lots of fun. Lessons are easy and intensely interesting. Latest museum methods. This school is 20 years old, high class and reliable, and has 75,000 graduates. Success guaranteed. Don't delay, but start to learn this extension for NOW. tremely fascinating art NOW

Beautifully illustrated book, "How to Mount Game." Explains the secrets of taxidermy. Dozens of photos of mounted specimens. Tells how you can learn this great art, no longer a secret, right in your own home during spore time. Tells how to beautify and decorate your room and home with natures choicest art. Tells how young men and boys can make the BIGGEST MONEY from their spare time. Don't delay. Clip coupon now. Send TODAY for this Free Book.

3376 Elwood Bidg., Northwestern School of Taxidermy, Omaha, Nebraska

Make Big Money

Taxidemy is the most profitable O.F. A.L.L. exercting work. Sell your mounted specimens. Mount trapples for your promised specimens, Mount trapples for your friends, hunters, trappers and histograms. Have a side brainess of your sem. Se independent, Have plenty of spending menoy-for shelle pooks, ratio, books, traps, and for variation. See is your opportunity. Don't daily. Send the couples made NOW. Since your AGE.

Free Book Coupon

Northwestern School of Taxidermy 3376 Elwood Bidg., Omaha, Nabr.

Sand me, absolutely free, year illustrated book, "How to Blown! Game." Married was bow! may learn to be an except united was easily and quickly by mail. No obligation,

Find out how EASY it is to own The New

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA

Write for FREE Booklet

Encyclopaedia Reitannica, Inc., 342 Modison Ave., New York

Vireless

and Morse telegraphy Emph thoroughly, School, eldest and largest; schooled by Telegraph, Endio, Hallway and Government officials. Unusual opportunities. Expanses low—not save part. Calabor free. DODGE INSTITUTE, Jones St., Valparaiso, Indiana.

AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME

with the course that has trained HUNDREDS of beginners successfully. The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing by mail makes cartooning easy to learn. This school is a Member of The National Home Study Council. Write today for sample picture chart to TEST YOUR ABILITY and examples of the work of successful students now carning from \$50 to \$200 and more per week. Enclose to in stamps and STATE YOUR AGE.

THE LANDON SCHOOL, 2838 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio





EASILY LEARNED IN 8 WEEKS NO BOOKS-NO LESSONS NOT A CORRESPONDENCE

Learn easily now to be independent of hard times. You need not fear lay-offs or unemployment if you are a McSweeny trained man. Specialize! Learn a trade that marriaery will not replace. Learn Auto Morhanics by the McSweeny Shop-Plan method of training men for Rig-Pay Jobs.

Write for Big Free Book and Special Tuttion Offer



All indications point to

Experts Predict

All indications point to a spectacular new "hoom" in aviation. Men high in aviation treles are preparing for it new. Chronec M. Young. Assistant Secretary of Commerce in charge of Aeronaucies, told President Boover that "there appears smooth saling alread for the industry" and that it "shall be of neighty importance in restoring business stability and promerity to our fishion. The result will be added returns for abready buildings and manufacturers of accessories used in airplanes."

Don't Miss This Opportunity

Naturally this huge expansion program will create a shortage of man power. Inside the next few months aviation will again be crying for trained men. Will you be ready to step into a bix-per aviation lob when the call connect. You will be if you prepare NOW. Just give me an hour a day and I will train you quickly for any of the 40 Ground Jobs that aviation offers. Get the facts in my hig Free Brook that explains my Special Tuition Offer and how I help you get a good lob as soon as you are qualified. No cost or offigation. Mail coupon now.



Mai, fo. L. Rachwell.

r • THIS • - - - - - - - - - -

Major Robt, L. Rockwell, Dayton School of Aviation, Desk 13, Dayton, Ohio.

Dear Malor: I'd sure like to be prepared when the next boom in Aviation arrives. Please rush your big Free Aviation Book and your special tuition and employment offer.

h!YouMis Wake Up!—Be a Real Man



You know the truth if no one else does—you know what you lack—the vitality you need. You may hide it from others, but you can't hide it from yourself! Are you a victim of any habit that you want to get rid of? Have you a spark of ambition left to be the man you ought to be? Wate up and be a wark, not a saled!

Think of Your Future

How about it? Are you fit?—are you quali-fied?—do you feel it in your soul? Are others getting by you, doing more,—getting more than you are? I know what is dragging you down, what is keeping you down. I have helped thausands; physically, mentally, mor-ally. I will bely you; will make you that kind of young must that is a credit to any com-munity. I will revisalise you so that your progress in any undertaking will be easier.

STRONG FORTISM

MAKES YOU MANLY

Thretigh my system of Strongfurtien, I build your body up to the symmetrical proportions. Nature intended you to possess, you will zain it vigor; you muscular power will increase in flexibility and strength; your nervous system will be fortified to renew its energy. F. he frank and above board. Tell me your

STRONGFORT

Send for My Free	Book
Send This Coupen — PRES CONFIDENTIAL CONSULTATION Mr. Lined Strongfort, Strongfort Services. Sept. 134. New York are shoulded to true my copy of your book. "Provious as Bladth, Strongth and Mentel Energy," to which I am increases	1975
Health, Hiromrib and Mentel Energy," in which I am increases	d.,
Was Addressed in a constant and a co	
Name	110000011111110000
Apr	
30 ml	



ositions

Clerk Carriers, Rural Carriers, Railway Mail Clerks, Postmusters, Department Clerks, and many others. Splendid salaries, easy work, vacation with pay. Only common school education required. Examinations often. 44.817 appointed last year. Send for our Civil Service Catalog No. 6. COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

Wrestling Book FREE Learn wreating at home from former world's champion Furmer Burns and Frank Gotch, Franchook talls bow. Secret holds, blocks, tricks revailed. Heatron, healthy. Bandle big men sauly. Write for from Book. Bluts agu. A Handle big sion sauly, write for real doc, Omaha, Neb.

PRACTICAL COURSE IN MECHANICAL DRAWING

By WM. F. WILLARD

An ideal book for home study. Each exercise is clinched in the mind of the student by practical application to every day practice. 169 Props. 157 Drawings. Cloth. Price \$1.00 Postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS *** 54. 2012 ***

START	to PLAY
Very Fi	rst Day
Pleasant, Easy Lessons	
Show You How!	
	A COURSON

Extra Money—Hosts of Friends—Loads of Fun Within Your Reach

HAPPY DAYS are in store for you if you will only set on this way-pestion! Cheery evenings playing eatthy musicalone or with sweet-bast, wife or sister; proud moments as easter of seterest at gather-ings; nights of joy making \$5 to \$25 for work that is "play."

The Deagan Zylorimba is your opportunity! Wonderful for home, in demand at dances and entertainments, petcosfeet of all instruments play. No teacher necessary—you actually play simple melodies the very first day even if you cannot read a note of music right now!

Earns 560 a Week. Ralph Smith, Chicago, anver "Played 20 minutes at wedding. Received 830." L. E. Hallmann, Reading, Ph., writes: "Made 300 in 5 weeks, spare time. Had never played instrument before."

Send for Big Free Book! Our new book tells at about the deliable ment, the dwarfer ready trial that revenue for mind with ready leaters plan. No deligation storing all its and stall the couper.

J. G. Beagen, Issue, Doppi, Adda, 1770 there are Trial offer and sear-payment plan, without subjection, indicates, and details of Fees Trial offer and sear-payment of the Beagen Arternates.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics





INTERCENT PRACTICAL TECHNICAL COURSES. Degree in 2 years. Displans in 1 year. Special short courses 6 Works to 4 Models in Electricity, Radio, Power Plant, Electric Springerstee, Assence Wignlag, Willing, Tearing, Dralling, Wedden, Low Tufffeld, Expets interaction. Exceeding appropriate between territor for graduates. Particles with First Mid-class employment service for graduates. Particles with Plant Education William for new free Unarticles of graduates and inclusions. Plant Plant Education (1997) And Springer Chy, Missouri 1999; Addison America.



Operators, salesmen, service and repair men needed now.
You must be trained to compete fee his-pay jubs. Under
my personal supervision you mester Television in a few
weeks, right here in toy shops and practical fatoratories,
FREE, Get into real money—quick. Send name for these
trated pew book. "Practical Television." It's free.
Write today. "Sid" Need, Pres.
First fatori Television, fee, Steel Bulleto, 600 fairla Airpeit, Learne Div, Lea.





SOMETHING DIFFERENT MYSTERY CIGAR LIGHTER

MAKE \$25 A DAY

wing this scientific marvel to onen. New principle of their. What reaker P. light? No fine or fraction, All harteset, Sarrejte with sales plan 12c. Sarrejte gold, elever luss plated \$1.00. Agenta, write for preposition.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Desk P-9, New Method Bidg., Bradford, Pa.

The Science of Wrestling and the Art of Jiu Jitsu

areaing especifies of this great art = 234 reas. Buty Bustanto. Hage Order one and sees E. Bent or receipted \$3., et S. O. O. Address EARLE LIEDERMAN, 305 Broadway, N. Y.



cine e

ADTOONS DOAW PROTE TO MAKE TOUTODOWN SHOLE TO MAKE COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS STARRA MS

BS FAIRFIELD AM-BRIDGE PORT - CT-REFLECTO



Greater opportunities now in advertising. Learn easily and quirkly in apare time. Francial work, for but books, Oil established whosh Lee unkine—Bay terms. Specific free leaklet of descripting information.

Page-Davis School of Advertising Dept. 1356, 3601 Mich. Ave., Chicago



AGAIN—America's famous Radio ManuIncturers offer the Radio sensation of the year!

A powerful, new, 11-mbe Super-Reterodyne at the
amazingly low price of \$57.50, completely assembled in a
beautiful new Lowboy cabinet. This is just one of the startling
radio bargains from the great selection illustrated in the big
FREE, 1932 Midwest catalog. Don't send a penny now,
At our risk, entertain yourself for 30 full days absolutely
FREE, then decide. You're not obligated to buy. Compare
Midwest Radios with the costliest acts on the market. Convince yourself. We guarantee you 100% satisfaction. Midwest can make this during offer only because of the encellent
quality and proven performance of these new and longer
distance radios. If you're looking for a powerful, 11-tube,
Screen Grid, Super-Reterodyne, with real automatic volume
control, plu-dot selectivity, and amazing new sensitivity—
then mail the coupon below immediately for FREE trial offer,
and beautiful new 1932 catalog. AGAIN-America's famous Radio Manu-

Deal Direct with Factory Terms as low as \$5 down

The Midwest direct-to-customer policy makes the surprisingly low Midwest prices possible. Know what it means to have one of the latest and most powerful radius on the market—with all of the sensational new 1932 improvements in tone, clarity, selectivity—and at a price about half of what you would pay in retail stores.



Absolute gunrantee of satisfaction protects you and eliminatee all risk. And don't forget—you try any set you select for 30 full days ABSOLUTELY FREE, without obligation—before you bay. You must be delighted. Mail coupon for beautiful new catalog and complete details of PREE TRIAL, casy payment plan. You'll be amazed:

MIDWEST RADIO CORP. CINCINNATI, OHIO

Mail this Coupon for Complete Details and Big FREE Catalog! USER AGENTS We pay you IMC MONEY just for showing your ladio to triends and 'neighbors. Easy ENTRA MONEY! Check coupon for factority.

Midwest Radio Corp., Dept. 11.

Cincinnati, Obio.

Without obligation on my defails.

part send me your new 1032

rataing, and complete defails of your liberal 10-day free Wiel offer. This is NOT an order,

Name.

Send me SPECIAL USER AGENTS PROPOSITION.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



STUDENTS WORKING ON OUR MODERN TELEVISION TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

LEARN RADIO-TELEVISION TALKING PICTURES AT COYNE

Ten Weeks of Shop Training on Radio Equipment

Dissatisfied with your job? Not making enough money? Then let me show you how to prepare for a real job and how to make real money, in RADIO—one of the fastest growing, biggest money-making trades on earth.

Jobs Leading To Big Pay

Scores of jobs are open—jobs as Designer, Inspector and Tester—as Radio Salesman and in Service and Installation work—as Operator or Manager of a Broadcasting Station—as Wireless Operator on Ship or Airplane — with Talking Picture Theatres and Manufacturers of Sound Equipment—with Television Laboratories and Studios—fascinating jobs, offering unlimited opportunities to the Trained Man.

PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

Come to Coyne in Chicago and prepare for these jobs the QUICK and PRACTICAL way—BY ACTUAL SHOP WORK ON ACTUAL RADIO EQUIFMENT. Some students finish the entire course in 8 weeks. The average time is only 10 weeks. But you can stay as long as you please, at no extra cost to you. No previous experience necessary.

BROADCASTING TELEVISION SOUND EQUIPMENT

In addition to the most modern Radio equipment, we have installed in our Shope a model Breadcasting Station, with sound proof Studio and modern Transmitter with 1,000 watt tubes—the Jenkins Television Transmitter with dozens of home-

type Television receiving sets—and a complete Talking Picture installation for both "sound on film" and "sound on disk." We have spared no expense in our effort to make your training as Complete and Practical as possible.

atschool, Some of our students pay a large part of their living expenses in this way, COYNE IS 32

TEARS OLD

Free Employment

Service to Students

will do all we can to help you find the job you want. We employ three men on a full

you want, we employ three men on a routime basis whose sole job is to help our students in finding positions. And should you be a little short of funds, we'll gladly help you in finding part-time work while

After you have finished the course, v

Corne has been located right berein Chicago since 1899. Corne Training is tested—proven by hundreds of successful graduates. You can get all the facts absolutely free. JUST MAIL THE COUPON FOR A FREE COLY OF OUR BIG RADIO AND TELEVISION BOOK.

H. C. LEWIS, President Radio Division, Coyne Electrical School 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 51-1 H. Chicago, III. Send me your Big Pres Radio and Television Book.

This does not obligate me in any way,

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina Street, Dept. 61-3 H Chicago, Illinois

Classified Advertisements

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance To be inserted under proper classification in October Issue, copy should be in our office August 18th.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISE—Bargain value—21 words in 24 representative Sunday Battspungers \$15; Free assistance with your adv. sales letters. Receased. Helpige Ad-Guida showing best paying newspapers, magazines, rates, mailman itse, etc., free. Chicago train Azency. Great Sorthern Biols., Chicago GET line advertision. Learn quirkly at home. Experience unnecessary. New samplen. No lest books used. Practical word, Old astabilished school. Send pouce sais address for interesting free bookst. Paga-Bards Rehool of Advertising, Dept. 3431. 3601 Michigan. Chicago

BEFORE Advertising get out cossion. No charge, 25 years in business. The largest classified agency in the ward. Advertising Agency, 100 No. LaSaite St., Chicago, III.

FREE—New 1931 Advertisens Bate Guide, 44 pages. Bardudes swerthing. Lowest rates. E. B. Brown Advertising Accept. 140 S. Besthorn, Chicago.

ADVERTISE In tural weeklies. Lists tree. Meyer Agency, 4112 Bartford, St. Louis. No.

ADVERTISE—23 Words in 100 different country papers \$8. Lists free. Miller, 200M CR7 Bank, Syracuse, N. V.

Time Founds in appiring for patents. See pages 132 and 133. Chirense A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Actorney, Washington, b. C.

FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISING: 20 Words; 50 magazines cots; three insections, \$1.20. Inch display, three months \$4.40; year \$23.50. Inch display, three months \$4.40; year \$23.50. Marking Ruriau. Laundale, Calif.

TRIAL Thousand three color stickers, \$1.00. 15 words. Harroy Wolt, 6013K, Quintly, Cleveland, \$260.

ADVERTISE 50 Magazines, 2 months, \$4.50 hach List, special offers, free. Kvans King Co., Box 6721; Willedgatom, Delawara.

ADVERTISE in 250 country now newspapers 25 words, \$10. Lists free, All states. Keeter, Hartford Bidgs, Chicago.

INCH Display (farly words) three times in Mailsulesman, \$1.50. [10.000] international elevatation. P. M. Argus, Culver City, California.

LAYOUTS For advertising is a useful ADVERTISING: 20 Words; 50 magazines

City, California.

LAYOUTS For advertising is a useful handbook of 70th layout suggestions used in magazines, newspapers, bookless, folders, broadsides, letterinads and poeters. Will save bramens amount of time of any advertising man. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay posterion 13 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Boom 802, 201 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SALES PROMOTION

WHITE Any sales letter or advertisement, two dollars. Advertising specialist: nation-al experience. Komerco, 502 Pine, Long Beach, Calif.

INFORMATION

ANY Information desired 25c coin and up. Fred Kintz, Breating, Pa.

35,400 PROFIT Making formulas. Fedlowing and many others: Architants and emergencies, agriculture, afters and measigenes, agriculture, afters and measigenes, activity materials, becarages, counts, gines, pastes, muritages, bleaching, renovating, colaring metals, dreing glass, heat freedment of metals, houseful increases, constraint, colaring metals, dreing glass, heat freedment of rectals, houseful increases, before a particular, to chestic contents, change formulas, to create, contents, photography, conditionts, causing formulas, rubber, soap, randles, calcium, formulas, freedment, rubber, soap, randles, calcium, freedment, rubber, materials. Just write for "Belentifle American Encretopedia of Formulas," When postion hands you book pay \$5.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Ikom 892, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, III,

AUTOMOBILES

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 132 and 143. Clarence A. O'Reien, Registered Patent Attorney. Washington,

D. C.

SHOP Notes for 1931. Get your copy now. Only a findhed edition. Contains all the articles published in the Shop Notes department of Propriar Machineter Magazine during 1940. Send 30 cents. If you want the sel Shop Note hooks consisting at 6 volumes including the 1941 manber and 6 others is also professive we will send them C. O. D. for \$1.04. Popular Mechanics Press. Boom \$08, 200 E. Ontario St. Chicago.

AUTO SUPPLIES

Treather High 4 whost—all stock hest on masket. Welle for price and circulars. Agents wanted. Harstrom Model & Tool Why., Kanasa City. Ma.

EARGAINS—Execulent represented compressors, insteey chargers, test hearbes, rar mashers. Terms. Trial. Welle Kunis Ambonotire Service, Box M-981, Tres. O.

NEW Auto parts 23-50%. Motors, reserving, radiaters, whosis, generators, carturetors, brakelings 50%. Used parts 50-80% off, Brightman, 2005 Main, Hartford. Com.

STOP Brake pattle—Universal "springs

STOP Brake rathe—Universal "springs of silence", all legake service stations, Material Spring Co., Grand Haplis, Mich. FOHD Model "A" car including Model "A." truck—Just published, only book of its kind and right up-ta-the-minute. For all interested in the renair and maintenance of the new Ford. 545 pages, 251 Hlus. Price \$2.50. Sent postpaid upon receipt of neise or C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Topular Mechanics Press, Reom 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CHROMIUM Plating powder plates tren, steel, heave, copper and alchet, without electricity or machiners. Gueranteed not to ternish; 'h pint een \$1.50 propulat Gungetal Co., Are, J. Decator. 10.

RADIO—Very latest information necks-

RADIO—Very latest information necessary for prever operation, maindenance and service in Medern Radio Practice tocluding Short Wave Receivers. New 221-page radio man's guide new accidable at only \$1.00. Sent postpaid mean receipt of brice at C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Boom 807, 200 E. Ontario St., 420-cago. chanics Press St., Chicago.

AUTO SERVICE EQUIPMENT

SUBSTANTIAL Sarings-repositioned compressors, butlery chargers, test benches, ear waghers, Toront. Trial. Write Ken's Auto-mobile Service, Box M-912. Trov. Obio.

inobile Service, Box M-912, Trop. Onlo.

BEST Books for \$1. All formerly gold for \$2.50 to \$5 each. Select from the fellowing list of guaranteed burgains. All branch as well-service Counter. Ethouette by Elchler, Creative Chemistry by Siesson, Revolt in the Desert by Lawrence. Trader there, White Shadows in South Seas by O'Erien, Count Luckner (The Sea Devil) and Gutlans of History by Wells. Bujivared at your door C. O. D., Simply pay posiman \$4 each and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Boom \$12, 200 E. Onterio St., Chicago.

MOTORGYCLES, BICYCLES AND Supplies

RESTULLT Motocrycles \$25 to \$100 easy. Tires, used times \$2.50. New Firestone \$5. Engines for meteocrate for steds, airplanes, boats \$35 to \$75. Forts \$3, frames \$5, rylinder \$3, soldies \$3, chains \$5.50, hamile base \$3, belts \$5, wheels \$3, side vars \$25. Escycles \$5.50, airplane wheel \$1.00 was formerly \$2.04. Sare you deliar prices. Oldest house in U. S. Sand 25r for extalogue. Price Gutler Deninger, Borhester, N. Y.

LOW Prices-Special hargains in Harley-Davidams—11 models. Send to starms for ratalog. Knuth's, 2325 Fond du Lio Ave.. Milwaukee, Wis.

Davidam—1) models. Send & stames for rataling. Knoth's, 2005 Fond du Lao Ave.. Milwaukee. Wis.

REPART With good used parts, save & or more, state parts needed, no lists. J. R. Dald, 3641 Archer Acc.. Chicago, III.

HENDERSON, Excelsion, Harriey, Indianasol parts, englines, conversions. Cheap. Catalogue and wines emblem pin 10c. Ballek, 300 N. 12th. St. Lauts, Mo.

SEND 15c For illustrated used Motocrycle catalog. Large glock, Bargains, Indian parts. Accessories. Indian Motocrycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, burgain sheets for traips, special a deletors supplied, Entertycle accessories Largest inchemic materials. Indian Section of the America, lowest prices. Largest metorcycle mail order house in the United States. Buchester Hariey Davidson Composition. 129

West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

USED Motorracies, Bargain Regard meloss on

West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

USEO Motorszeles, Bargain, Two Indian racing mathines, Bargain peless on endies, bicycles and parts and annul jatha. Kenneth Hamptee, Lancader, Wisconsin, GUARANTEED Reconditioned Harley-Datidons, All models, Smal for hargain list, Bable & Arther, 1330 N. Western Are, Los Angeles, Calif.

USED Parts, Barley, Indian, Are, Motors, Bebuilding, New chain, 5te foot; Curbin speedometers, \$10; Indian standard batteries \$7. Ohi Indian parts, out, Samaday service, Prepaid, Send stamp for circular, Bootz, 622 E. Grand, Des Moines, 10ma.

A BILLION Dient. This is the little of our remarkable catalog of hooks along practical lines. Arranged alphabetically by subjects for easy reference. If you have not received it, and for a copy. You will find hundreds of subjects you cannot usually locate in hook stores or public libraries. Sent free upon request. Popular Mechanics Press, Reom 892, 209 E. Onterio St., Chirage.

AVIATION

BE Sure that the motor reu nurrhase for your light plane will fis it. Heath R-4 and Heath Henderson motors are guaranteed to fir and 7 years of constant beforements pressed it. For economy and reliability three motors cannot be equaled. Send 19; for large dilustrated booklet. Heath Altereft Corp., Dept. KP-9. Niles, Michigan.

FOR Sule: Figing boots, Standards J1; Aero Cameros, ONN; Hisso's and C6 encines. Long's Altereft Sarvire, Lorsin, 40bin.

Obla

AMERICAN Engle. 5:00; Travelair, \$000; Hight Jean; monordane or biglane. \$205; small fuscione. \$25; simplene cable, 2c foot; control cable, 4c foot; caselle gioe, 50c pound. Addison Admitted Co., Laurence. Kansas.

165 H.P. 2 Cytinder Grome Betary Afr-plane restors \$65 each f.n.b. New York, Not seed. Apply 1n D. R. Hertigan, 48 Rector Street, New York.

FOR Sale—Africance, Curtiss Jerny 29 H.P. 2 place \$255.00; American Eagle 3 place \$550.00. New catalog scintion and glider supplies condy. Logan Alexant, Clereland, Offic.

All Nasigntion and meteorology—A prac-tical limit for every flyer. Capt. R. Dunger, the author, has presented the subject in a simple, non-technical way. 240 pages, H-instrated. Delivered to your door C. O. D. Simply pay posturan 30 and postage. Pop-ular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ostagio St., Chicago.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 123 and 133. Clarence A. O'Brien. Registered Patent Attorney. Washington, D. C.

METAL Tipped Renderson probellers, 39.30; Pords, \$12.50, Blobs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BOYS, Girls. Learn to fly? Recognishbe 10 lesson course, including membership, class pins, radings, bubletins, wings. Send 25c for first lesson or \$2.25 consider. Destails free. National Young Filers League, Bept, H, \$16 Chimes Bidg., Stratuse, N. Y.

Bept. H. 816 Chimes Bidg. Stratuse. N. Y.

LEARN To its where Lindbergh leagued at this flying school with highest government approach. Airplane mechanics school momented with aircraft factory, Ric opportunity—write louise for complete information Lincoln Fixing School. 2002 Aircraft Building, Lincoln. Nebracks.

FLVING Simpolified—Just out. Here is a remarkable non-technical book for beginners, prospective or advanced students that teaches in an easily understood manner all you can need to know to master the rel of fixing. Will use you roung deliars when you bearn to fix. For postman only \$1 and postage when look is delivered at your door C. O. D. Popular Mechanics Press, Buom 822, 200 E. Ontario Sc., Chicago.

SEND For descriptive But of New Re-

SEND For descriptive But of New Rebuilt and Used Curtica OXS and Hispano Fulza Aleplane Engines. Herkman Machine Wurks, 4026 W. Lake 20., Chicago, Hilpeds.

SEND to For hundle of haise, reeds und les list on supplies. Aero Shop, publicable Are., Detroit, Mich.

Ruelbat Are., Detends, Mich.

"IF You want to fly" let Alexander Klemin, brilliant engineer, teach you. With read skill whole course of training has been sincellified and made crystal close. Becausefully understood fashion. Recommended by skilled flyers. Sent C. O. D. anywhere in H. S. Simply pay pectuan \$2.59 and posture when delivered. Sent postual to take address moon receipt of price. Popular Mechanics Press, Room \$02, 200 %. Ontario St., Chicago.

Jario St., Chasage,
Albothaff Directory Sie. Theurands
susplus alsystems, motors, paris, supplies,
Invalgable. Accountilities Service. 1985-15
Se. 12th. Idnooln. Note.
AVIATION—Every person interested in
this subject should make full use of the
epportunity to bear aerodynamics with
Alexander Klemin as his instructor, through
his timety new book, "Simplified Aerodymotors." Hereinfore this subject has been Alexander Klemin as his instructor, through his timely new book, "Simplified Acrody-mander." Hereinforce this subject has been rather difficult for the thousands who need to but Klemin's method analogs all to master it. Every pilot, mechanic, student needs this book. Pay postenan price, \$1.50, and few cents nostane when he delivers it. Order from Popular Mechanics Press, Roym 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MODEL AIRPLANES

MODEL, Aircraft—Bow to build and dr. Model hutiders and tournament contestants, get the complete efficial handbook of the Plagground and Remarking Association, 200 pages, fulls Bluetzated. Price \$2.25. Sant notipald unon receipt of order or C. O. D. anywhere in V. S. Papular Medicatics Prices, Boom 808, 200 E. Cestario St., Chirage.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

THIRTY Post drubble cable cruiser, intent design. Connette buthiling plans August Rucher. Se. Free hostinishing ratabag. Buckler, 15 Marray Street. New York.

MAKE B Wresho-Teo.

MAKE 12' Borbeat, Elucorini, 30c. Vecsho Uco, Br5, Detroit, Mich. PROPELLES, Pursos, stuffing boxes, carings, sec. Wm. 11. Baker, Pond St., Pfises, see, bearings, see, Mass,

Gutnry, Mass.

MAKE 18¹ Bestboat. Ellospelints, 50r, Wesshn-Ven 1975, Betruit, Mich,

18UILD Your own boat. Sare over ½ and have for besides. Elmphified lestrictions in Peopley Mechanics New Boat Book, Just out. are easy to follow. Every type of small boat covered, outboard, inbeard, saling and hard-propelled craft. In addition complete information on all phases of boating needed by every boating enthusiast. 269 pages. Fully illustrated. Postpaid upon receipt of price, \$3,50 or will be read C.O.D. answhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Boom 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MODEL BOATS AND SUBMARINES

MODET. Boots, all hand curved. V bestom racing type. Curved any also, with meters or without. Send 15c for nichars. Anderson Model Boot. Shop, 5772 Lonex Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ARCHERY

MARE Your Bow and Arrows. We self-materials. Send 25s for working instruc-tions and estalogue. Sidney Archery Co., Shines, Ohio.

MANUSCRIPT SERVICE.

MANUSCRIPTS Typed and revised by experiment English teacher. Terms on request. Kete L. Preusch, Stidell, Louisiana.

YOU Need a better grip on mathematics? Ask us to send you a may of "Mathematics for the Practical Man." only \$1.50. By for the Practical Man." only \$1.50. By common sense methods it removes the mystery and difficulties so algebra and calculus are made simple. Assuming your knowledge is limited to arithmetic you quickly and easily stain a morking knowledge of algebra, geometry. Trigocoustry and calculus. Simply pay postman when he hands you the package. Address Popular Mechanics Press, threat \$12, 200 E. Ontario 84., Chicago, 18.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

ALL Outdoors. An outing magazine for you and me. Fishing, hunding, camping, touring, glueter history, feature stories and articles, 2s to 48 pages, monthly, book paper, producely Blustraind. Special offer. Three months 10c, 12x months 25c, yearly 50c, All Outdoors, PASSA, Douglas Bidg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HISTOMAP—Something New—1000 reags of history on a single page. A chart in 3 todors presenting a continuous, no ordinated record of events and characters of history from 2000 B. C. to date. Size 13x61 inches. Price \$1.40. Should be in every school and bone. Sent postpaid upon receipt of price or C. O. D. anywhere in E. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Boom 808, 200 E. Oniarie St., Chicago.

HYPNOTISM Easily learned. Lessons genranteed. Peripaid 21.16. Smith Pub. Co., Dept. 3, Springfield, Mass.

ROCK Cardens, how to make A spico-chil book for the amateur cotering every ini-nuits point in the making of a rock garden. 152 pages. Hiustrated, Price St. 60. Sent postpaid apon receipt of price or C. O. D. acymbers in U. R. Pepular Machanica Press, Boom 808, 200 E. Uniario 8t., Chi-

ASTROLOGY Books—23c to \$8.50; free descriptive list, Bullock, Box 1286, Providence, R. I.

LEARN Languer system of sign painting.
LEARN Languer system of sign painting.
Yaluable new book gives complete depription of methods, materials and equipment with himts and helps for sign shops. Coverslatest in stortic. Been tule, and daylight reflector signs, etc. Delivered to pour door C. O. D. Shaply pay postman \$3 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Broom 302, 200 East Ontarie St. Chirago.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

PLAYS, Operettas, musical comedies and reinstrels, comedy and talking senge, black-fore skitt, raudsville acts, menologs, dislogs, resistations, perentile plays and songs, musicat-resulting, emiorisidations, make-up goods, Catalog free, T. S. Denison & Co., 623 Fo. Wabash, Dept., 11, Chicago.

CARTOONING—Let the world's most suc-resultd cartoonist sell you how to draw car-teons. Brimes in his new book gives every step in carroin work and answers every sucction beginner might sak. Elaborately illustrated. Pay postmen price of book, \$2, and small amount of postage when he de-changes Press. Bloom \$02. 200 E. Outario St., Chicago, III.

CHALK TALKS

LaUGH Producing program, 11.60. Cat-alog free. Balds, The Cartocodet, Oshkosh, Wis.

MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

SAMPLES, 10c. 20c. 30c. -GPO, Rex 471, New York. Meyer, Books

"SPHINX" Magicians magazine, 3-re-pg, Swingers Magic Shop, 2518-N Hal-

MAGEC-Tricks, Besits and Supplies, For amoreurs as well as the great professionals. Anome can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind-Reading, Spiritualism, Espe Ties, etc. Large Illustrated professional (atalog, 26c., Chicago Magic Co., 146 Sc. Bearlorn St., Dept. S. Chicago, Ill.

FUN! 50 Puzzles only 25c. Zicten, 283

FUN: 10 Purious only Parker Are., Philadelphia. ELECTRIC Fun! 200 stunts, 110 \$1. Kuiting Stee, Campbell, Callf.

51. Kuiting Sees, Campbell, Callf.
200 TRICKS You can de—Mystify your friends; hate leads of fun. This edilection of tricks has been selected to Thursten for the average person. Neither unusual skill nor cluborate apparatus are required. Send for this 200-page illustrated book. Fee postman \$1 plus portage when delicered. It outside U. S. renk when ordering. Propular Mechanics Press. Room 802, 200 E. Outario St., Culcage.

POO-1900 Cushien. The belly shaking leach producer. Fun galore. Sample 25c. Yourna Company, Box 312, Bayonne, N. J. CHALK-TALK Your way to popularity. Audiences at your feet if you learn how to exteriain with a few simple pictures. Little artistic ability needed. "How to Chalk Talk" tells what to say and what to draw. I'mbeatly libestrated. Make money giving thaik talks. Just order on a postal. Pay pattmen \$1,00 and pessage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 842, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, III.

RADIO BETS AND BUPPLIES

BUILD 2-Tube radio. - Send dollar for simple instructions, diagrams, pletures, A bay can build R. La Vancie Laboratories, P. O. Box 45, So. Braintree, Mass.

ONE Dollar brings you How to Make Ro-tary Disc Variometer. Chesport, most rom-part made, only thing for television. All-baugh Radio. Meen. Arkansas.

POPULAR Mechanics Midget Steel Char-als, drilled \$1,00. Stenode parts—Radio But. Service Electric, Indianapolis.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 122 and 103. Claretre A. O'Brien, Registered Fatent Afforner. Washington,

N—Predt. Making, selling crystal ra-Grystal with instructions, 25c; alx Music Bates, Independence, Mo. MUN-

FAMOUS Bulley Handbook-Prenares you FAMOUS Balley Handbook—Freners you in pass the crainlender for any grade of license for stationary, marine and Diesel engineers, figures, and holder impector in any state of the Union or any province of threads. Flexible mover. Handr pocket size. Pay postman \$2.00 ples postage when he hands you the rackage. Formier Mechanics Press, Room \$02, 200 E. Ostario St., Chicago, III.

STAMP COLLECTING

FREE: For many years collectors have included for an intelligent guide book on stamps, "The horn of Stamp Collecting," our new Elistented booklet is just that and more. It tells exactly how to derive the greatest benefits from your collection, what stamps are most profitable to collect, how to judge values of stamps and a wealth of interesting fasts, information and stamps tories, etc. No book, even those selling as high as \$3.00 is more to the point, or offers as many honefits to the collector. We will send it free to approved applicants who send to more mailing expenses, Gleing Stamp Co. 298 Fourth Acome. New York City.

516 Parade—A packet of noire than swen-

Co. 263 Fourth Arenue. New York City.

FIG Parade—A packet of more than swenty all different better grade stamps showing exciting scenes and records of nations at war. Includes fire-pot burier; the stowning of a city; hand-to-hand baroust struggle; bloody battle scenes; troop transport; red cross stemp; dring soldier; victory stemps; etc. Send for this thrilling "Dig Parade" parket at once—limited supply. Only 10s to approval applicants. W. A. Rozeil, 58 Corabill. Boston, Mass.

SCARCE Alreadi and triangle. Beautiful Fruguay "fighar horse" alread and scarre Gustesials triangle (smaltest in the world) are included in our lity packet of 60 different stamps from Alcultes. Grand Liban, Venezuela. British and French Colonies. etc. All for 24 to approval amplicants. Big illustrated lists free with each erder. Write triday! Mystic Stamp Co., (Dept. 80), Camder, New York.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign stumps from 100 different foreign countries, tecluding Africa. Aria. Austrafia. Europe. West Indias, etc., for only 10c, Free with cost order, our pampides telling "Brow to Make a Staney Collection Property," together with our peter list of alluma, supplies and bardeds of inspains in sets, packets, etc. Queen City Stamp Co., Juseu 30, 601 Bace St., (incinnate, Onio.

ANCHER'S \$8\$ Outfit—entry 12c. Fine triangle stamp, set German stamps (pre-war! rather millions dollars, perforation pange and force scale, alemail set, interesting stamp smallest republic, accountries, packet good stamps Transcort, Makey. Dutch Indies, etc., fine packet stack bank. Entire auffit 12c to approval anolironts, Anther Stainp Company, Rutherford, N. J.

LARGEST Stamp in the world! Bare China Wild Gosta apectal delivery stamp leaker 500 for only 5c to approval applicants. Sueply limited. Positively only direct a customer. Western Philippelists, 6021 Harner, M52, Chicage.

FREE—100 Stamps to approval applicants. Host, Bax 597, Leacell, Mass.

APPHOVALS—45c, 1c, 14c, Paul Bartoger, Defiance, Othin.

125 DIFF. To approval applicated. 2c position. Oak Park Stamp Co., Oak Park. Illinoils.

MAMNIOTH Baseain—10 different pack-

postage. Quit Park Stamp Co., Our Park. Illinois.

MANNOTH Rargain—10 different packets—19c to approval applicants. Griddwater, 1.827 Amendays St., Broux, New York,
PACKET Grant stamps (inclining weels's largest stamp raised 75c). Exerciting 19c to approval applicants. Gen Stamp Co., 1.806 Unitgood Road, New York,
25 FRENCH Coloring to approval applicants 2r. 506 different world, Etc., Norman. Phys. Norman, Okta.

23 SAAM 40c, 23 Bultria 45c, 10 Barbades 60c. Approval selections. Want lists, applicated. Catalogue free. Matoni. 12t West 42nd Strent. New York.

Spitter-SKA Islands' claume. 25 different.
Bectoc. Samoa, etc., 25c. \$1.000.00 fake stamp. 25c. Approval & catalog. Fluck.

24 Moret St., Trentan, N. J.

16 DIFFERENT United States commonwratives for adjusting and consistence. States size

ratives to to approval buyers. State size of collection and municipes of juteroal. Leduc. Redison. Penna.

GUERALTAR: 5 Varieties 50 to approve applicants. Allien, Ancola, Ind.

WONDERFUL Approvatel Free prizes! Big discounts! Box 114. Minneapolis. Micn.

FREEI United States parket with approvals. Menjar, 1552 Knez, Clerimati, O. PENNY Approvals, 5,000 Smian, Congo. Nygsas, Liberia, etc. Also 14,000 averaging 1%c. Philatelic Eschange, Huntington, W. Va.

PRECANCERS, 1,000 Fine mixture \$2,00; 10,000, \$18.50. Orde, 12 Gears, San Fran-

PHILIPPINES, United States, 24 superbeccest varieties (fare 21.98) including 6 Logalattre Palace (\$2.42) only \$2; blocks, \$7.65. Catalogued high, Bosen Mexican Jumping Bears and Game, Ste.; 160, \$2. Literature, Barting Shuins, Wilkinshute, Pa.

EXCELLENT Mixture 2000 stamps. Large variety including Africa. Asia. Latin America, etc., Prim only 31.40. Laugacte Shop. 106 West 42 St., New York, N. Y.

hest as St., New York, N. Y.

hest One cant appropriate in America,
P. Hand, 1117 So, 60th St., Pritordelphia,

1060 MINED U. S., old and now, 25c,
Weatherby, Lakernood, Ohio,

3 ARVSSINIA & To approval applicants,
A. Bostroom, 1618 P. West 15th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Prize lists free on appli-culton. Midland Stategers, Teconic, Canada,

U. S. Mixiere mostly 20th Cretory Inclusion of Harding Issue, rolls, 60ff, perfs., rollsty, etc., Fine. Sample 3 oz. 26c. 1 bb. 75c. The Stemp Shop, Holland Ridg., St. Louis, Ma.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps including 25. K. 19c. Color suits file. Approach. seen, 383 Parker Asc. Philadelphia.

Zinen, 382 Parker Are, Polladelphin.

SEVENTT Different messys from genergy
different councries, de lo approval applirunts. Harries, Bug 1654, Detroit, Michigan.

APESSINIA To Zamhesla—\$4,00 catalog
situr. 34 scarre stamps, Abestinia, Hejoz,
Suscish Mineren, etc. Only life in aspectal
applicants furnishing references. Weaver,
Berg, S. 1451 Broadway, New York.

105 Figg. 2c Pastage, Approvals, La
Grange Stamp Co., La Grange, Hilmols.

BRUNEI (Native scene). Tanganyika. Orange River Colony. Kenya. Pureign Revenue, Vatican Cley, Granda. Syria, Franch Guinna leatninging 25c). Nasasiand Fractedurate, and scarce gamma Easten, all for Se to introduce our famous approval. Viking Strong Ca., Shoupshead Ray Station, Reakley, N. Y.
FREE—Different Lusemburg to approval applicants. E. D. Stande Cu., 3805 Forest Park Arc., Buildinger. Md
SPOP!—Looky—5 different require stamps. Just enclose for requesting measure appearants. Bargain, Stamp Sective, LCC South Hope Street, Les Angeles, California.
TRIANGLES: 9 Nyasar 18c., applorata. Opport, \$250 Manifesten Arc., Brooklyn. N.

THANGLES: 9 Nyasar IS. Applorala, Source, 937b Manhatan Are., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNFICKED Mission stamps from 37 countries, 300b. \$1.30; 2400b. \$5.50. Hardenset Statuss, Lancaster, Penna.

25 CANADA Dec. 1000 Billions; Dec. 40billion States packet 10c; Brilled States packet 10c. Harrey Teigle, Deratur, Indiana,

UNCHALLENGED—15 Different Venerasis 10c. Appendix Brookles, 10c. Harrey Teigle, Deratur, Indiana,

UNCHALLENGED—15 Different Venerasis 10c. Appendix Brookles, 120 Rast 96 Street, New York.

United States "Samprize" packet, 4m dimes, "Wonder sacket, \$1.00, Balph Easte. Newark, Ohlo.

10 DIFFERENT U. S. 30c—24 dBT, 15c, Hawkers Stamp 4%, Colar Rapids, 35. In.

VATICAN CR2 3 different 19c. Goad-louge 10 different pleture stamps 10c. 500 different stamps 21c; 25 sirmail 15c, Marks Stamp Co., Teronic, Canada.

WORLD S. Lavellest stamps, Brantlind Marner and Idar Chellan States) revenues calls atx cents with the foction revenue approval. References required. Vaniderines, 213 Grand Arc. Long Beach, Calif.

BOYS Wented—Exerywhere. Show our high bargain stamp approvals to friends. We trust you said pay you aplended cash contributions. Fast scallers. Earn motter with our new plan, Dandy free premium if you write us at once. Lefter Stamp Co., 1220 W. Jarkson Block Chileago, III.

FREE Foreign covers, the postage, upprovals, Superior Stampto. Russell, P-1. Kanasa.

COMMENDIATIVES—Pictorials on approval. References please. Free alambtones. Pedges. Station A. Pasadena. Catif. WANTED! Reophytes or beginners who are seriously interested in building up good milection. National Philadelic Sagaly Company. A925 Southern Boulevard. New York.

WONDERFUL Stamp mistures by weight, ree sample. Pade. Woodside. N. Y.
FIREE 50 Diff. French Colonials with appearals. 2666 No. 60 Ft., Omaha, Kebe.

TWENTY Litchtensieln free with approx-al applicants. References required. 'Cov-cred Waron.' Constrainers. Pa.

FROE To approval applicants. 25 different demostic and feeden stamps, 2c postage. Reference. George L. Ott, Bez 165, Avenuere, Pa.

STAMPS, 100 All different. Postage Sc., ets tree. P. M. Quaker Stamp Co., lidets tree. Totale. Ohio.

Toterie. Ohlo.

ZANZIBAM! Packet oncer freakish stomps from Zanzibar. Indore. Algeria, Malay States, Hyderakad, Goldenast, Nigeria, Erlish Colonialis. Sommericans. Don't delay: Bon's wit. This whooping racket free for the produce. Gray Stampers, Transle. Canach. WORLD'S Timiest triangle drare Gustewalk Quetzai-Birdi also isared dead cointry strangle and his parket Kritera. Valtua, Borneo, Natal. etc., 52 with Hex and appendix. Symbolic Congany. Druid. Butternars. Mr.

Bornes, pentals, 2

WHOLESALE Catalog for dealers. Il-lustrated. Postage Sc. Frank (in., 503) Gueensberry Asc., Baltimure, Md.

Generalerry Asc., Baltheore, Md.

CANADA Alreadt tearns free if you will for approvals and send 15c for 25 different alreadt see 25 different alreadt see 25 different alreadts eally 25c. We flat 350 countries in our clime particle, Lists free, Special bargains, 400 different, 25c; 1,000 different, 25c; 1,000 different, 25c; 1,000 different, 25c; 2,000 different, 25c, Nictoria Stamo Co., Lundon, 4, Ontario, Canada.

FREE Outlit! 52 stamps, blaces, profest wallet. Festage 4c. Approvals. United Philatelists, South Berkeley, Calif.

300 DIFFERENT Stamps 15c. Michael. 912 Su. 23rd, Relevand, Ill.

SELLING Gentley stamps on approvals.

SELLING Guality stamps on approvals to up. Dandy free promises. Collections and job lats bought. Ketgwin Stamp Ca., Vinciand, N. J.

141 DIFFERENT Stames estaloging over \$12.00 for One Builler. Ask for free list of our dime nickets. Biggest value ever offered for 10 mints. Castons Praint Company, \$7 Nassen St. New York Chr.

V. S. Stames on suproved. Referencesdames Randoll. 1021 Warren, Chicago.

UNITED States communicates 10 different de. Approved Buyers. Hudson Ch. Plaintlehl. N. S.

105 CHINA. Etc., 2c. Album 4500 filestrational 3c. Bullard, 444 Tremont, Buston. EUREKA Misture 1000, 34.24, something indone. Box 1005. Variouver. Canada.

ILLUSTRATED Bulletin. From to collectors. Bethings, 30 N. In Salle. Chicago, 130 GOOD Missel foreign atamps. 3c. Stanton. East Lame. Conn.

ILLUSTRATED Under States list, price Sir. Israe counsile United States list, price Sir. Israe counsile United States built list, 1911. free. Stantey Glöbons, 381* Park Raw. N. Y.

300 priffEddent States Conf., 100, \$1; 2,000. \$2. Fird Guiden. 639 30th St., Brooklyn. N. Y.

BEAUTTPUL Planers stamps sent free, Paul Cornish. Schenectady, N. Y.

STAMPS, Sent on approval at 50% districted, Price Hustons. 483 Magde Ave., Einheurt. 18.

06-PAGE Hustrand Stamp Album and 100 different plaints—25c to approval applicants. Ohio Stamp Co., Box 249. Cleveland, Ohio.

FIETE—Parket 52 different from Alaunites, Lebaum, Quellmane. etc. shee watermark detector and rare eld Hawatian stwo—all free to approval applicants enclosing deposition of Castones.

1,000 DIFFERENT Europs \$28.58 value, entry 1 dolps. Supposited appropriate applicants enclosing deposited on Approval applicants enclosing deposited on Approval applicants enclosing deposited Dolf Germany.

1,000 DIFFERENT Europs \$28.58 value, entry 1 dolps. Supposite applicants enclosing deposited on Approval applicants enclosing deposited on Approval applicants enclosing deposited on Approval applicants enclosing deposited Dolf Germany.

Highlands, Mass.

1,000 DIFFERENT Europe \$28.56 value, only 1 deltar, Spiesolid approvalst Jesef Weedl, Neumarkt Opf, Germany.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for 25c. Big collection including Armenia. Anderra, Filmer, Spanish Morocce. Keens, Liberta, Meinel, Nigeria, Quelluane, Syria, Victoria, Vaticae, 43cy and other hard-to-get manufels. Culaber value over \$48.00. Price and 25c to approval applicants. Hiustrated lists free. Long Stamp Company, 423t 42nd. St. Sun Disco, Calif.

GRANT Triangle stamp! The largest

St. San Diego, Calif.

GIANT Triangle stamp! The largest triangle stamp in the world (Spain 19:00 Columbus Issue) is included in our packet of 34 anarcs raticities from queer, for off lands—Rodt. Nyason. New Guines, North Boenes, etc. No Austria, German or other common stamps. Wenderful packet! Only 10c to approval applicants, Vogue Stamp Co., Dent. P., Foot Chester. New York.

FHEE—\$1.40 U. S. postage Lincoln premortal free, if you write for my 55 page price-list of U. S. and foreign stamps. 2.400 illustrations and fine stamps on 42-proval. Hummar Stamp Co., 420-3 Olare St. St. Lonis, Mo.

21 VARIETIES Cuban stamps. 16 cents.

St. St. Louis, Mo.

21 YABIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents, List of stamps free, Chambers Stamp Co., 111P. Nessue, New York City, N. Y.

ONLY Sc. 30 Different stamps including scarce Datylan triangular alemail streeps, 10 alreadil, 12 United States (early Issues, remementalities, etc.) and 10 Canada. Approvals and Husscated pricellal scate with early order, Curban Stamp Company, Giournaler, Mass.

301 DIEFFERENT 44. 6

301 DIFFERENT 300 To approval appli-rants only. Free list of bereals packets. Manuse City Statep Co., Lee Bldg., Kansas 117, Ma.

WHOLESALE Catabox for dealers; \$5 postage, Gressman, 102 W. 42nd, New York. STAMPS Sent on approval at 79% dis-rount. Beforence required. Empty Benoti. Hamovet, Pa.

200 DIFFERENT 10c, \$3 Japan 10c, 60% discount imprevals, Corest Stamp, 59 State, Rochester, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals that malafa, Nell Grontiers, Itan 3-141, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE Stamp collection—contains Salvador. Turkor, Africa, etc., 2c postage. 10 different triangles 35c. 1005 hinges 7c. Approvals, sent. Tatham Stampro, West Springfield. Mass.

ThuANGLAS—Cight different triangle stamps including Guatamala (coulds small-est). Labela (air mall). Labela, Nyasa, only 10c to approval applicants. Paul Revers Stamp Co., Rox 40, Asiar Station, Rosion.

FIRSE 140 Different, postage 2c, with approvals. Normals Stamp Co., 312 East 23rd St., New York,

"ALTHOUGH My stock of stamps is adequate to take care of luminess for years to come, yet results were so far beyond any expectations, that with the help I had, I was unable to take care of further how successful." Such are the reports received from a decribers, unlike many under This. was unable to take care of further how explaints." Such are the reports received frote advertisers using space under this classification. Your offer about 65 equally as well. For further information at to zates, closing dates, etc., write M. Is, Rund, Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine. 200 E. Oniario St., Chicago, III.

RARE COINS

OLD Money wanted—Do you know that robo collectors pay up to \$100.00 for contain U. S. Couts? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send to for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numinesatic Co., Dept. H. Ft. Worth. Toxas.

BETHERST Frice paid for all American old cain. Buying and selling list and ancient figuran coin, luc. Gen. Best. Codar Rapids. Ross.

Although U.E.A.D., 12 Was notes, and 3

eient Roman coim, Inc. Gen. Best. Codar Repide. Iown.

ARRIPOVIERALI, 12 Was notes, and 3 colms. 20c. Paul Summers, Superton, Testat.

BAMIS Counted States and foreign codes, was medials and devorations. Selling cata-logic, 18c. Alexis Mengelle. Colorado Springs. Colorado,

Springs, Colorado,

160 DIFFERENT Foreign colos, one dol-bar. Pittern large cupper costs 11. 25c and
50c notes 21. Ten Confederate rates 31.

Large sock colors, all denominations, from
half cont to fifty dollars. John Kug. Bowir.

Maryland.

20 COONS 25c. 100 Coins \$1.00. Oddehen. Bax 681, Kansis City. Mo.
COIN 1500 Years old, 25c. Baile Gilquere, 4243 Sheridan. Chicaso.

SPECIAL Prince on United States Commemorative half dollars in uncirculated sondition; Columbian 69c; Lineada \$1.19; Lexinstee, \$1.15; Stone Mountain 59c; Bennington \$1.21; old coin and bargain poles list
19c. Arry. Box 482. Musicones, Osla.

SILYER Coin, praces, very old, fine;
three interesting old copner and list
panoithly, fifty cents. Sauthamion Exchange, 5427 Nutlimbern, 50, Louis.

7 piffentent Coins, 5 little and catalog, 20c. Creamer's, 1812 Somether, Bailinears, Matyland.

GUIDE To the value of all rars United.

leg. 20c. Creatmer's. 1112 Somerset. Battimure. Matriand.

GUIDE To the value of all rare United States and early American colors, superhis States and early American colors, superhis States and early American colors, superhis States and call for color extrement free. Sonet States and Color Co. 1 West 47th St. New York, N. Y.

\$7 TO \$200 Farch publi for old cedus. Many very valuable, Keep all old money. Get posted. Send 10 cests for illustrated soin value book, 43th. Guaranteed prices. We may and sell. Color Exchange. Box 5. Le Boy, N. Y.

2 FINE Conpet of nickel roles. 3 large crisp notes and catalog ar Sec for 25 different colors and catalog or Sec for 25 different. Troyer Color Co., La Fordaine, Ind.

GET Prestance, Ind.

GET Prestance, Ind.

GET Prestance for large libertrated color catalog. You'll be derighted with it. Send for is fight more. It Max Melit, Numberatist, Meli Bidg., Dept. P. Fort Worth. Tex. Largest Rare Foin Firm in the 51. S.

CALIFORNIA Gold—Quarter size, 25c; 3th size Sic; 3c piece and ratalog. 10c, Norman Shultz, Fox 746, Saht Lake, Unit. Ob.) Color, large paid for color, ten cents, William Hessiela. 10th Treatment St. Roston. Mass.

UNITED States. Large cent, sun-read tronse, three-read nickel and harcalog. 15c.

UNITED States. Large cent, dun-rend brands, three-rend indukel until intraction list, 25c. Thirteen dates large ereds, 41.00. George Coffin, Greenword Mountain, Me.

FOR BOYS

BIOVS And girls—Send 40c for 12 First Quality Penells, school or any name imprinted guid, one line, sell 60c, 30, \$1.00, sell \$1.50—100, \$1.00, sell \$5.00. Continuous. Other propositions. Penell Market, Kresxille. Tens.

ABCCHECLY Simplified. New book, just issued, is best set written. Will enable the hegister to learn the fastingling mort outside. Confoundly illustrated. Price \$2.00. Serts postpoid upon receipt of price or C. O. D. sarwhere in H. S. Popular Mechanics Press. Boom 808, 200 E. Omiario St., Chirago.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

DETECTIVE Camera—"Expo." the greatest little ramera made. About the size of a watch and stapped like one and file the rost pocket. You can take not turner without being detected. Well made and handsomely nitral-plained. Takes twenty pirtures at and looding, only \$2.95 with one roll of film. Reliliant slew finder \$0.95 water. Send \$1.00 with order and pay pretinan the balance plus a few cents for poctage. Ask few our free bargain book living other rankes of emiseral work as, Gradex, Enstmus kedaks, Mathen Pirture, Zeles, and other requisit makes at tremendous surfaces. Central Camera Co., Dapt. 29, 230 South Watash Are., Cheage, Ib.

SUPERIOR Rodak film finishing. Some-

SUPERIOR Rock film finishing. Something different. Any 6 exposure roll fin-ished the Tucoulats Studio, Middlebours, N. Y.

FILM And twelve prints developed 25c. Reprints de. Sutisfartion guarantsed. Skrudland, 4116 Overbill, Chicago.

TMIAJ, Offer, Deceloping roll 5c, brinds 3c each, Beautiful 10-inch enlargement 25c, Young Photo Service, 405 Beetha, St., Al-lany, N. Y.

YOU'R Familia kedak picture relarged, size 537. Ue. Three for quarter, coin. Send best negative (film) today. Address Darmer Photo Lab., 221 Securities Bidg., Des Moines, Iowa.

SPECIAL Trial offer: Percioning any size roll 5 vents; prints 3 cents each, Beautiful 7 inch enlargement 20 cents. Send for ispecial bargain list, Rasneke Photo-Finishing Company, 200 Bell Avenue, Roaneke. Virginia.

BAVE You a cameral Write for tree sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and cate framer. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Buston, 17, Mass.

MARE Money in photography. Learn nulckly at home. Space or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unner-essary. American School of Photography. Dept. 3452, 2601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

JUST Out! Been will mail peetraid Cine Amateur. Complete Handbeck of authin pitture photography for the amateur. \$1.40. Voice of the Filles. a complete description of the process weed in making seand medica pletures just out. Prire postpaid, \$1.40. Marken Pirtures With Bound by James Conneren. 400 pages argumed with information on all systems. \$5.00 peetraid. Base Berguingram No. 207 listing red hot barrains in standard and Júnic. medice picture remeral. prolectors and accessories, Alamas. Base Camera Conneary, Motion Ficture Hendquarters. 139 West Madiann St., Chicage, Illinois.

\$1,250 FOR Gelginal photograp story. Our sales department sold unknown author's first story for above amount. We revise copyright and substit to studies stories for above amount of the studies stories for talking nictures. Being heated in the heart of motion picture industry we know production requirements. Established 1917. Free bookiet, Universal Scannain Company, 206 Meyer Bidg. Western and States Vista, Hollywood. Calif.

TALKIE And movie producers are clameting for new about steep lideas, global, etc. Frezhaps you can write one that we can shape and self for you. One writer U.M. I received \$3.000. New York hest market. Write new for feer booklet, without chiracton—How To Write For the Talkies! Denied O'Maller Company Inc., Sudie P. 1576 Broadway, New York.

SAVE Money. Movie cameras, \$25; pre-iectors, \$35; Pathea rameta, \$20; stereop-tions, \$25; printing machine, \$75; 35m neg-alize clock, 2 coms feet; 100 foot Eastmen Jem negative, \$4.50; hodak, \$5. Typewriter, \$16. Cameras and films bought and ex-rhanged. Ray, \$66 W, \$6th, New York,

ODD Recht \$1.25 plus postoge. Bargain Hats. Hoffman Film Service. 57 Broad. Albert. N. V.

SPECIAL Spring camera, motor driven projector, film for camera and projector all for fifty dollars. Broad new list princ \$114. Limited supply. Millen Mendelwager, 193 Aret, B. Bayenne, N. J.

WORLD'S Greatest "Passion Play" 16 MM. (new) 5 reals, Rent or purchase, Write Remember Film Co., 37 Church Street, Moseon Mail.

Westerns \$2.50, Power' Marshall Films, Itome COMM**DES.** projector \$75,00. POTE 14.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 122 and 133. (Tayenre A. O'lirien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington,

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

GUSIAS School trains thermschip in shore rebuilding, hat renovating, diction pressing in short time. Gusias, 7 W. Division. Chienes

Bitage.

LEARN Watch repairing, Hiller School, 139 Mission St., San Francisco.

LEARN Blue print reading. State your age, Olympian School, Drevel Ruthling, Drevel Ruthling, Drevel Ruthling, Drevel Ruthling, Drevel Ruthlin Philadelphia.

Philadelphia.

ELECTRICAL Trouble sheating on the notor are not airplane. Don't trust to luck or guess work. Learn to make every motion munt in testing and repairing. Send for our standard 493-page book for electricians and mechanics. 300 diagrams. Humands of practical tests. Pay posturen 43.40 plus postance when delicered. If outside U. S. result when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Rossis 302, 200 E. Getarlo St., Chicago.

TELEGRAPHY

LEARN Wireless (Radio) and Morse Telegraphy. School, oldest, largest; en-dorsed by lelegraph, radio and government officials. Espenses low—can care part, 'Statog free. Dollee's Institute. H Street, Valouraiso, lad.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

DISTREETING—'1-8,A-80' pseudored hand soap; takes grouse and dist off quick, without injuring skin; sanitary; repeats; big money maker; exclusive (critiery; sample free. Cowell, 301A Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

APSOMETH-Chemistries latest triumph. Start your own money making business. No source iro box indicture or odors. Manufacturing cost 15c. Formula \$1.66. Scientific Laboratories, 1256 - 32 Ave., San Francisco.

AMATETE Cardonists—Heat chance to sell your descripts for cash. No energosing, Draw at home, deliter he mail. Send sam-ple descript and 10s coin for marking to-structions. Sinclair Studios. Hor 237. etructions. Sinc Cieceland, Obio.

Fireducid, Ohio.

START Your own instincts buying abl
gold, after and platinum levelre. Most
profitable in the world. F. Polcer, Box
81-A. Circos, III.

GOLD Buying. Start business buying
old after. Big peofits. Beware last
tators. Chicago Gold Smelting & Refining
Ch., 29 Kast Madison. Chicago.

SELL Probute profitably nationally; became \$1.200 sales promotion without cost, Details \$1. Manthey, 2130 East 24th Street, Oakland, Calif.

Street, Gakland, Calif.

LEARN Marbielzing with cement: make partlen formiture, artificial marbie, gattier, etc. Inexpensive antigry there. Venerang concrete products, and wood. Enamed walls or anything. Glossy, findlike hardness, Unlimited uses for this new industry. Dime brings samples. Coxoli Institute. Caviline. Mich.

MAKE Money manufacturing building material. Marbie. Granife. Fixeeroof Faint. Fixeroof Faint. Plantie, Granife. Fixeeroof Faint. 13th Washington. No machinery, theogying profits; formulas, latest methods. Wm. Lang. 13th Washington. Pertland. One.

37,50 PUTES You in husiness for year-off. Make up to 35th of daily. Write Edde Mig. Co. 105 E. Sesboth. Milwankee, Wit.

COOK'S Auto Guspline Saror, Carlon and Knock Ellwinnier. For all care. Thirty day trial. Mence refunded if not satisfactory. Geo. Cook, 172 East 70 St., New

ig day trial. Manage refunded if and satisfactory. Geo. Cook, 122 East 73 St., New York City.

TiME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 123 and 133. Claresce A. O'Brien. Registered Patent Atlorney. Washington, D. C.

1). C

MAKE Your ewn products. Employ agents sourceff. Fedfet articles, sour, extracts, We furnish encrything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950 W. Bread, Richmond, Va.

DUY Wholesole—Clothing, jewelty, sa-dies, anothing, Classified directory, 59c. Direct sales, Eureka, California.

START Home business, making artificial markle, charted glaced tiles, norellies, tabletops, floors, garden furniture. Interesting accept methods, Surprising samples for holm A, Payn, Dt5 Grande Vista Drive, Los Anneles, Calif.

WORKERS Wanted. You can realize \$14 per hundred pounds for old inner dutes. Semi 25s for detailed instructions. Reselations, Berkeley, Calif.

NEED Money quick? Send 5e for our Packet of Opportunities. Townert Company, 214-P (Tambeldge, Bayton, Oldo, MAKE liberalisted signs. Patented process. No brush skill necessary. Particulars. Martilype Signs. So. Burkeley, Calif.

Marthype Signs. So. Burkeley, Call.

PAINT Piers altention—save 20%. Buy finest quality paints, varnishes, caulking and tool cements, etc., direct from our large factory. Solid under a moner-back guarantee. All our products counts with descentees, all our products counts with descentees, 1100 Moreland Ave., Halthnore, Md.

PERSTE Successful mall-noise proportions.

PIFFT Sucressful mall-order prepositions. Address. K. Home, 3949 Metropolitan. Chi-

\$103,00 CLEAR Priofit in four days— front stens arerage \$20.00 soch | Sample, including "Profit Plan"—Hir. Address, Arrow Signs. Huichleson. Minn.

EARN Large intune with "rinds" of peanst chewing gun tending machines, Start small capital. Particulars free. Indi-ling. Copp., Delicate-Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GOLDEN Mail order business. New, original. We show you everything. A. Golden Ca. 318 West 51. New York.

START Big money business at home. Limid window much, formula, increasing formula, increasing Arc., N. Y. C.

N. Y. C.

"SCHEMER," Alliance, Ohio, 12p monthly, prints but \$-geners. Subscriber rejects,
\$50,000 from one thir another \$25,000 from
three schemes; another \$10,000 from one
fermula. Get wise! Year, only \$1.00; 3
months. \$5e.

IEAD'T Market in every town for hands teade of inner tubes. Start a factors of your own. Erlipse band cutting mechine said by Mattin Mig. Com., 1204 - 5th N. W. Canton. Oblo.

AMATEUR Cartnerists: Sell your buck. Write Smith's Service, PW119b, Wegnichee, Wash.

Wash.

INDEPENDENT Business—reen carn big pay teaveling by automobile carrying one portable electric block leveling machine and re-leveling butchers chooping blocks. Heath Company, 200 Lafavetic St., New York.

DOLLARS In "First" service, spare of full time. Small capital. Experience unnecessary. Complete capyrighted 43 lessen instruction source, 34,69, Parlimper from Houleste's "First" Service, 1905 N. El-Mollon, Pasadona. California.

POPCORN Machines \$15 un. Money makers. Northuides Co., 1304 Fifth, Des Moines, Town.

MIRBORS Resilvered at Hema. Costs Near 6 cents per square foot; mu charge 75 rents. Profitable business plating like pers braser, worm-out autopages, reflectors, ta-hierare, stores, etc. Outfir furnished, De-tails Free, Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marion, Ind.

200,000 ARTICLES Wholesale. Direc-tory 10c. W-Patterson Co., 4111 Univer-sity, Des Moines, Jown.

"TIMELY Tipe" money-makiwe ideas! Planat Opportunities! Three samples 25c, Ritte Mazzzines, 1821 East 161st, ellere-land, Ohlo.

SUCCEED With your own products, Make-sell them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-archite, Expert analytical service. Catalog free, B. Thaxir Co., Washington, D. C.

WE Start you in business, furnishing everything. Men and women, earn \$40 for \$100 workly operating our original "New System Specialty Candy Factories." Beels home sarre time. Utilinited opportunity, Valuable booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragadalo, Drawer 4. East Grange, N. J.

THAXLY Formulas produce perfect products, All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

SELE, By mail. Blocks, necessies, bar-gained Large profes. Pastienlars free. B. Effer. 525 S. Dearborn, Chicago

WHAT To invent-Names of resoutester-ers and wasted inventions sent free on re-quest. Write W. T. Greene, 945 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

AUTHFICIAL Martie sanitary flooring, instructions entering wood or emical flooring & lach thick, firegroof, all colors, low cost. Ornamental casting, concrete plaster applier marte descriptions, parties furnitives, statistics, firefile molis, particulars and illustrations free. Chair. Mahler, Elmont, X. Y.

LEARN The collection instance. Good in-

LEARN The collection brokers. Good income, quick results. Inscreeding Joshiel.

Skillful Collecting, free, National Collectors Asson. Long St., Newaris, Ohio.

FREE Book, Stern your own title brothes anywhere, selling maceithes by shall. My brginner's could consoline acceptable by shall. My brginner's could consoline, instructions, etc. Descriptive book tree. Hadwill, 323-74 Cortland. St., New York.

A GUSINESS Of your own making—Epothling Glass Name and Number plates. Cherkorhearth, signs. Big Each and simple free. K. Palmer, 540. Wuoster, Ohio.

OPERAVE Chain of rending and amuse-

one tree e. rainer, 540. Wunter, Ohlo.

OPERATE Chain of remling and amorement machines. Be independent for life,
Start small, grow big. P. Gordbody, 1826
East Main Street, Richester, N. Y.

CHEMICAL Expert will furnish forstular
and trade accrete. All lines, facts free,
W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 233 Gordon Ave.,
Systemes, N. Y.

CHARTERS: Delayare; hest, chemest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilming-ton, Del.

i MADE \$10 A resk bonn. French breidninkling. 15 years' experience: free bookiet talle. Ashbrosk 47, Marsoga, Olde.

BIG Money at home plating outs parts, reflectors, nitrors, clumbellers; by new needbed; experience unnecessary, Cartella furnished, Gonmeial Co., Arc. N., Decatur, III.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making \$50-\$100 weekly in hores or office instances of your own. Elike Co., 84 Eliz-wheth St., New York.

UNUSUAL.—Uncommon specialist plways sell best. Make these yourself from Millar's pursanced formulas. Why mark for others when there can be working for you? Lines was-opening liferarature brings you mans specially propositions for you an independent besiness. Millar Cherolat, 705-K Chembal Bidg., Tanapa, Fla.

10.000 MONEY-MAKING Pornulas. Tells you has to make and sell almost encything under the sun; resultes, murilege, anti-neese solutions, basters golutions, becarages, cheese, thewing gum, cleaning preparation, retracts, but preparations, baster politics, typewriter ributes, carbon paper, sasting powders, liquid soop, and humiteds of other profusible attacks. Send no precentury Book of Formulas." Pay postman postage and M. Populae Merhandra Press, 200 E. Octobe St., Rusin 802, Chirago.

CHEMISTRY

HANDBOOK For chemical experimenters.

50r. Booklet of experiments, Use, Chemical estalogue, Sc. General Chemical Co., Reaching, Fa.

BECOME Trained chemist. Thousands of opportunities—fascinating career. Lening it from. Complete experimental inheratory cutiffs given. Write for big free book. Chemical Institute. 19 Park Place, Dept. P-931. New York.

CHEMICAL Formulas—Reliable tested formulas for every purpose. Prices tested formulas Rempire State Laboratories, 553 Cul-lin Phys., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROBERT Simpson, analytical and con-million chemist, Weightman Building, Phil-eletphia. Pa.

Your Chemical problem solved and formula or process familished for Five stallars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Industrial Chemical, Res 2462, Reston, Mass., CATALOG Bestins 2,500 Buntrathms themists' supplies, 5,900 chemical, 1,900 selectific backs and for 50c, Laboratory Materials Chemical, 643 E. 71st St., Chicago, 18.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

CHRNOCAL, Assistance, Monafacturine prolitable with small capital. Guaranteed formulas. Free committation Analysis. Associated Chemists. Indianas. FORTMILLAS, \$1 Earth. Analysis and match sample \$3 to \$3. Catalogue free, Parid Buts. 250 North Jefferson. Chicago.

OCH Specialty selfing plans, trade se-crets, feemulas. Originators. Write Hardy Supply Company. Three Lakes, Wisconsto. WART Core and Fishermen's Secret. \$1.00. B. Demen, Wellington, Texas. GUARANTEED Francisculas, recipes, pensangs, 50c part. Catalogua free. Industrial Institute, Dept. 209. 61 West Bandolph.

Chirago.

Liquid Deather; Bould wood; skin pref: Chinese boadty bleach; 28 more, 43 mail plan specialities, jefotmatien, Atlanding, All \$1,00. Tevrer, Fax No., 12751; Chinesu, ARTIFICIAL his making formula, 50c. (Machinery unnecessary.) Noil Tasker, Shanokin, Fa.

RECLAIM Used instar oil. Gallon 2c. Easy princess. guaranteed. Send etamp. Rajuh Brooks, Arbaneau. Wheconton.

FORMULA Emyrlopedia \$1,00. List of contents from J. Befrutt, 4042 N. Keuler,

Chicago.

40NSULT Research expert for best formulas, processes or information on any line. Chargest moderate. No lists. Personal service only, Write H. Nauman, floa. 143, Madhan Square Station, New York. N. Y. FORMIGAS: Boverages, symps, extracts, flavors. Manufacturing everything. Valuable information free, The Formula Cs., 5th Are. and Bread. Seattle. Wash.

MONEY Maker fermula. 1021 Arctic. Atlantic City, N. J.

FREE Formula catalox, Latest money.

FREE Formula catalog. Latest money makers. Western Chemical. Sulem. Gregor. Succeeding the property of the pro

FORMULAS All Itimia, Catalog free, Clover Laboratories (P1, Park Ridge, III.

FREE Formulas—Free materials misking \$25.00 worth of guarantees highest class specialty-necessities. Thirty-third unequalited and/occury offers explains all. Miller, Chemist. \$707-G fettop. Tamps. Fig.

500 PORMULAS and big illustrated ent-slog 25c. Ideal Book Shop, Park Hidge, Ill.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Tailet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish creathing. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboraturies, 1950W, Broad, Richmand, Va.

AGENTS WANTED

BIG Pay and a creat future setting world famous Public Service stirits, thes, hostery, undergreat, week shirts, etc. Cash commissions paid to advance. Also liberal cash and merchandise bonus, also promotions to district memacer positions paring up to \$7,000 yearly. We furnish exceptibing free, and sumply sales help. Write transcaladely for camuleic selentific sellant audit free. Public Fersion Mills. Inc., Deet. 219, West New York, New Jersey. Capadian agents write: 110 Dundles St., London. Ontario. Capadia.

AMAZING. New and complete line of 40 pumbles are advertible; specialities. All stonderful sellers. Send 56s for beautifully illustrated outside in colors. 50s refunded upon purchase of first sign. Neen Products, Dep'l PM. Lines. Ohlo.

AGENTS—New ideas for increased increases; proceeded plans; insulational suggestions, unusual money-making apportunities explained in new large "Outsion Selling Magazine" Sinch request. Outdoor Selling, 11 West 42nd, New York.

Bill Money relling shirts, they maker-

BIG Money selling shirts, three under-wear, sox, raincoals, lumberisches, sweaters, leathercoals, oversits, pants, plassatis, buth tree. Nimred Co., Dept. 8, 4922-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS, Sell blades for Gillette type casure, Big profit, Economograph Co., 3511 Brondway, Chicago,

\$2 TO \$4 Per hour easily made. Nothing ever sold compares with the sale of Christman Greeting Cathle in box assectments. Our 1931 assortment heats all our ferture redumphs, contains 21 conglette rainds and fetidora, dainty water colors, steel congravings, englessing, glatewing gold netaline effects, tipped-on illustrations, barchment and deckled-edge folders, each with tissue lined envelope. Sells for \$1. Casts put 50c-shipping charges published. Write for particulars and free samples. Walthen Act Publishers, I Water St., Dept. 98, Boston, Mass.

Publishers, I Water St., Dept. 98, Boston.

Mass.

160 D. PROPIT in new myster with a lighter. No filmt or friction. What inches it light! No wind can blow it not. Besalts ble. Sample and sales plan 25c. New Method Manufacturing Co., Box PM-9.

Bradford, Pa.

Bradford, Pa.

STRANGE Ironing word, Prevents scenching. Saves electricity. Abolishes blinks, naris. Approved by Good Housekeeping. For telephones also, 200% profit. Samples fornished. Neverknot, Dept. 9-A, 6500 Barenswood, Chicago.

AMAZING New electric trauser presser good for \$25 daily: puls raper edge in bands in 19 seconds, sells for 22,29; year romnished in 19 seconds, sells for 22,29; year romnishin \$1.40. Sample fits portal. Malony Mig. Co., Dept. C-89, 817 Main St., Cingingati, Ohio.

GUARANTERD Resters—Locust mill prires, men's facest fancy host—doz. \$1.25, \$1.50. Ladies' tilk hostery—doz. 12.30-15.50. Catalogue Pres, Superity Knitting Company, Dept. 34. New Haven. Com. 131G Profits Selling Greecries. Monor Olls, Paint, Stock Minerals. Sample Case free, Locerin & Browne, 1662 C So. State St., Chicago.

NEW, Profitable Sell unto sten mats. Quality rubber with owner's name needed white. Details free, Eboolie Profitats, Irent, W-40, 305 Main. Akron, Onlo.

Thent, W-46, 895 Main. Akron, Objo.

ETTEP lists big receive with Work Clettics.
Every man needs Pauts, Breeches, Coorpalla.
Longwear's 4 complete three sell on sight.
Cash in your pecket every day. Bell freewith every 2 Consplicts outfit Free. Dept.
P5. Langwear, 382 Brooms 81. New York.
EO Good. Et's foolish to call this selling.
Men neast buy Shirts, They, Underwear, Hoclery, other necessities. Bessellet's powerful year guarantee makes the unway for
you, Cash bonues. Free shifts offer. Finest cutfit free. Welte techn. Dept. E3.
Energiff, 1237 Broadway, New York.

AMAZING Kier, geneation brings agents

AMAZING Rier, rensation brings agents un to \$15 in a day. 30 million prosperts; winderful demonstrator; \$1.50 soiler. Write quick. Reardon Mfr. Dept. 9-PM. Peorks. III.

III.

FIREE—One new ringle cloth norbits with each shirt. Sell 4 shirts for \$5. Improved non-rurding and possional commission. Mendin shift. On. 208 Greene St., New York.

NEW Model Grading Gillette Blades pay you \$1.99 profit each 75c outfit, amazing our-rate advertising plan. Docalits 10c. Plans 110, CCP, \$09 Hamilton St. Legitimate. No ranvassing. Mayenoid Publishers, F-923 Brandway. New York.

100 ORT Your own goods. German ex-

P-923 Hemodway. New York

DBF ORT Your own goods. German expect amgazine published in English offers numerous fuzzaine laiset natellies; opportunity for obtaining profiles; opportunity for obtaining profiles; opportunity for obtaining profiles; opportunity for Sec. Square Beal Supply. P-216, Pitch Asc. New York.

1695 TO 12555 Profit. The out line of bousehold necessities. Fast sellers. Send for Free Goods Offer. Stanley (Bendeal Co., 1655) Hamilton, Delrott, Mich.

EASY Manor! Sell 25 card 31. Christ-sias absortners, 1695 profit, Also nersonal precions. Experience unnecessary. Welter for supples. American Cards, Dept. T-1. Lairnesder, Pa.

NEW Invention makes any clock electric.

NEW Intention makes any clock electric. Easily attached. Big Profit. Bestever Clock Po., 4039-P byelog Ph., Chicago 300C PROFIT in new "20-in-1" latent necessity. British 2.5c. Costs yed \$1.60 a dozen. \$10.00 a grees. Samuele 15c to enter cost of malling. New Method Co., No. Method Bidg., Desk PMM-2, Bradford. Pa.

MONTIMENT Salesmen. Wonderful op-portunity. Sell famous Stone Mountain granite. World's lowest polices outresses competition, enables you source majority business. Write today. Southeast Grante Commany, Dept. G-2, Station C, Atlanta.

BIG Pay giving away Shirts, Resiery, Underwear. Also Lumberlackets. Smashing free effers win orders. Every man burs. No experience needed. We beach you and supply complete sample equipment. Free, Write Tuday. Dept. 825. Albert Shirts. 860 Sixth Asc. New York.

TVE pieced 5.000 nen in good naring lobs, selling Shirts, Ties, Underwear, Hostery, Workshirts, Lumberlackets, etc. I'll gire you a marricloss outfit Free. Remarkable values xrt orders and separat. Blit each renealisations and bonness. Write Dept. 19 40mker. 1107 Broadway. New York.

200% PROFIT Selling Myetery Said Lighter, Retails 25c. Costs you \$1.00 dec. Sample free. Equare Deal Mfg., Deak PM-23, Rradbord, Pa.

ELDCTISC Water benter—New. Heats water instantly. Pocket size—retails \$3.75, Two migute deconstration makes you \$1.80 profit. \$40x-Vicel, Dept. 97. Eikhart, Ind. NEW Hadda offer. Pentusia a. C. Specialty, Azents coloing mones, Fron details, Radio Reporter, 20 Merchandise Mart. Obiragio.

Chirago.

NEW Hubber goods firse. 47 money makers. Lubber rags cushions, bath mats, rainceals, ruther poles, aprens, haby goods, etc. His profile, best values. Direct from Ahron, the Rubber City. Make up to 290 weekly. Credit gires. Write for catalog and free outfit offer. Kristee Mfg., Co., 1136 Har St., Akron, Oolo.

"POLO.X." The original, traditionried "Fluid Solder," repairs radiators, gassiline these, tanks, furniture, dishes, etc. See artifle page 187, August issue Propelar Mechanics. Severe agency geneine artifle, Polor Mfg. Co., Merriam Rassas.

HIG Fruit catalog: toilet preparations, food products, remedles, beautodd specialities, portraits, frames, medallons, Christmas cards. Credit. James Battley Co., Station Co., Chirago.

AMAZING New cicciric rasor? Resolutions of the catalog. See the commence of the contraints of the catalog. NEW Rubber goods line. 47 money mak-

mas cards. Credit. James Balley Co., Stalinn C9. Chiragn.

AMAZING New cicciric rapor! Revolutional shaving? New correspond to the commentation of the commentation of the commentation. Contract! Outfled G. R. Co., L. I. Cite. N. Y.

New Bookhit shows the way to get jobs that pay. 10c. Subjectation guaranteed. Moguteo. 5565 Seatheress Station. Darsons Beach. Florida.

WONDERFUL Powder shakes from can. wonders onything from hands without injuring tkin: everylandy huge; hig repeater; opnortunizy for hustler. Sample free. Cowell. 501B Grand, Kannas City. Mo.

ADDIRENSUS—Bundreds of wholerale, again supply houses. Particulars. J. Bellont. 4012 N. Kerler. Chicago.

AGENTS—Anawhere—Anawar these questions—Can loss sell as new "Charm" Wrench? Self-adjusting, best ever deviced, Can you fingancy your virgin toritony? Mires Pridires. Williams Building. Sen Francisco.

SELFTHREADUNG Needles and USA needlethcoader. Samples, each life Agents grutaried. Bez 485 Chy Hall Sta. New York.

SELL Goodyear raisenate, \$2,95 up. Goodyear Bainwear, 18 West 22nd, New

York
BHG Money cars. Simply stewing New
Polly Wrench. 10 wrenches to one, Guarantered fact seller. Sample furnished. Gellman Manufacturing Co., Dept. 9-G, Rock

arderit tasingan Manufarturing co.,
14 and, III.
SELL Personal Christmas cards. Names
cubrased in gold. Lowest prices, bighest
rommissions. Samules free. Also but assortments. H. Dunbar Co., New Brans-

MANAGE CHIEF 343 GARD BENEFIT WAT-canted 6 months or replaced Americally lose priors. 126 sayles, colors. Auto and bodiers given producers. Write suick! Wilsoft Hesiory Co., C-373 Midway, Green-

MAKE Big money selling sensational instant electric water heater. Every home verbanisms it. \$10 a day tash pay easy. Send \$1.00 for sample and free selling plan. Repent Electric Works, \$434 South Chicago Acenne Chicago, Bit.

AGENTS—Sell our beautiful Christmas card associated. Attractive Christmas card associated. Ministry in the Big profess. Write today, Nickel's Greeting Card Co. Bur \$15. \$1, Louis, Missouri.

ADDING Pencil. Adds mechanismits. Amazing new invention. Sells like withfile. Acends wanted, Get sample immediately. Add-O-Graph Co., Dept. 27, Saltisto, Miss.

AUTOMATIC Cigar gas lighters. No friction. Sample 23c. Gaz Lighter Co., St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

MARVELOUS New Water Heatet, heats water instantity. Pocket size. Retails \$3.75, 2 minate demonstration pass up to \$2.25 profit. Special manufe offer. Solvay Company, 213 East Milnots, Dept. 400, Chicago.

IF You want a wonderful opportunity to make \$15 profit a day and get a new Ford sedule besides, send too your name time-dialets. No experience necessary: Particulars free. Albert Mills, 9137 Memmouth, Cincinnati. Ohio.

Cincinnati. Ohio.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents prometly. Tollet articles, soan, extracts. We furnish exceptibing. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad. Richmond. Va.

POLMET Polishing Cloth Removes Tarrish from all metals without the me of liquid, paste or possibe. Our agents say it selfs like "het cakes," Retails 25c; sample free. Gale & Co., Inc., 15 Edinbore St., Boston. Mass.

AGENTS, Ruild a volume repeat business in jour tereficery with nationally known Acto. Deanly Kit. Fast soller, hig profits. State precious selling experience. terribery corrected. U. S. Mig. Corp., Dopt. A. Decatur. III.

250,000 Aftrict.08 Wholesale—Directors le. W-Patterson, 4111 University, Des-Moisset, Inwa.

SOMETHING The housewires want. A signed guarantee to save money and time in cocking. No competition, 400% profit. No license required. Station C. Box 25E. San Pieces. Calif.

MIRROHS Reciliered at Home. Costs mear 5 cents ner square foot, you chiege 75 cents. Profitable luniness plating autoparts, references, Profitable luniness plating autoparts, references, tatioware, stores, befinishing puel-planes, etc. Outfles furnished, details Prec. Welte. Sprinkle. Plates. 128. Marion. Jud. SIGN Subsamen let us tell gos about a New Changeable Sign that rells for \$1.50 and gives you 400% profit. National Sign States. St. Laule, Ma. (2017). Again. Ladles. Pure. Thread Silks.

GIVE Away Ludies' Pure Thread Silk Stockings with wonderful value \$1.00 sets of Paris Telletries, 1985 profit. Paris Laboratories, 3181 Larent Sird., St. Lanie, Mo.

PHOTO Medalitions. Send for latest rat-alogue. Hundreds of our newest destens. Photo neverties. Lawest prices. Quirk service. Medallion Nevelly Co., Inc., 208 Bowery, New York, N. Y.

TELAXIA Formulas produce perfect products, All lines. Calabog free. B. Thurly Co., Washington, D. C.

MAKE Four own products. Employ agents yearself. Toilet articles, soan, exteats. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

AGENTS For hamblet; original powdered handson. Approved Good-Housekeeping. Everybody customer. Fine apportunity for hustler. Sanade free. Solar Products. J. 2144 So. Truy, Chirago.

SUCCEED With your even products, Make-sell them yourself. Formulas, pro-resses, trade-necrets, Expert analytical serv-ice. Carbog free. B. Thurly Co., Wash-ington, D. C.

AGENTS Engraved name plates, signs, number plates etc., easily sold with large profits. Been Bros., Wiethrep, Mass.

NO Dull times telling food! People must cat. Federal distributors make big mores; up to 23,000 yearly or more. No capitat or canertense needed; unseld goods may be returned. We turnish free sample case, license and free samples that customers—nore repeated. Exclusive territory. Ask now. Federal Pure Food Co., A2207 Archer, Chi-

OUR Luminous crurifix and new horsinous it. Thermon status shine infiliantly in the ark. Sell on first dependentation. Write or prices. W. G. Hannan Co., 2543 Sc. State, Chicago,

BIG Maney applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing teday. No ex-perience needed, 51.45 profit, every 41.50 lob. Free samples. "Bateo." X-1043 Wash-ington, Boston, Mass.

NEW Line Counter Displays, Aspirio, Plinis, Chewing Larative, Breath Gum, Notariaz, Silktona, etc. Steady Repeats, Over 1995; Profit, Superta Co., Wh. Baltimore,

THIS Advertisement may make you thousands of dollars. If you write hamesharely for my "Eye-Opening" liberature describing guaranteed formulas: valuable trade bruseiers, monomeaking information how to easily make the world's best-adiling aparlaities. All lines. Investment small. Profits tarmese! Start in your home, room or office. Make the good money roo're entitled to. Dr. Lisconde Millor, Chemist, Tampa, Fig. (HICAGO Expert valued 33 stone at 3900, The diamond's only guaranteed rival. Greatest spare time, aide-line article over known! Amazing profits. \$5 porket sample case free. Write quick. Mexican them Company, Eyel. PM, Montsept, Calif.

FREE Thousands them Company, Eyel. PM, Montsept, Calif.

Free Thousand them Company, money making secrets and other valuable information. None require pediling or outlin. Elite Co., \$1 Elizabeth \$1., New York.

SELI. 3A Garage door holders, simple, suboughly, quickly installed. Interests garage corners, bediders, everybody, Exclusive territory proposition. Knowleon-Stevenson. Co., Asia Arbor, Mich.

MAKE Your even products. Employ agants worself. Tollet articles, 20ap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free, National Scientific Laborateries, 1950W Broad, Richmond. Va.

FLAVORING Extracts—Bottle popusally Labets furnished. Edit program Whistwind money-makers! Remedies! Free effert. Thomas Manufacturing Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

CALIFORNIA Perfused boads, selling like hot cakes. Agents rubning money.

CALIFORNIA Perfused boads, selling like hot cakes. Agents mining money. Catalon free. Mission Factors, P. 2328W Pico, Les. Angeles. Calif.

\$50-200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied.

Free assuples. Liberal effer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North ngents. Metall Clark, Chicago.

Wil Start Jon estibuat a dollar. Sonos, tracts, perfumes, tollet goods. Experience mercessary. Carnation Co., 641, St. Louis.

AGENTS—Make a donor an hour. Sent Mendets, a patented patch for intantly mending leaks in all utentile. Sample package free. Collette Mig. Co., Dept. 404, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Amsterdam. N. 2.

PHOTO Medallism men and women, the largest line of plante novelties in the world. Lowest prices, quickent service. Sent for salabag showing over 200 money makers. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., Inc., 353-837 Gravered Asc., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A B178 NESS Of your arro-Making spacifier glass name and number plates, electherhoused agens. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 512, Wooster, Ohio.

free. E. Palmer, 512, Wosster, Ohlo.

SELL, Stores Se tarded breathlets, etc.

Lerrar Products, Albany, N. Y.

AMAZING Electric sester heater. Passing profits. Bests water instantly. Posket size. Stills first at \$2.95. Write quick. Besterer Ch., 63719, bring Park, Chicago,

AGENTS—Clever Instantion Park, Chicago,
hiskes every pin a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand Enrecasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offured, Sample free. H. Matul Company, Tribune Eidg.,
New York, N. Y.

GENUINE Gold Leaf Letters anyons can put on stare windows. Generated to never taroish. Large profits. Bhoomous demand. Free samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 408-D North Clark. Chicago.

AGENTS Everywhere making money with our line of kitchen specialities, demanded in all homes. Big camings possible, Write to-day for details. P. Seed Falter Co., 353 Broodway, New York.

SELL Men's perkwear—nonderful propo-attlen, Agtor-M. 29 East 28th. N. Y. EHG Profit putting our gold sign letters or store windows, without experience. Sam-ples, Committed. 68-T West Vanjuren. Chicago. play, 4 Chicago,

Chlearo.

REOUSE HOLD Automatic Refrigerating Machines. Here is the first book ever published on this important subject. Refrigeration, by Mayer and FRICs. It is a thromagh freatment of present-day refrigeration systems, their operation and seating for the student practicing engineer. 421 pages. 134 Hustrations. Clock. Sent C. O. D. Pay postume poice 54 and small amount of postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, III.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-ker protestors. Sample check with your name and address, 25c, Stamping outsite, Emblers checks, check-fobs, name plates, Bart Mis. Co., Desk 2, 360 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initiats for his suto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.45. Ten orders daily casy. Write for particulars and free someter. American Monogram Co., Teut. 46, East Orange, N. J.

MAN In each town to gottle hitto parts, reflectors. Suthroom lixbures, reflinish heds, nitrors, chandellers; by new tecthod. No replied or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in hig manage-making business. Outfit furnished. Proc particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Cu., Avs. 13. Decatur, Iti.

GREATEST Opportunity; newest proposi-tion. Build continually paying business in your can name. Household, industrial, brushes, brooms, mops, dusters, rully guar-anisod. New catalog, all net prices, no dis-cours to bother with. Make as high as 300 per ceut and over. Write kaday. Wire Gric Sanitary Breach Corp., 41 East 11th St., New York.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

EARN \$1000 Hebween now and Xmas. Your friends, relatives, neighbors will luny on atchi. Because Process 1901 Famous Artist line of Christman Greeting rands, imprinced with sender's mene and message, each countstons paid in advance, pountably rash bonuses, etc. Write for ecouplete ratfif free and confidential sales plans. Process Corp., Dept 802-C, 21st at Teoy, Chicago.

WANTED Salestore calling on medianteal lines to secure orders for small metal stampiness on commission basis. Send full particulars. Otto Kontestore Mtg. Co., 3510 Prekins Asc., Cleveland, O.

5,000 A YEAR Opportunity calling on merchants and hunks. Clever "Andurated Advertising Display" creates instant sales appeal. Minimum incessment of \$225 te-quited with immediate liberal profit return, Character Display Co., 3249 N. Herndan Arc., Chirago.

SALEAMEN, Advantising thermometers, pencils, book matches, calendars, Christmas randa. Full sample line \$2.00. Refunded, No catalog, sell from pamples, Order rour kill new, Box 42. Carlstadt, N. J.

MARE Menny every day; establish norney selling men's All Wool Suits. Topcoats, Overcours, below \$24.60. Pays you \$4.00 cash every order. Boundful selection, easy to soil. Expensive outfil, sales help Pres. Write experience. All Wool Clothes, Dept. Py. 399 Broadway, New York.

SO Good, It's foolish to call this colling.
See must bur Shiris. Thes. Underwear, Hosleep, other accessities. Resetling hoursful year guarante makes hig noney for you,
then homones, From shirt offer. Finest colit fire. Write today. Dept. LS, Husechiff, 1237 Breadway, New York.

WORLD'S Greatest selling acticle, just nut! Over 5 million waiting to bus now. Season starting. Big commissions. Chicago futting Co., 2303-A Nelson St., Chicago.

SALESMEN—New trade atimulates, Beautiful junior automobile 6 feet long furnished free to insertionis. \$15, commission each \$5th sale, Drimmer, 927 Breedway, New York.

EVERY User of the mails needs an envelope scaler. The Kendall scale lifty minute. Retails \$2.50. Bir peofit. (load territories available. Kandall Scaler Company, Bapt. 6, Barkeley, Calif.

RECORD Breaking profits selling stores amazing new business allimulator. Law cost, Unusual features. Retailers lay on right—repeat often. Commissions in advance. Outsit free. General Premium. 66-T, East Labor. Chicago. fit from Gos Lake, Chicago.

\$18 To \$25 Datls; biggest setting line of men's with. Meets present day condictions. Ametaing calues at \$11.95, \$14.56, \$16.95, \$18.95. Also rainereds, slitkers, toposats and boys' setts. Biggest estimulation patern in advance. Libertal benus. Free curift. State age and setting esperimen. "Him" Pailer, Inc., Dept. 28, 2250 South Spaulding Are., Chirage.

\$90 WEEKLY Easy! Selling amazing value all wood 2 Parts Suits \$21.93 \$5 profil. Single Parts Suits, Tourouts, Occartosts \$18.95. Union tellored. Sample Suit for producers. Octat Fro. Williams Bros., \$79 Brondway, Dept. Wil-92, New York.

239 Broadway, Drot. Wit-92. New York.
CLOTHENG Salesman—Sell wool suffix, three piece, made to measure, \$12.59. Commission \$2.59 in educate. Also bee coats same price and consultation. Hasper Mig. Co., lione. Ga., Degt., A-1.

\$65 WEEKLY—Easy. Selling men's made-to-order subts at \$21.50. Italia a permanent and repeak business with our guaranteed slother. New selling method. Part or full time. Liberal commission and bonne. Free suff offer to beginners. Prec outfit. 20th Contenty Talloring. Autora. Ellinois.

GET Something that really sells. Auto-seat covers 41.95. Write today. Colorzono Company, Drs. Moines, Iews.

GOOD Steady money peaker. Eschestre territory to wedlers. Much needed automobile stand. Promorphile that, and recet feel-proof by president America's largest automoscollation. Get particulars and nake money. You Auto Signat Company. Dept.-A., Fact Laminucker, Florids.

ONE \$5.75 order dully means \$100 week-ly on our guaranteed money back sales pro-motion deals. Free kit. Sales Stimulators, Dept. 14H, 3tf Madison, Chicago.

WANTED Creaty salesman with car, to demonstrate for large Ohlo manufacturer. First class iob. Eyr-Fater Oh., 2185 Pye-Pyter Building, Daylon, Ohlo.

NEW And spienty different.—Fast selling 5e-16e merchandise on sitractive counter cards, 1985; commission for you and dealers. Advertised by radio. No capital required, Catalog free. World's Products (Estato, 1921), 150 Central, Spencer, Ind.

SCREW-HOLDING Serow Drivers! Non-magnetic. Remove. Insert person braces able places! Factories, garages, electricisms, earpeaters, mechanics, auto, radio armers buy on sight! Fine trial! Millen. JC-15. Winthrop Bidg., Button.

ING Pay giring away Shirts, Hostery, Underwear. Also Lumberlarkets, Smashing free offers win orders. Every man bage. No experience needed. We teach you and smally complete sample equipment Free. Write Toller, Dept. S26, Albert Shirts, 866 Sixth Asc., New York.

SELL 1996 Business cards \$1,50, card case included. Three colors. Elig commissions. Complete outlit free. U. S. Business Card Ca., \$1-0 Yarick Station, New York.

SALESMEN—Guo hundred percent profit selling our new patented where heater. New fast selling line, Jidy Electric Company, Hazet Park Station, Detroit.

JUST Put our cheering num outfit in pour pocket. Make daily expenses. Sell to stores. Popular dayors; outfit furnished. Belmet Corp., Dept. 331, Chickmath. O.

AUENAT Organizers for Soderite, the new and original installic floring solder. Needs no heat or acid. Tanks, pipes, tadiators, entire heads, dishes, terniture, jenelty. See ordie up in June Florin Mechanics. Fluid Solder Products Co., 1448-So. Wabash. Chlenge.

SALESMEN—10% Commission daily, Sace merchants 50%. Sell everywhere. Gurth from 60501, 320 Lecust, Dea Muines, Jone.

EXCLUSIVE Territory, attentine com-mission relling low priced guaranteed line of gleanors, tausings, grille, composiners, dish washers, etc., to lunch rooms, from tains, burbecues, sandwich shots, on easy terms. No investment. Write R. W. Wheeler, care Automatic Devices. Inc., Springfield, Onto.

DISTRIBUTORS, Salesmen, agents, for new electric tow priced food and drink mix-er, patented, genralitied. Samples et wholesale. Territory open, Maser. Mixer Co., St. Paul, Minn.

BIG Demand for: Port, Sharry, Chang-pagne, Charet, etc., in solid brick form; one little makes one gallon indee: iczailty twice ortaldibiol in courts; goreranient financing beharry; every know, besental, charet, gro-cerr, drug slove prospect, 100% profit for distributors—salesmen, V. S. Ca., Dogt. 8-225, 235 - 9th St., San Francisco, Calif.

SALESMEN And district menagers wanted for distribution of live auto accessory (necessary). Something new. No connection. Commission 25%. Identification-Registry Service, Inc., Utics, N. Y.

1'VE Placed 5,000 torn in good paying jobs selling Shirts. Ties. Underwear. Hosiney, Workshirts, Lumberjackets, etc. 1'll give you a marrelms outlit Free, Remarkable values get orders and repeats. Big cash countisions and becases. Write Dept. 10. Guaker. 1307 Broadway. New York.

19. Quaker. 1197 Bropdens, New York.

RALESMEN—At last! New feature sells prachibacula aterywhere. Dealers wild with lox—proceedity back again. Produs enormous. Samples free. Partian Novelty, 1407 Jackson. Block. Chicago.

WONDERFUL Opportunity. Twenty deliaid per day ran be warded. Experience unserseast. Home projection at cost. Against a city. Sellond in warded. Van make \$5 for each member feature. Childrens, of Virginia, suct to 54 one day. National Aid Society. Myers building. Speingfield. Billionis.

SALESMEN—Weinterful shirting. 40%

SALESMEN—Wonderful shiring, 40% commission paid dally. Selly all merrhants. Pocket outfit free. Willens Co., Dent. 378, 2130 Gladys Ave., Chicago,

BUSENESS Stationers, largest line, highest quality, quickest delivery, biggest commissions. Hieral because, free copyrighted mits every husiness, experience unnecessary, lustractions and autilit free. Partial Lienel Press, 313 Sc. Hamilton, Dept. 259, Chipege.

PENNY Goffer, new fastinating columnicated came. Leval. Earling. Merchants everywhere buy, Schendth manufasion. Specially Mfg., 617 Dicision. Chicago. SELL. Egg Cations! Dands reveal pide line. Erroyane who sells eggs peeds carterial govern, poultry farms, dairles. Send of information and samples. Pide un these extra commissions. Self-Lacking Carton Company, 575 E. Blinois Street, Chicago, III. TIII

GREAT Sideline for any calesman! Pick-t outfit free. New cash customer Building impagns for merriants. D&H Premium in, Deed. 538, 116 So. Wells. Chicago.

ALL Merchants buy! So carded nuts. Dirin, etc. Steady reneats. Also low preventing machines. Relibert Products, I Kalb and Becauseny, Brouklyn N. Y.

BAD Debt Bervice Salemen. Sell service contracts. New original plant; liberal conduction, extra basinate protected templers. National Credit Service. Columbian Eds., Washington, D. C. dary. Bikke...

MEN To sell Batteries with conorder line of supplies to garages. Lovest prices, Mirkman Battery Co., St., Paul, Mico.

WE Want to hear from full and part time men, who can sell complete line of husiness printing. One of fiscal in counter. Thussands of live cuts. Full reoperation and progressive sales plans. Gutfit free. All-Trailes. 116 N. 2nd St., Rackfant, III.

Trades. 110 N. 2nd St., Reckford, III.

NEW Specialty—Rells erroy business and professional man. Four \$15 rates delly pay \$250 weekly. Fours cleared \$4520 in three months. Write, F. E. Armetrung, President, Dept. PM, Mohile, Ala.

\$75.00 WEEKLY Job—Falsances-Bistributers? Outstanding opportunity, amazing new three patch guaranteed 10,000 miles, profits, standy repeals. Protected territory as factory distribution. Write to Heanson Rubber Products Co., 663 Burkhardt, Bayton, Ochio. emy Rubber Darton, Ohdo,

Hayton, Obio,
PUNCHBOARD Salesmen—Most gigantic line ever fortuted. Vending machines—
til kinds. Makn as high as \$28.00 on cingle
order, itspeat, commissions. Brautiful
cultured catalogs free. Lion Mig., Dept. 8,
208 W. Erie, Chicago.

NEW, Largest color catalogue, punchboards, vending machines, produces quicker
orders, life commissions. Pres causit, linridn Sales, 116 So. Wells, Chicago. Dept.
D. Established 20 years.

SALESMEN.—Recome Independent Own

SALESMEN-Become independent SALESMEN—Herome independent Que, sour business: experience unnecessar, selling our \$10,000 accidental death; \$50 pm; deat; \$25 sick weekly benefits—\$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guarantees steady income from renewals. \$250,000 deposited insurance department. Universal Policy, Dept. A. 716 Lefeourt Bidg., Newark, N. J.

SELL Nothing! \$170 weekly empty hand-PELL Nothing: \$370 weekly empty handsed. \$390,000 punchboard firm announcement plan. No letrestment for anyone. Scanon starting. Hunri K&B Bales, 4326 Barenewast, Chicago.

HIG Profit porting our gold atom letters on store windows, without experience. Surpose. Consolidated, 68-Y West Van Buren, Chicago.

EALESMEN—Tremendous predts demonstration new, patential helts. Reftrex into waisthand. Bolis frequent for shift down, Stenderless, supports abdomen, bank. Adjustable support for short gentlemen. Bampio, \$2.75. Perfect elastic for signific gentlemen, \$1.75. Observational waist measure. Saltonwise demand. Write YouWald Co., LaCrises. Wisconsist.

COMPLETE Line of Printing. New service. Hinstrated cuts. Sample book free. Tracy Printing Co., 314 - Igh Ave., So. Minneanolis, Minn.

Trust Printing Co., 313 - 548 Arc., So. Minmeanolis, Minn.

300 WEEKLY Easy! Belling amazing
salue all wool 2 Pants Suits \$21.93. \$5
profit. Single Pants Suits. Topcouls. Overesan 318.95. Union tallored. Sample suit
for producers. Outlin Pres. Williams Bros.

510 Broadwas. Dept. WB-22. New York.

561 Ph.ACTICAL Wars to Beduce ParaLabor and Expense and Increase Income. One
farmer writes he would not part with this
information for \$300, if he could not duplicate it. Nothing experimental. These ideas
have all been out to test and process practical.
Send today for a copy of our Handbook for
Varmers, and get result to get these ideas
in secretion for your own headelt. Pay postrum outr 38 cents and the postage when herum outr 38 cents and the postage when heor operation for your own headft. Pay post-min only 38 conts and the postage when be-hands you the package Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ostario St., Chi-capo, Ill.

HELP WANTED

356 MEN Wanted. Steady, profitable employment for yea. If you can install an chattic hell, you can make money installing improved. Fire Delectors, Underwiter held, Indicated fire playing the profitable profitable profitable profitable profitable employment. Fire Delector to fart you at once insteady profitable employment. Consider information furnished, improved Fire Delector Corporation, 422-A Equitable Bidg., Baltimore, Md.

GO Jack hunters—Make hig meney. We turn you furnishing exerciting. Exercises

GO Into hunters—Make his money. We start for furnishing everythine. Experience unnecessary. Federal Fure Food Co. X2302 Archee. Chilence.

STOP Worrying about money! Bere's a wonderful approximation make \$15 multiple and long as my local representative. No capital or experience acceptancy. Write 12day for details. Aftert 2011s, 31.38 Monmouth, Cincinnatt. O.

AGENTS—Moses rom and railous remove with hulld your a steady repeat hunters. Send (nday for profest-size trial couffs. The Mosa Company, 104 Searle Bidg., Bochester, N. Y.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

PHOTOPLAY Talking pirture and maga-PHOTOPLAY THERING pirture and maga-zine shries wanted for reciblen, develop-nest, and copyright. Selt on commission. Eaglethed 1907. Booklet free. Universal Scenario Company, 406 Meyer Bildy, Western and Sierres Vista, Hollymond, Culdf.

end Sterres Vists, Hollywood, Calif.

U. S. Government steady jobe, \$105\$250 month. Mon-women, 16 to 50. Pulse
sommor recution. Steet hours. Common
education hemally sufficient. Experience unially universary. 25 coached free. Full
particulary and list, positions free. Witte
today sure. Franklin Institute. Deed. 63.
Rothester. N. Y.

WANTED. Mon-Women, 18-50, qualify
for steady dimensional data. Salary yattay,
\$165-\$250 month. No Government experience required. Paid variations. Common
colocation. Throughts appointed yearly.
Write Comment institute, 201, St. Louis.
Mrs. demordiately.

OPPORTIVATIES Outdoors—Leave how to start building a surcessful indeedral carrier, beginning in spare that and developing until full time scartee of promet had others required satisfue small entends. Medd and plants. Send for reliable instruction hour, Price \$2.80. Sent pestpaid upon parcipt of price of C. D. B. anywhere in U. S. Ponular Merhanics Press. Hoom 808, 250 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

LEADAN Photo-Engraving at home by experience. We supply without extra cost all necessary continuent. Make moreor while learning. Aurora. School of Photo-Regraving. Aurora. Misseuff.

REGINNERS Instructed for Fierda honel pacifilms. Lee institute, 144 Peacl. Somerally.

DON'T Prepare for any civil service ex-emigation without seeing our catalog. Free. Correspondence College, Wash-ington, D. C.

17. S. GAVERNMENT Wants men. 21,700-51,900 and up at clark. Railway mail clerk extendation coming. Let our expert Horner government examiner; people 300 for 16d and also rural carrier, post office, customs, internal revenue, and other branches. Write-hulay for free booklet. Dept. 8, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

School, Bochester, N. Y.

USE Sheezeurs in Figures. Save valuable
lime. The quickest ways of working all
problems. Instructions for drilling yourself
to be tome rapid with figures. Complete, ret
shouldelly itself. Just write a postal for
"Phoneum in Figures." Pay postman \$1.25
and postage. Popular Mechanica Press. Bount
802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chirage, III.

BRCOSE: A landscape architect. Un-crowded profession; wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while rou learn. Est. 1918. Write for details. American Landscape School. 29A Flymouth Bidg., Des Moines, lower.

THAT Concrete Job. Dun't be afraid to tackle it. With the instructions frame to the new edition of Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook you can easily make 173 enticles of utility and beauty ranging from ordinary steps to garden furniture. This book will be sent for only 98; plus postage C. O. D. Send pour order today to Popular Mechanics Frams, Room 802, 200 K. Outario St., Chicago, 112.

SHORT STORIES

SHORT Stories revised, typewritten and arbeted. Details free, Hurch Service, murbeted. Details free, Hurch Box P-1012, Harrishurg, Penna.

BEFORE You submit that renesserint!
Los Angeles perfeccional will edit all kinds
for \$2 g thousand words. Marketing sucrestions. Bend cash and stamps for return.
Address Editorial Aid, Box \$103, San Pedre. California.

MANUSCRIPTS. All kinds, odited by Received by Manuscripts. San Perends. Editorio dro, Californio.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

ADD-LIFE Automatic ribbon inter, Ribbon life increased more than three times. Clear copy. Attaches any ispectitier, \$1.75 pressid. Guaranteed. Big predix. Litistibulers get selling plan. Corman Preducts Company, 404 Mission, San Francisco, Children, California

MEST Truewriter ribbons, 30c. Typeseriters, 34 to \$22. Guaranteed, Catalogfrio. Truewriter Works, Ada. Okto.
TTPEWAITERS—All standard makes \$10
up. Catalog free, Northwestern Typewriter Exchange, 12t N. Francisco Ave.,
Chicago.

ADDING MACHINES

NISW \$4,73 Automatic Adding Machine. uits generateed. Bassett 1458-ft, Hally-Pully generateed. By wood Avence, Chicago,

PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING AND MIMEOGRAPHING

5000 ATTRACTIVE 3Mgd Folders. \$11.50; 5000 enclose ellp. \$5.00; 5000 dx9 elreniars. \$7.50. Samples. Gooderies. Harrisonings. Va.

SPECIAL—1000 Euriness envelopes \$1.95. Baumgariner Press, 1570 Fromman, Cin-त्र जिल्लाम् ।

1000 BUSINESS Cants \$1.50. Prec eard case. Proc delivery anywhere U. E. Sond \$1.60 with hard pointed copy. Bradshaw Specialty Co., Dept. A. 706 North Kedsle to Charge. Bl. Specially Co., Ave., Chicago. 110

DECORD Bond letterheads \$3.85 M, O. Parsons, Bar P-2, Chews. N. J.

STATIONERY Cabinets, 200 acts sheets \$x7 and 160 envelopes, good white bond, really printed with your name and address, and postpaid for \$1.00. Carl Edquist, Odessa, Minnesota.

NEW Depression price 18st—Get 18—Un-precedented savings. Large place, real service, modernized equipment, new build-ing. Exerciting for mail order man-hrmadaldes, circulars, stationery, publica-sions. Magnificent analysmated from pre-ratum. Webb-Print Press, Gettyshure, Pa.

LETTERHIEADS, Statements, Envelopes, \$2.25 thousand, Hammerwill bond, Acom Prefit, 40 living St., Montair, N. J.

ATTRACTIVE Mimeographed letters, 500

-\$2.50; 1000-33.50. Field, 1563 Glammont Band, Circelanth Oblin.

LETTERREEADS, Envelopes, 500, \$1.10;
1.000, \$2.00; \$5.000, \$2.00, plus postage.
Samples, Cayle & Klinhalls, Newport, N. Y.

THEAL Thousand three color allebors,
\$1.00. 15 words, Harrey Wolf, 6018F
Quimby, Circeland, Oblin.

200 SHEETS, 100 Envelopes, Ripple bond,
\$1.00. Amyek, Brademin, Florida.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$1.45. Marmorstein, 7 Vanhouten Avenue, Lieray City.

YUUB Advertionment 1000 bibliers \$3.25.

523-Seles, Bex 446. Rochester, Minnesota.

150 ENVELOPES, Letterbeads, varils,
billinesde, Islaeds, 75 ets, earl, Ware, flox
351, Ft. Medison, 1s.

1.000 ENTEROPES, Letterbeads, varils,
billinesde, Islaeds, 75 ets, earl, Ware, flox
351, Ft. Medison, 1s.

1.000 ENTEROPES, Letterbeads, Samples, Seminade Press, Miami, Florida.

NEABOUR, VULLEMBOSSED 254 Letterbradis Envelopes \$1.50 postpaid. Samples,
Splitchya, Knex, Indiana.

250 BOND Letterbeads, envelopes, billbeads, cards, \$1.35 each. Economic Press,
Letter, N. J.

200 SHEETS, 100 Envelopes, 89, Appleheads, p. 125 Resolv. New Tork.

Lecola, N. 4
200 EHEETS, 100 Envelopes, 89c, Apple-lum-P, 1288 Brook, New York,
1000 BUSINESS Cardy \$2.25 postpaid.
Samples, Miller, Printer, Natherth, Ps.

WE Print stationery, booklets, catalogs, circulars, Samples, Commercial Press, Ha-tavia, Ohio.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT Your own rathle, stationery, eleva-lars, advertising, etc. Junior Press \$5.56. Ich presses \$11 un, power \$149. Print for scheep, hig poull. Easy rules furnished. Brite for free ratalog and full information. Kelsey Co. R-11. Meriden, Cush. PRICERED Printing presses and supplies. Lists 2e stamp. Focular Bargains, Rich-land, Pa.

Leste Le land. Pa.

BULLED An Sail orinking press for \$1.00. Complete instructions only 50 cross. K. Wien. 160 E. Brandway. Red Lion. Fa. PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type norelities. Send samp for catalog. Model Press, York, Penna.

GUMMED LABELS

1,000 PRINTED; Name, business, address 50c. JRS Company, Box 93. Holroke, Mass.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

"EXCELLOGRAPH" Rocary stentil du-pitcalor \$19.40. "Two-Faced" film duali-cator \$6.00. Booklet free. Philoburgh Type-writes Supply. Dept. 501. Philoburgh. Ps.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER Stamps: Name, address 35c roln, Nowman, 2268-O. Lincoln, Nebr. NAME, Address, 2 Mars 25c; 3 lines 35c. Stamp Works, Asburn, Nebr.

FOR MEN

FREE Thirty day trial. Marricons dellar abgashe seein for resemblifumine all miles of safety razur blades. Many makes of luxurious dellar sharing from one blade Send for particulars. John O. Bennetz, 36 Edunnals St. Robbatev, N. Y. FREE! Send your birthdux for luxurious. Monules. Seabreese Station. Daytons. Beach. Florids.

WOULD Turning on the latter Both in-

WOOD Turning on the labe. Both in-teresting and fareinating. Send for a copy of Millon & Wohlers Course in wood tern-ing. It gives you quickly a complete manuscry of this manual act. 340 pages. Cloth. 141 plates. Send C. O. P. Pas postman price \$1.50 and small amount postage upon de-livers. Popular Mechanics Press, Boom 302, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SMOKERS

SMOKE Factors Fresh Green River Classrettes Free. Send \$1.25 for 10 parks Green River. Sends 5 parks. If yes dun't find them mildest, most tasts, best flavored ros ever smoked, return 5 nachs. We'll return \$1.25 paragely. Green River Tobacco Co.. Box 777, Gwenshere, Ky.

HOME Classrette machines Riustrated strukes, \$3.75 postpald. Automatic Charcette Machine Was., 1055 Sheridan, Chicage,

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND NICROSCOPES

111.50 GOVERNMENT Bimorulans, ele power, with carrying case, large aelection field glasses, tolescopes, mirroscopes, cam-cras, lenses, musical instruments, chos, ci-fies. Send for free bargain 13s. We buy, erli and earhange. Well's Curiosity Shop, 21 South Second Street, Paliadelphia, Pa.

ANTIQUES. WAR RELICE AND INDIAN GOODS

GENUINE Prehistoric result sharks forth, \$1, \$1.50, \$2; fastil chams, 3 for \$1; terte-brae \$1; assertments, \$10, B. Thorn, Room \$. 50 Beach, Charleston, S. C. INHAN Belira, coins, curtos, Beadwork, Catalog free, Vernon Lendey, Northbranch, \$20,

MEDALS, War relies. Catalog Ibc. Dare, 670 E. 42, Brooklyn. New York.

10.004 INDIAN Belles.—Birstarrow and strender 10c. P. Belle, Pontiac, Ib.

SEND & For the new that Indian relies, antique firearms. F. E. Eille, Webster antique firearus. Groves, Missouri.

RAZORS AND BLADES

YOU'R Dull Gillette, Frobak blades re-sharpowel, 166% keen, le each. Petter Wetterquist, Rockford, Di,

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PORTUNES helps made from songs through talking pictures, radio, bisongraph, minds publishers, "Hit" writers revise, at range, compare music to your lyries. We submit to studios and other transfers, Proceeding, Fenil for boolder, Universal, Eng Service, \$25 Meyer Filig., Hollywood, this.

Song Sertice, 425 Meper Bldg., Hollywood.

Calif.

SONGWRITERS — Read "rong requirements of talking pleteres, radio and pecords" an explainatesy instructive basis area.

Iree to assiring writers of words for somes.

We compose, areange music and secure conyrights. Write today. P.C. Newcomer,

Assoriates, 1614 Broadwar, New York.

COMPOSERS—Verse or music. Heilliand
congestionally. Write Vanisorem, 2419 MeCivit Bldg., Chicago.

SONGWRITERS, Professional plan. Edward Maddles, 112 Michaels, Serseuse, N. Y.,

CARLISEE Violine, world's finest cone.

Aplicia recairing, Particle, Hamlet, Ohds,

SONGWRITERS—Fire booklet "How ToTorn Your Song Into Gold." Sian Turker,

120 Waddworth Are., New York.

THESIE SONG Writers, free Information.

THE 51R SONG Westers, free information. Hollywood Composers, Box 287, Hullywood,

SONG Poets: Investigate. Machanald's Music Service. 42 Kernan. Waternam. Mass.
SONGS.—Prems wanted, recording, bread-rasting. National Componers Assn., 827-PM, Rimball Bide., Chicago.
SONGS Composed. Agranged. Copyrighted. Printed. Bremou's Music House, Deg. P. 1458, B'ursy, N. Y.

CREATIVE Harmony—Inservising: plan-ists instrumentalists. Sample beams free. Sparity Made School Norwich, Cons. SONG Writers: Attention! Publishing and intricting free! Buy 114, Minnearolls. EXPERT Music arranging. Mai Lee, 109, Judson. Synamics. N. Y.

SONG Poets, welle Sequala Songritura d'ailt

POEMS Wanted, Work guaranteed. We suithen, Great Eastern Song Eureau, Dept. 77, Thomaston, Me.

25. Thomasion. Me.

E40NG Writers, McKinley Music Printers, 1581 E. A5th St., Chirage.

WRITT: Sones. Big money and repulsation. Write for information. J. Gerdon Pub. Co. 201 N. Home Ave., Chirage.

THEO-First reed; for clarinets and samphones eliminate your read tenubles. Wellefor circular, Duo-First Reeds, 1394 ist Ave., Demoville. Ind.

"MUSIC Composed" to mores. Bauer Bros. (formerly of Sousa's Band), Galkesh, Wile.

SENII Sone mores. 55:56 day. Indian.

SUND Song prems. 50-50 plan. Indiana. Song Bureau. (Brookside), Salem, Ind.

CORNETISTS—Translatists—Sanophonists
—Clarinedists, Get "Free Pointers." Name instrument. Virtuosi School, jiuffajo, N. Y.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS—Write for free labormation, flow to Obtain a Patent and Recent of Invention—or send drawing or model for examination. Miller & Miller, Patent Attorners (former Patent Office Examiners), 1996-A Woolworth Budgeing, New York; 259 McGill Budding, Washington, D. C. EXPENSIG—Saving copyrighted plan. Lee interested manufacturer pay for patenting. Write Charleted Institute American Interested, 1936 Barrister Budding, Washington, D. C. PATENTS Research

turs, 1336 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procupal for Inventors by former member examining corps, U. S. Patent Office, Bates reasonable, A. Busincen, Registered Patent Attorney, 1618 West 13th St., Brechlyn, N. Y.

LACEY'S Patent Sense, Valuable book fric. See ad page 136.

Tible Course in applying for patents. See pages 132 and 153, Clarence A. O'Birlen, Berlistered Patent Attorney, Washington, B. C.

I. C.

PATENTS—Write for our free hoos, "Bow to (Frain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of Livendon for pagesting and instructions free. Yermanessonable. See advertisement on pages 134 and 135. Victor J. Evans & Co. R4-Nish, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Progued. Prompt. careful efficient service. Highest references. Middente feer, Send sketch or model for actual scarring and active. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 34-I Westery Bidg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Progued Bidg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Additional of less road. Team

and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 54-1 Westery Bidg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Oblished at law root, Free information. See page 136. Write today, Harry W. Johnson, McGill Bidg., Washington, D. C.

WHAT To invent—Names of manufacturers and wanted inventions sent free on toquest. Write W. T. Greens, 986 Barrister Bulbling, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORIS: Send for booklet telling how to patent and sell your inventions at lowest cost. Halph Burch, Patent Lawyer, 200 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Send skeech or model for advice. Free book, "How to Obtain a Patent." Established thirty years. Highest references. Prompt service. Remembals charges. Chendles & Chandles, 908 F Street. Westhington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Horis. "How to Gen Your Patent," and Estidence of Intention Blank. Bend model or sketch of your larention for our prempt examination and instructions free. Handolph & Co., Deet. 430, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured: trade marks registered—preliminary advice forms of discholing idea free. Bring L. McCathran, 703 International Bide. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Booklet free, Highest reference. Best results. Promothess assured. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Booklet free, Highest reference. Best results. Promothess assured. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Booklet free, Highest references. Best results. Promothess assured. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Booklet free, Highest references. Best results. Promothess assured. Maton for the promother free. Prank Ledermann, Registered Attorney-Englisher. 1712 Woolworth Bidg., New York
ENTAMILISHED 1883. Mills B. Stavens Consens. Free booklet, Patents. Menadorek Consens. Promothess & Manudorek Consens. Menadorek M

New York

ENTABLISHED 1883. Mile B. Stevens
Company. Free booklet. Patonit. Trade
marks. Copyrights. Offices. Monadoork
Blocx. Chicago; Barrister Bidg., Washington, D. C.

LANCASTER, Allwine & Hemmel, 221 Oursy Eldg., Washington, D. C. "Originalors of the Form Kyldence of Consustion." Before discharing your invention to accome send for blank form to be signed and will-nessed. Perm and patent information but-late free. nessed. I letin free.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS Small pressed metal articles. Will bur or on rorally basis. Fair recatment gueranteed. Outs Konicolog Mig. To., 3510 Perkins Ave., Cieveland. O.

TO Investors: We are in the market to purchase a good patent, preferably in the automobile accessory line. Will nurchase extright, or on royally hasts. Purchaside Azent. 241 Proof. St., New York, N. Y.

INVENTORS Put your bless across. I offer consulting, designing, and deceloping. Analyting mechanical. Your bless worked in meet keen competition. Write me for particulars. Paul Quinn, 76 Parman St., Ikradmid. Per Mick-OF-TIME Wants electrical and

NICK-OF-TIME Wants electrical and mechanical nuceliles and devices. Will manufacture on royalty basis. Nick-of-Time.

TiMit Counts in applying for patents. See pages 132 and 133. Charence A. O'lkrien, Begistered Patent Altourer. Washington.

Begintered Patent Attorner, Washington, B. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense, Valuable book free, see ad page 138.

INVENTIONS—With for one free from "How to Ohisin a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model of sketch of Invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms tournable, See advantagement on pages 134 and 125. Virtue J., Brans & Co., 151 North, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS In beautiful appliances and lays laught or nonafactured on revality. Released 1978, Per Bangations, 1978, EMBES, 1978, Except Mark Washington, Dr. Exhibit Your incomfortured or patent at the second International Patent Espacifics, Chicago, September 14 to 27. Thousands at manufacturers will attend to fashed new layers from the Washington, North-cathing Patent Exposition, Merchendise Mart. Thistern.

SOUND. Practical inventions, natented, unpasented, nor resoled. Write Chattered Institute American Inventors, 1135 Bartister Building, Washington, D. C.

HAVE You a good patent or pending ap-plication for sale? If so, write American Prients Corporation, 1200 Barrister Build-ing, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS: Patented or unputented.
Hought entright; manufactured to mystly or commercialized. Urbane Manufacturing Co., 561 Herard Street, San Francisco. Co., 561 Callfornia

MANUFACTURERS Will now buy invest-tions. Send for important circular free. Inventions patented and marketed. Canadi-on patents filed \$35.00 up. J. J. O'Brien, Patent Attorney, Engineer, 150 E. 42nd. New York 4'ley.

LOW Cost manufacturing. Large plant completely engineed for blanking, denviant, stamping and wire forming in any finish. Can save you money on your product. Our figures will remained. Eastern States Products. Box 721. New Haren, Conn.

NATION Wide search for best insentions. American Society of Inventors, Creaty Ridg., Institut. To have the control of the control

WHAT To invent-Names of manufactur-ers and transfel incombine sent free on re-quest. Welle W. T. Groene, 947 Burrister Bulleling, Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educates: con-tains 900 mechanical merements; 50 per-netual motions; instruction on pricuring and setting patents and telecting an attenney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price \$1.00 post-paid in U. S. A. Address District Co., 5933 though Bidg., Washington, D. C.

MANUFACTURERS Everywhere seek new threatiens to improve their product. Nature of manufacturers and wanted investions sent free on request. Write W. T. Greene, 944 Barrister Bud-ding, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR Sale or mighty. Well drilling ma-ine. J. H. Will, Medina, O.

PATENT For ade. Office device to save time and temper of busy mes. Stammed from three metal and made to rell for a few cents. Mar. 41 Eurlid Ave., Albare, N. Y. SAFETY Haspinek, do malbuk regulred, simple, market for militions, a pressed metal chain-store article, outright or grouks, R. B. Hart. 68 St. Sth. St. San Jose, Calif.

SWEATER Streinher. Adjustable sizes. Cook. 1628 Catherine St., Philadelphia,

SALE Or Boyaltz, a new patented Gress Cuttling Derice. Operate at standing. Trims close to wall, smoothly, and three times faster than any shear. Full rize working model to examine. Interested mig. write or ratt to M. A. Krishell, Miles Are., Olyphant, Pa.

OUTMORT Or results—Safety claw ham-ner. Something new, different. M. C. Bellkan, 5981 Windon Ave., Chirago, III.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 132 and 133. Clarence A. O'Brico. Benistered Patent Attorney, Washington,

JUST lessed, cheapest power for pump-ing and lightles. Low canadarturing cost, E. F. Wilson, Buy Lake, Fingles, POR Sale—Half interest in new rat and mouse trap. William Shout, Necl., Missouri.

MANUFACTURERS. Get our complete list of inventions. American Society of Inventions, Croster Bides. Buffelo.

MANUFACTURERS Looking for new inventions should write W. T. Greene, 639 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORIS—Cash in on your invention and Don't delay the safe any longer? Send for a free cope of our needally prepared booklet. "Turn Your Patent lots Mover." foliar it contains helpful information for all incentors. M. L. Bood, Mgr. Classified Advertising. Powder Mechanics Magazine. 200 E. Ontaclo St., Chârsac. III.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 192 and 198. Cherence A. (Fibrien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington,

D. C.
INVENTORS: Send us sketch or crude model of your idea. Creecent craftsmen will develop it into a practical tengking model. So years of successful experience and abousands of satisfied clients. Cuminosities service guaranteed. Bank references furnished. Free illustrated broke "Making Investions Phy." Creacent Tool Co., Dept. 8-3. Cincimust. Onto.

**SERPMODELLEIC. Macazine of the ship.

SHIPMODELER, Magazine of the sh.p. model makers' club. Sample copy 20 centr. 51.4. Michigh St., Brooklyn, N. Y. MODELS, Tools, dies. General manufacturine. We carry complete stock alumination. Marking & Pattern Company, Terré Haute, Indiana. laust, bistus et Modern Marbine Haute, Indiana,

WE Make working models for inventors and do experimental work and entry a complete stack of brane gaups and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Itl.

MODEL Steam empires and hotters for ministure brets, beat and botter fistings, Catalog 15c. Auton Bohaboy, 212 Price St., Bahuag, New Jersey.

NHIP And ratht model fittings. Send fifteen conts for Hinteredd catalog No. 7. A. J. Fisher, 1902 Etowah Acc., Royal Oak, Michigan.

PATTERNS. WOOD AND METAL

WILL Make your potterns, Costings thy material. Marking uprit. Models, tools, dies. Modern Machine & Pattern Company. Terro Haute. Indiana.

MANUFACTURING

NICK-OF-TIME. Large factory—fully equipped for manufacture of electrical, precu-matic and increasing devices—designing, lost and dis making, stamping, assembling, Nick-of-Time. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

MANUFACTURING, Modela, dies, stamp-ings, broasentk, reschanical rubber moulds, sultanizing. Utroular free, Basm's Metal Specialities, Kansas City, Mo.

SPECIAL Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialities, tooleh, special gears, stock gears, and model supplies. Send for raislog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, III.

LOW Cost insurfacturing. Large plant rompletely equipped for blanking, drawing, statistically and with feeding in any finish, then save you mosely on your product. Our fleures will rontinee. Eastern States Products, Box 121, New Hosen, Cose.

METAL Articles developed and manufac-tured. Model insking. Reasonable price and first class unricesanship. W. F. Meyers Company, Bedford, Indiana.

WIRE Goods made to order. Cosley Mfg. Co., 5210 Carroll Ave., Chicago.

ECONOMICAL Manufacturing from sheet, bar, wire or tubing. Models, diet, special machinery. Swanberg, 5124 N. Riidare Asy., Chicaga.

SPECIALIZE Complete manufacture, dies, tools, special insufficery and nations. Madels made. Atlas Indicator Works, \$21 W. Washington, Chicago, 111.

CASTINGS

GRAY Itau, malleable from brace, bronze, similaum, white metal restings. Will make brocessars putterns. Machine work. Modern Machine & Pattern Company, Twee

BENDING MACHINES

THE Famous Boasfeld "Wrenebless" Universal Iron bender is the last word in bending marchines. Bends metal, cold or loc, Into most any conceivable shaps, including Eye Bolts and Automobile Soring Eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or 1%" pipe cold. Also bends "Angle Bron." Thousands by use br all clauses of trade, from the small-set shaps to the largest railway systems, Write for circular and prices. Housfeld Mfg. Co., Winnes, Minn.

BRONZE DIE CASTING MOULDS

190 Your own mostliding soft metal arma-monis. Send sketches or models for prices. McSarn Markine & Pattern Company, Torre

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

SAVE Money by buying our rebellity transits and levels. All fully guaranteel—sold subject to field test. Cash or easy terms, write taday for list. Warrer-Knight Co., (Makers of "Sterling" Surveying Instruments), 130 N. 12th St., Phill., Po.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

LEARN All types welding. Afterest and fermiture factories; adjetines, need trained welders. National Welding School, Kanzas Chy, Kanzas,

BARUAINS—Encellent repuisessed are weblers, buffers and grinders. Entirely co-bufft—guaranteed, Tried. Terms. Write Ren's Scivics, Rox M-913, Trey, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

13°21' SIDNEY Lathe, practically new, complete, \$225.06; No. 3%; Fox plain milling marbine, \$175.06; No. 60 Steeld cylinder artider, \$500.00; 24' Hemider, structer, couplete with tank, motor, etc., \$200.00; 10' new drift great, \$21.46; air compressor, complete with tank, motor, etc., \$100.00; totalery characing could, romplete, \$125.00. Write for eataing, Terms to sult. Cinetnosti Machinery & Surply Co., 27 West 2nd St., Cinetmati, Ohio.

SUBSTANTIAL Satings—used are welders, buffers, grinders, platers, compressors, paint sprays, Entirely rebuilt, guaranteed. Trust and terms. Write Ken's Equipment, East M-915, True, Ohio,

START Fusiness of your own, small investment required, doing chreminin, nickel, copper, aliver plating. This work in big demand. Information free. Electric Platers Supply Co., 28 West Swood St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

RELLOGG Air Compressors, enertiest condition, \$6.00. Electric Estrigarator Compressors \$6.00. Taylor, 105 East 195nd Sireet, New York Cate.

CONCRETE Building block marching great medds, Hasy paymonts, Catalor free, Concrete Machine Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

GASOLINE Engines, new Vitte, \$10.75; bargadus on electric motors, generators, meho, 35 exclo motors \$15.00 es. General Discriming Co., Storage Ridg., Duiwh,

Minn.
STEAM Engines—One h. p. \$18.00; Va.
\$12.00 James Chambless. Betsemen, Ala.
20 NEW Air compressors with Va horse
meters \$23.00. New Vi horse 1750 speed alternating meters \$4.50. Used \$4.50. New
Va horse \$450 speed alternating \$16.50. p.
licese same, \$25.00. Electrical Sumbas
Company, Dept. 12, 1885 Milyaukee Arc.,
Chicago.

Chicago.

BRAND New M. hp. AC motors \$6.50; hp. repulsion \$450 rpm, motors \$16.50; hp. repulsion \$450 rpm, motors \$16.50; hp. repulsion \$450 rpm, motors \$16.50; hp. 115 v. hC \$13.00. Large stock motors, generalors, rotary convectors, etc. at bargain urices. Gueen City Electric, 1236 Grand Atenne, Chirago.

MODEL Bellers, gas and steam engines, astings, binn prints, practical mechanical books, gener, pullers. Infrarors tuppiles, sand stamp for reply. Haward, 2117 N, Apilland Are. Chirago, Bil.

TIME Courts in applying for parents. See pages 132 and 153. Charago A. Uffirien. Begintered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

Begintered France Attenton, commended D. C.

REPROCESATING Machine, homemade. Inexpensive on holid. Gives better nervice than ice. This and 328 other practical articles in our book. "Home Mechanics." Just and the this and "Handbook for Women." routsining 381 valuable homehold helps and pay protean 98 cents and pastage for the ion books. Popular Mechanics Press, Roem 202, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, III.

FARMS AND FARM LANDS

STROUTS New fases testing just entliner 1900 burgains, 800 pirtures. Farma every kind, many states; embrased, rous; dillage beares, roadstands, east lines, poorts-atm tracts; lowest price. Setes you have and manys. Copy tree. Stront Agency, 235-P Fourth Ave. N. Y. City.

OWN A farm in Minnesste, Dakota, Mon-tana, Elaho, Washington or Overen. Com-payment or easy terms. Free literatures: nonting state. H. W. Byerly. 119 Northern Partie Backers. St. Paul. Misse.

Facility Halfware, St. Faul, Missa.

Fixee Books on opportunities in Minnesons. North Debots. Montens. Idaim, Washington, or Oregon. Complete information on climate. crops. location for farm or information to the politique. Foult. poultry—a home, independence, pientr of food, clothing, continuous employment. No occupation offices more to industrious capable men. Write E. C. Lendy, Dept. 257, Great Northern Ratinary, St. Paul, Minn.

Northern Railway. St. Paul. Minn.

RABBIT Raising assuming large presortions. Learn jow produced for fixed and fur. Send for reliable hook by Frank G. Ashbreck, ashbrits in U. S. Dent, of Ashbreck, ashbrits in U. S. Product of C. O. It anywhere in U. S. Product Mechanics Press, Become for U. S. Product Mechanics Press, Become field. Set. Chicago.

GET Good land cheap on terms, the neighborhood, grow cartilled publics. Income independent. Mich. Arcaze Co. Pelol, 22 No. State St., Chicago.

SELL Your preperty quickly for cash, no matter whyre heated. Dent pay hig reministen. Particulars free Real Estate Salesmen Co., Deck B. Lincoln, Nebt.

MAKE Poultry Pay. Learn boy to pro-

MAKE Positry Pag. Learn how to produce phenomenal layers by paying meto attention to breeding of fewls. James Brieden, sucherity, tells how in his book, 416 pages. Over 1919 Huntrations. Price of C. O. D. anywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Reom 866, 200 E. Oojarlo St., Chimps GREU.

TEN Dollars monthly acquires fits acres peachs, tungs, figs. oranges. Guaranteed care. Big peturns. Suburban Orchards, Deps. M. Bilozi, Miss.

OZABES-20 Acres, timbered, \$100, \$5 monthly. Poellry, hogs, fruit; fishing, hunting, trapping. Hubbard, 216 Grantone Bidg., Kansan City, Kapran.

Bidg. Kansas Cily, Kansas.

1001 GARDEN Questions Answered tharden farts which hundreds of men have sixen their lives in ublatches, Cores flowers, regelables and fruit. 320 reges, Price or C. O. D. snywhere in U. S. Ponular Methanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario S. 1700ago. Chicago.

RABBITS

BABBITS 15.00 per patr. Outmitted Use. Breitian Rabbitty, West Berlin,

HABRIT Supplies—America's eldest Rab-lik supply house. Free catching. Desk H. National Rabbit Supply Company. 1126 North Deathorn Street, Indianatedly. 18th.

Breeders and roungators Harrison Rubbirries, Fitz-HEALTHY

priced eight. Harrison Rabbitries, Fitz-gerald. Ga.

ADVICE To beginners, breeding rabbits -free, Judge Febr. 1302 Woodlawn, Indiametrolis.

GIANT Silver Fox and Chinchilla Rab-RABISTS And supplies. Complete Bera-sure, 5c. Albert Facey, Inc., 115-X. Vgl-ley Stream, New York.

MINK

MINK Are best movey makers among fur areas. For prices write Underwood Minks, Exota. Minnesota. 1933 Money made rathing mink. Free in-mation. Pennell For Farm, Delivera. пеареля.

ery. formation.

DOGS AND PETS

BEAUTIFUL Recistered bull pups, \$15, Bulbdags, 501 Bockward, Dallas, Texas, HOUNDS, Coon, fox, rathfit, \$20. Shepherds 48 Bull terricus \$10. Dawson, Tuckstron, New Jetsen.

WHITE Mice 50c each, Toy Posteranian secoles, Siron Kennels, Butlen Pface.

ngereles. 25 Toledo, Cirio.

HUNDREDS Combounds, fexhounds, fall-billaunds, binericks, reduces, biacktans, Supply Catalog, Berkennetz, A-51, Her-bik, Hillards, Safium BUYS A combound that tenst please you. Kentucky Combound Kennet, Ketil, Ky.

FITCH

BAISE First-Most profitable small for animal. I buy young raised from my vac-dinated stock. Instructions free. Write Brendlugg, 522 Kanfurgan Ave., Boardille.

GERMAN First and mink easily raised. Recontrast For Fators, Forest Lake, Minn.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

CASH For gold feeth, bridges, watches, Harrison, Figgreeall Ga.

W. Harrison, Pitzzereld, Ga.

MAIL Ur roor discarded temelrs, gold crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, allive, platform. Money premiative mailed. Golds returned if offer petison. United States Suncting Works (The Old Belladde) 38 So. State St. Dept. 21 Chicago.

HOYS! Vacation for falses. Every Boys' Book of Handleralt, Specia and Amusements. Just the thing for ideas and Amusements. Just the thing for ideas and Amusements. Big 206-page book full of pictures, tro. Sent postraid upon receipt of price \$2.75 or C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Rosen 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chérago.

FOR SALE-MISCELLANEOUS

MINISOGRAPHS. Multigraphs. Karder Cablests, Addressgraphs. Dietaphones. Bought and sold. Office Machine Exchange, 1933 Office Actouable saw filer and set. W. E. Little. Dathas Center, Inca.

PORTO Briam Cigars. 35.00 per 100. Send pedingled C.O.D. B. B. Elemenderfer, Penem Pa. Bar 10.

WATCHMAKERS Lathe for sale at a bargain. B. Jacgermann, 5815 Easten Arc.. St. Levis. Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.
UNDERIWORD 3. Standard office inschize
119.95. Checkwriter, dunificator, haddi-graph, Dictaphones, barcale prices. Pruiti,
130 North La Sailo, Chicago.

NEW Electric refrigerators, fully guar-amred. Price \$80.00, Write: Daniel Zim-nerman, Craigvitle, Indians.

NEW World Attag=1800 census Symmes— Complete, up-to-date, just the kind rouneed for hume, office of subsid. New consents the first fits in roun hostered. See succe. Has all maps and usual features. Price \$2.50. Sent postpuid upon receipt of neite or C. 9. D. roywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press. Boom 308, 200 S. Omaréo St., Chicago.

PERSONAL

SUPPORTO Appliance. Amazing inter-tion that pretures conditions. Impossible re-sults guaranteed. Men write for valuable information. Surgical Co., 1906 Son Pablo, Oakhard, Culif.

THREE America health secrets. Convergence. Scale posted. Information from Shine, 1517 lugram Are., Birhunded, Va. "HOW To Be Well"—Gires inculteable health advice, anymers headened of health mirestions. 5de postpaid. Cole. Tower Bidg., Stratuse, N. Y.

Landburger, N. Y.

LANDBURGERING. The Complete Break Landburger, a guide to the planning, construction and planting of the garden and crounds of the average Boore, 178 pages, illustrated, Price \$2.50. Sent pestpaid upon receipt of price or C. O. D. grayshers in U. S. Papular Mechanics Press, Boom 818, 200 E. Charles St., Chicago, ASTROLOGY Offers the goat interesting, ascinating and accurate method of stacking one's life. Analyze your friends, family and self. Lesson and realings by Collings, a teacher of astrology. But 687, Riverside, Calif.

Burshie, Calif

BULT. The Puroliuse with convenience, confort and heavity to your home at very low rost. Any hands man can build a great sariety of this space-saving furniture from the castle-followed instructions in our remarkable leak, the only one on this subject. Pelivered to your done C. C. D. Shanda pay postonic \$2.50 and notage. Popular Mechanics Press. Bouin 892, 200 E. Oncario St., Chicago.

INGROWING Natis, painters correction. Satisfaction guaranteed, Falder free, Write-Eugene Esson, D105, Banden, Oregon.

AUGMA: Blender. Every home owner will find this hook a mine of suggestion. Its 190 pages are packed with information on least repairs of all kinds can be made and save, delay and expense. Fully filtratested. Page 32.50. Will save its mass 10 tions over. Sent postpald upon receipt of prince or C. O. D. anywhere in U. S. Pointlar Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Osnasio St., Chinges.

MISCELLANEOUB

htCHLD Your own submatic electric re-frigerator: use present itebax: tusts only \$51.59 complete as per our prints. No ape-cial tools regulately we supply special pacts, theoplete instructions with blue neints and text \$1.00. B. & L. Engineering Cu., 706 Bergen Ave., Jursey City, N. J.

(NONLENTRATED Grape Julie and Mult trups. Datid Nichola, Kingston, Genrala,

Strupe. David Nichola, Kingsten, Georgia, PENCILS—Your one line impelat. Nationally known makers. I gross \$1.09; 5 gross, \$3.75 gross; 19 gross; \$1.60 gross. Subject of gross. \$3.75 gross; 19 gross; \$1.60 gross. Subject of gross. Prov. Inchest of gross. Prov. Inchest. Engaged. Penalty angles can use it. Cracked water backets, crack tases. Sulfix cars, pulls, radiators, pipes. Sample har 35c. Large size \$5.00 gross. Subject of gross-gross. Subject of gross-gross. Provided Struckets. Participal Struckets. Participal Struckets.

postpaid. Dangar Mfg. Co., 695 Brandway, Newtortel, N. Y.

TATTORING Outlite, compiles. Remores, \$5,00. Miller, V421 Main. Norfolk, Va. \$100,000 to VALCARLE Premiums. Exercises ellipide. Magic plan free. Hance Supply, 30 Irring Place, New York.

HOMEOPATHIC And blockenike preparations sent postpoid to all parts of the world. Rocklets free. Halsey Brea. Co., 542 Bayenswood Ave., Chicago. Established 1855.

LEARN Tereuriting at home. Retional typescrition, being course by Saratio (a Brogg publication) enables you to become profesent at typing without the aid of an instructor. 95 pages. Blustealed Cotch. Sees. C. O. D. Pay postman price, \$1 and small mount of postoge used selector. Propolar Mechanics Press, Brom 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago. III.

PRINT Signs, prisures without press, type or machinery. Samples 14c. Straley, 13th W. Main. Springfield. Onto.

TATTOUNE Outries, supplies. Hinstrated for the contraction of the postoge and Details.

TATTOUING Ourns, supplies. Hisstrates that free, Waters, "1915 Part rann. Detroit.

INTERIOR Wall decoration is a valuable INTERIOR Wall decoration is a valuable new book covering all the modern methods of activity will treatments. Practical working instructions for both plain and decoration find finishes are given. 451 pages, Hinterior. Delitered to your drop C. O. D. Stoppy pag postment \$1 and pastage. Pagenlar Mechanics Press, Room 800, 250 E. Unitario St., Chirage.

AMATEUR Cartoonists—Earn \$25.00 week,

tpure time, copying rarisons for advertisars.

3-M Syndicate. Argsic. Wisc.

AMATEUR Cartoonist: Sell your week.

Write Smith's Service, PX1191. Wenatchee.

Write Smith's Service, PXIIII. Wenatches, White Smith's Service, PXIIII. Wenatches, Wash.

WOODSTURNING For amaleurs. Excellent new instruction book just published for the amaleur and house work shop owner. Contains all the needed information and is well dilustrated by published to sell at the low price of 23 cents postpaid. Send for your copy today. Mall remitance with your order. Popular Mechanics Press. Boom 802, 200 E. Getzelo St., Chicago.

NECKTIESI Bilk. 2, 31.35. Chruidsfree, Onimetr's Mailantier Buttes, \$1 Bilks 1920. New Prefford Mass.

OCTIOGOR Sports for corpone—Emerothem all rear rough with aid of great new look just published by Popular Machanics. This vertable encyclopedia net only furnished hundreds of bloom for near and popular sports, for every season of the year, but also gives recipite instruction for making the present pulposent at very small cast. 250 pages and 450 Blustrations. Send today as book is full of furlished and excitoment for fall and winter spect embasicast. Mailed postpaid anywhere for \$2, or will be sent 1, 0, 2, to any address in U. 8, Simply pt, postman when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press. Room 802, 200 East Ontacle St., Chicago.

EW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Opportunities for All Men!

Every phase of all branches of Practical Electricity taught by Actual Practice in America's Foremost Institution of Trade Learning.

Special Courses in Automobile Mechanics and Electricity.

Day and evening classes. open all year.

Write for FREE School Booklet

New York Electrical School 44 W. 17th St., New York City

Few Months



Day and Night Schools In Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Boston, Phila.

No Books-No Classes

Experts Earn Up To \$125 a Week as Mechanical Dentists

We teach you to make rubber pistes; crowns, bridge work, metal base dentures, etc., for dentists. After graduating you are ready for a job or ean open your own laboratory. We assist you.

Big Demand for Men

Thousands of dentiats everywhere send work to mechanical dentiata. We train you quickly in day or eight school for this uncrowled field. No mechanical experience Henessar v.

Work your way thru school. We help you find a job to meet your ex-penses while taking our training.

Send at once for interesting free book telling all about this thriving protession. Also details of our illustral offers. Write today? FREE BOOK

		A DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF T	Herer.	TTTEE	CHARLES S.	
- Mic	CARRIE	SCHOOL	OF M	ECHAP	NICAL	DENTISTRY
4 13706	n con consumer	排除物理 光光管		194911 4	Children and their	

Without cost or abligation, send me your illustrated book on Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my opportunities in dental laboratory work,

Name,	
Address	



Does Your ENGLISH Hold You Back?

How often do you grope for words or fall to say the right thing in the right way? Unless you have a perfect guide, you may be making instances to Buglish that cause you to lose your greatest opportunities for a better position with higher pay and popularity. Now your can have an indulible guide. It is a new, guide, different seems, seemily developed.

STEECHCRAFT: perfected by a group of pathosally degree educators after 35 years of Boards and location, will make you a species of Correct Educator Business and Board Letter Writing.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK

SPEECHCRAPT is NOT a more set of books. It indexinating, complete and easy. No threaten, shall raide to learn. Just 15 minutes a day devoted to expirely an edge, and you can have the irriple-power of business and social advancement in your

presentate.

Fig. E.R. Write for our new, big book, "The Way to Win With, Wirth." It will be sent without charge to entirely-winded upon event where what to got about and event wind writing."

Elect age in writing.

SPEECHOBUST, 190,, Rupl, Ond, 25 M. Cita Street, Chicago, III.







Stop looking for a tob. Get into business for yourself. No matter what early of work two bette been delete, you can uncled because independent through the American Method, dut when him and manipule starrents of latents. No officeries AMERICAN PLOOP SURFACED PROCESSED IN CHIEF CO. 800 S. St. Clair St.

NEEDS BETTER RADIO

Can you quality? Men who will occupy positions of leadership in 1903 in Radio are flexing themselves NOW! By study. By training. By laboratory experience. You have time! Each week you waste By laboratory experience. You have time! Each week you waste 43 hours. Precious hours - that one insure you a better job . Steps may, Write volor, RCA feathware, Ioc. Pept. MPst. 73 Variek St., N. Y. C., claing age, corregation, and branch of cadio you proles.

NIVERSITY&CHICAGO



HOME-STUDY COURSES

Continue your high-school, collegeor personal program of education. Teachers, Religious and Social Workers. Men and Women in many vocations are using the 450 courses in 45 different subjects to obtain guidance by experts for cultural and for practical purposes. The courses yield credit. Ask for free booklet.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, BL.

Handbook for Farmers

861 discoveries by practical farmers, telling how to make, repair or improve the various devices and machines used about a farm or garden, 483 illustrations. "The Most Remarkable Book Ever Published for Farmers," says one authority. Send No Money. When the postman delivers the book to you, hand him \$1 plus the few cents postage,

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS Popular Mechanics Building, Room 711, Chicago, III.

BLUEPRINT READING For the Building Trades



Every man who is ambitious to learn the last detail of blueprint reading will want this new book which is thorough, complete and up-to-the-minute. Written in a clear, non-technical manner. An ideal working tool for apprentices, attackets, attackets, attackets. teachers, students, carpenters, bricklayers, etc.,

Over 100 pages - 50 plans and titus trations. Cloth-Price \$1.25 postpaid

Popular Mechanics Press Room P8 200 E. Ontario St. Chicago

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics





Go to High School at Home

You can secure a high school education right at home by studying the splendid new courses recently prepared by the International Correspondence Schools,

These courses are equivalent to the courses given in resident high schools. They have been specially arranged for men and women who wish to meet college entrance examinations, to qualify for a hosiness position, or to make up the education they missed when forced to leave school too soon.

The College Preparatory Course, the High School Commercial Course and the High School English Course include English, algebra, ancient, medieval, modern and U. S. History, physiology, literature, gengraphy, Latin, bookkeeping, drawing, geometry, shorthand, physics, chemistry, salesmanship, advertising, civics, trigonometry, economics, Anterican business law, corporation finance, money and banking, business and trade economics, etc. A diploma is given at graduation.

The lessons are easy to understand and you will make rapid progress because you will be in a class by unartelf and you will study under the guidance of instructors who are sincerely interested in helping you to get ahead and achieve the bigger things of life.

Just mark and mail the coupon and we will gladly send you interesting free bookless describing the High School Courses of the International Correspondence Schools or any other subject is which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS Box 5563-G, Scrunton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

- ☐ College Preparatory Course High School Commercial Course ☐ High School English Course ☐ High School Vocational Course ☐ High School Agricultural Course
- Business Management
 Industrial Management
 Personnel Management
 Traffic Management
 Acounting and C.P.A.
 Cosching
 Cost Accounting
 Backkeeping
 Secretarial Work
 Spanish French

| Subsectionship | Advertising | Business Coursespendence | Show Card and Sign | Lettering | Stemucraphy and Typine | Knelish | Ciril Sacvice | Railmay Mail Clerk | Grade School Subjects | Historical | Cartoning | Cartonin TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

TECHNICAL A

Electric Leginier Degineering
Electric Leginier Mechanical Engineer
Vectanical Draftscan Markine Shop Practice
Engine Operating
Gril Engine Operating
Ciril Engineer
Surveying and Machine Pleasing and Secting
Steam Engineering
Itacio | Coat Mining

DETRIAL COURSES

Architects' Blueprints
Contractor and Builder
Architectural Draftsman
Concrete Builder
Structural Engineer
Chemistry Li Poarmacy
Automobile Work
Aviation Engines
Navigation
Agriculture and Positive
Mathematica Street Address Annalis - annalis de la company de la compan Big Opportunity is here in Electric Refrigeration



This new industry is growing by leaps and bounds. Everywhere sales lead all other lines. Look around you; you'll see it's so in your sown—everywhere.

Trained Men in Big Demand

Shop mechanics, installers, service men, estimaton and reles regiment are seeded. These jobs per 800 to 8000 is well and lend to rapid al-Francisco.

Easy and Quick to Learn

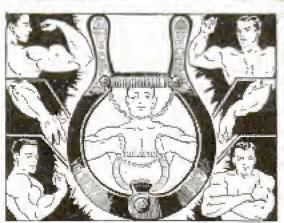
Post force by desire octaed force as first post in the first and heet equitived school force as first-post of force and force and force are force as force a

REBUILD YOUR BRAINS

for Wealth and Power. Our system "The Way to Wealth and Power" talk how "self-mademan" make themselves eich and powerful, how to analyze your present chances, and how to increase them by building Pro-perity habits. The author built himself from a \$3 week clerk to a \$70,000 per year executive, and gives practical instruction in plain language, \$1 post poid. Prosperity Institute, Inc., Room A. 1700 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

EARN MECHANICAL DENTISTR

Earn Big Money—Men Needed Everywhere. This
money-making business easily formed in a few enseths
in day or even ingustations. Practical training. Included pat
insuration. Easy terms. School is highly endersed. Write
any for free catalog P and special tool offer. Address
HEW 1915 \$50000, OF MECHANICAL DESTRIPS, 125 W. 31st St., her feet



Build Muscles and Strength With This Iron Shoe

The Germans invented the fron Sloc. They realized it enabled them to achieve physical perfection. We brought it to Abstract and Independent in Every strong man uses one to hulld back muscles, tremendous thest and powerful giant-like arms. We show how to develop abdomen and legs so you will be a top-matcher in 30 days. We show to to but how to develop algorithms and let you work out your muscle building problems. We include with our

nuscle building problems. We include with our

FREE SPECIAL OFFER,
the IRON MAN'S FAMOUS SI-DAY
ILLUSTRATED PICTURE COURSE
of exercise Instruction. SPECIAL
STRENGTH RECORDER and
STRENGTH RECORDER thereby
making this the present body building
offer presented. Follow the choice of
champians and set that grip of steel.
Ring to now on our special offer for
the lowest priced and greatest result
getting exceeses under the sun. Write
today for free information and
special offer.

American Athletic Appliance Co. 239 Broadway, Dept. P.M.9.A., NEW YORK, N.Y.

ourse the man who must learn in spare time and make every minute count

In drafting as in every leading profession today, it now pays to specialize. Master one of its important branches. It's the surest way to swift success. Four big fields from which to choose — mechanical — electrical — architectural — structural — esch world-wid in scope—unlimited in opportunities. Specialized draftunes have wen fame and fortune as inventors, builders, architects, technicium und designers.

Our college training at home cuts time and cost to a fraction of that required to go away to school. This selective meth-

od of specialized training in draftsuauship is distinc-tive with Chicago Teels, Drafting Outfit FREE of Extra Cost

the result of 27 years experience in training men both in our Chicago School and at home by mail. accounts for the swift, outstanding success of its graduates. All side-trips and non-resentials are eliminated. It offer nan non-resentials are eliminated. It offers the shurtrest route to the highest paid fields in drafting. The high posts and big remards today are not won by the jack-of-all trades. Draftsenes who reach the \$5,000 and \$10,000 jobs still young enough to enjoy success are all specialists—each a master in one of its four big branches. This marvelous mechanical, electrical, building and projections are the control of the contro building and engineering age is creating thousands of jobs namually for drafting specialists. Moreover, drafting is the greatest developer of creative and inventive ability.

Send for the Chicago Tech's Free Home-Study Catalog. Learn how anyone with a common school educa-tion can now become a college-trained, epocialized draftsman with maximum speed and surprisingly little expense. Our free employment service helps you to a good position as eone as ready, cost—easy terms. Low

Specialized draftsmen earn

> a week and up

Chicago Technical College, Dept. M-204, 118 E. 28th St., Chicago, III. Piesse send me postpoid, your big Free Book on Drafting telling about opportunities and your College-Training-At-Home Plan. Name Address ..., Occupation.

Mysterious Power of Pelmanism

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." An instructive book which explains an amazing system of mind training stready used by more than 750,000 people. It will show you how and only Pelmanism is the only asstem of reaching for developing at the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Edgar Wallace, Sir Harry Lawler, Jerome K. Jerome, Prince Charles of Sweden and humbreds of others. Write TODAY to

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

71 WEST 45th STREET

DEPT. 69

NEW YORK CITY

for your copy of the new Itaalo Association Shows you easy way; to make money to Ita ciation. era are electrica up \$1.00 ac. le Para which seed not com you a RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA Dept. PM-T 4513 Revealment Ave., Chicago



RETURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGI-RETOONS AT RANGE that you can SELLY Course con-lessant and over 600 Huntrathems. All for thelp... End name and oddress for free Article.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, 833 Lakerlew Rd., 8-1, Cleveland, Obio



Mail Caupan for Free Booklet

Complete, practical home-study courses prepared by some of the best-known chemists in this country, including Allen Rockes, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.—Head of Department of Industrial Chemistry, Pratt Institute; L. M. Tollans, Ph.D.—Formetly Chief Chemist, Wilson & Co. Now Vice - president, United Chemist, Wilson & Co. Now Vice - president, United Chemist and Organic Products Co.; Bradley Stoughton, B.S.—Head of the Department of Metallurgy, Lohigh University, and Owen L. Serres, Ph.D.—Professor of Applied Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania. Cheristry, Uni

INTER	HATIONA	L SCHO	OL OF	CHEMIST	TRY
Associated	with the	Juderaudie	mal Corr	espondence.	Schools
	Box 5	564-G, Sc	ranton, F	enna.	

Without cost or obligation, please and me fall details your lame-study rourse in Analytical Chemistry | Metallurgical Chemistry | Chemistry Chemistry Chemistry Chemistry | Pharmacy | Pharmacy ef.

Metaliurgical Chemistry
Short Chemistry Course
Dharmacy

Name......

Easily Learned in 12 Weeks No Books-No Lessons Not a Correspondence

McSweeny training makes you independent of hard times. Unemplayment builds no few for you if you are a McSweeny trained man. Specialize! Learn Electricity! McSweeny students—thousands of them—know their business because they were trained for it by practical work with real took on real engineer.

WHITE FOR BIG FAZE BOOK AND SPECIAL YUITTON OFFER



Old Iron Horse' Touched by Beauty's Hand



Otto Kubler, design engineer and the father of streamlining," has drawn plans for a beautiful new type of railway engine that is expected to combine a thirty-eight-per-cent increase in efficiency with its esthetic appeal. By streamlining the entire locomotive-and-tender assembly, as

921 Suaybar Bles new york

shown above, and using duraluminum or other aluminum alloy for a majority of the metal parts, the weight can be reduced by half. This would provide much higher speed, yet at a cost not exceeding present figures. It would decrease upkeep costs on the roadbed as well.

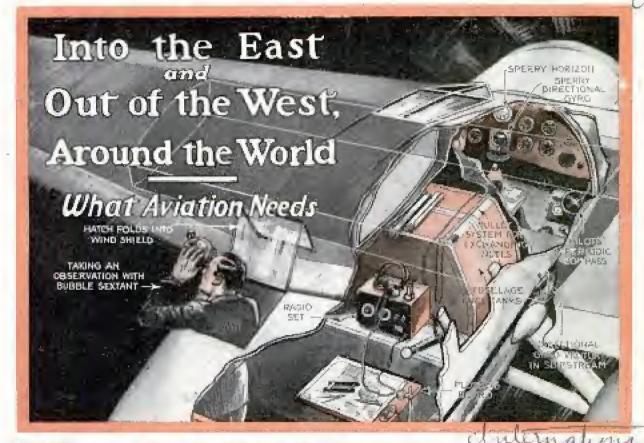
Popular Mechanics Magazine

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 56

SEPTEMBER, 1931

No. 3



HOW about a trip around the world- Colonel Lindbergh remarked: "He is one on your two weeks' vacation? Ask Wiley Post and Harold Gatty, who have flung a girdle around the globe in just. eight days, fifteen hours and fifty-one minutes-a forecast of fu-

ture air travel.

Magellan's 1,125-day world tour has shrunk to less than nine.

Wiley Post lost an eye in an oil-field accident in Oklahoma. That gave him \$2,000 compensation, and his first airplane—the start of his flying career.

Harold Gatty trained in the Australian naval academy as a navigator. He served in the merchant marine and then opened a school. Of his ability

of the greatest navigators in the world."

It may seem a simple thing to pilot an airplane across the ocean since steamers go with such regularity. But taking ob-

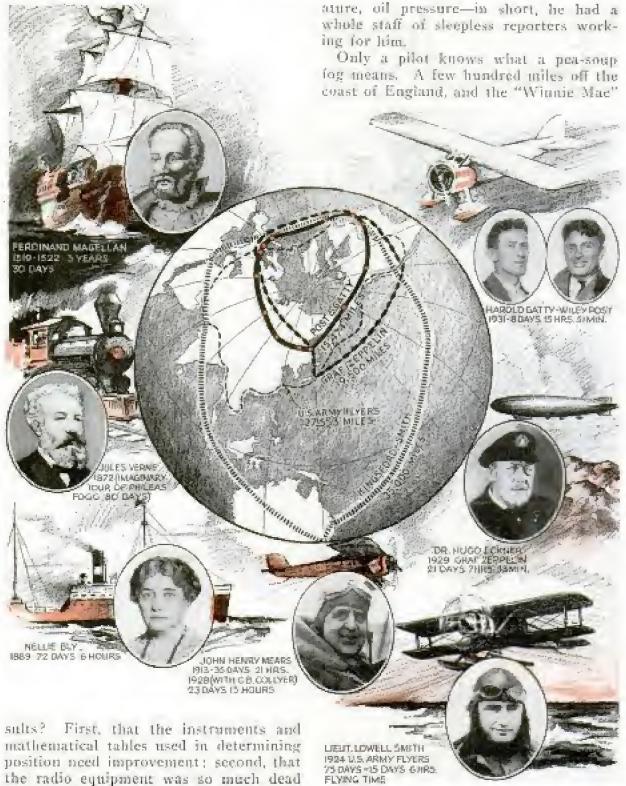
> servations from a liner and "shooting the sun" from an airplane averaging 100 miles an hour are quite different jobs. The position of the plane changes so rapidly that the reckoning becomes most difficult. So, while the adventure offered a daring challenge to both men and aircraft, above all it gave a decisive test to the instruments by which men steer across seas and continents.

And what are the re-

SCIENCE AND INVENTION.

a magazine long and favorably known, has been merged with Poputer Mechanics. Beginning with this issue, Science and Invention subscribers will receive this magazine each month until their subscription expires. Those who have been subscribers to both will have their subscription to Popular Mechanics extended by the number of months of Science and Invention still due. We welcome our new readers with the hope that they will grow to like this magazine as well as they did the other. All contests and offers conducted by Science and Invention have been discontinued.

POPULAR MECHANICS



sults? First, that the instruments and mathematical tables used in determining position need improvement; second, that the radio equipment was so much dead freight. But if the instruments and tables used in determining position were at fault, the hewildering array of illuminated needles, figures and dials on the dashboard acquitted themselves splendidly. Post had before him devices for measuring his distance from the earth, his velocity with reference to both the atmosphere and ground objects, motor temper-

flew blind at an altitude of 12,000 feet. It was daytime, but it might just as well have been night. Gatty watched for every crack in a cloud to get a sight. And Post held the ship true to the course of the compass.

Between Berlin and Moscow, a 925mile land hop, they encountered the dir-

355



tiest flying on their entire journey. The ceiling pressed down so close that they were forced to fly just above the tree tops. Landmarks flew by so swiftly that they were unable to check their course. Here Gatty's drift indicator came to assistance. It corrected the shift in flight direction caused by cross winds. With the aid of that sense called "dead reckoning," Post struck Moscow square on the nose.

E. S. Ritchie

In eastern Siberia they traveled over a strange and hostile wilderness where again they almost scraped the trees, and their hearts leaped as strange apparitions loomed out of the eerie mist. Several times, they pulled the "Winnie Mae" up sharply, and here it was their Sperry horizon which saved the expedition.

They started across the Sea of Okhotsk just before darkness; and as it began to rain, the fog thickened, and for four hours no outside object could be distinguished. Every instrument on the dashboard became vital, since the avigator's tools were useless. Over the Bering sea they flew blind through more dense fog.

Among Post's most dependable instruments was the Sperry directional gyrowhich indicated the "Winnie Mae's" compass course. Unlike the magnetic compass, it does not oscillate in turns or in rough air. When used in connection with

the horizon, the directional gyro allows the pilot to perform all essential maneuvers without seeing outside the ship. The value of the horizon in blind flying cannot be overestimated. Its chief function is to correct the errors of our senses when judging position in space. Man relies on three special senses to determine his position in space: The eye places him with reference to the horizon line; the inner ear maintains a sense of equilibrium by means of a tiny liquid level, and the feel of his own weight sometimes tells him which is up and which down.

Experience proves that if the eyes are blindfolded, the inner car and our sense of weight cannot define the horizontal for us. When a pilot makes a climbing turn, his notion of vertical is really a forty-fivedegree line. Hence, the need for an instrument to define the horizon at all times. The Sperry horizon provides the pilot an exact picture of himself with reference to the earth's horizon. If his plane's nose is pointed above the natural horizon, he sees a tiny model of an airplane with its nose pointed that way. If he dives, this tiny plane drops below the instrument's horizon; if he banks, the tiny wings are shown tipped. The turn indicator also proved a valuable blind-flying instrument, It enables a pilot to steer a straight

Y. 35

POPULAR MECHANICS and and

course when the compass cannot be relied upon. It is not affected by rolling or pitching, but indicates the least motion about a vertical axis.

Gatty, with Lieut. Commander Philip Weems, U. S. Navy, has devised new methods for determining position by celestial avigation. Their system employs an aero-chronometer and a bushle sextant. With a bubble sextant, one need not depend upon the horizon, but uses instead the sun and the stars. And the aerochronometer, worn on the wrist, is intended to overcome the difficulty that airplane speeds place on the avigator. It is easy to remember the exact time at sea where motion is sluggish, but in flying at high speeds a great error is introduced. The aero-chronometer is a mechanical check on the exact instant of observation.

Although the "Winnie Mae's" radio proved of little help, Gatty believes that radio can be made as useful to aircraft as it is to seacraft. He made repeated attempts to signal with his short-wave transmitter, but no one is reported to have detected his letters. And the receiver was almost as useless, since the only weather reports it picked up were in Russian, which he could not understand,

One of Gatty's chief pleasures was testing his own invention of a ground-speed and drift indicator, combined into one instrument. Across the Atlantic the "Winnie Mae" drifted as much as nineteen per cent. The instrument won his confidence.

Gatty's invention consists of an endless film cut across by fine parallel lines. This strip of film moves at a speed synchronous with that of the plane over the earth. The avigator looks through a periscope and makes his observations of the ground. He found the device quite satisfactory, but intends to pefine it further.

not on market

15

TEN THOUSAND HOLES AN ACRE
(V PREVENT SOIL EROSION



Plow Which Prevents Soil Erosion by Leaving :
Field in Alternating Hills and Hollows

W.D. Sard Edecades In

A farm implement that prevents soil erosion by leaving a field in alternating hills and holes to prevent rains from washing it away has been developed by government scientists. Alternating showels work up and down with the forward motion of the plow, scooping out the dirt and piling it at regular intervals. The machine leaves 10,000 such holes per acre, each having a capacity of about three gallons of water. The outfit can be used for cultivating crops in rows or on fields that are lying fallow.

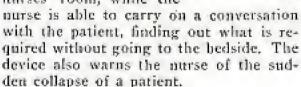
MYSTERIES OF BALL LIGHTNING STUDIED BY WEATHER MAN

Secrets of ball lightning, one of the least understood of electrical phenomena, are being sought by Dr. W. J. Humphreys, of the United States weather bureau. Observers of ball lightning are asked to answer questions prepared by Doctor Humphreys in the effort to throw new light on the phenomenon. Ball lightning is a slow, long-continuing electrical discharge that floats through the air or runs along the ground in the shape of a ball. The color varies from red through blue to dazzling white. These glowing balls often enter houses, floating around with a crackling noise, but seldom do any harm.

o crema dernie 536 maierial

MIKE CALLS NURSE TO PATIENT'S BEDSIDE

Patients in one London hospital only have to groan to bring a nurse to the bedside, for a microphone loud-speaker device carries that groan to the nurses' central sitting room, where one always is on duty. The instrument, which stands in a cabinet beside the bed, is so sensitive that it will record words spoken at the other side of the room. Ordinary tones from the patient are reproduced clearly in the nurses' room, while the





Riding the Surf on a Caramaran, a Raft Set on Twin Pontonia with Walst-High Oarlecks for Rowing in Standing Position

FLOAT SET ON TWIN PONTOONS OPERATED WITH OARS

Shooting the surf with floats set on twin pontoons is the latest aquatic sport at California beaches. These catamarans consist of two hoat-shaped pontoons which support a platform with oarlocks on waist-high rails, so the riders row standing,

RIM PULLED FROM TRUCK TIRE BY WATER PRESSURE 7 146U



Water pressure is used for pulling the rim from truck tires in an A extractor invented to save time and labor in removal of large tires. The tool provides its own pressure by means of a small pump, incorporated in it.

lts inventor claims a saving on wedge rings, which are removed without breaking when the machine is used. Ordinarily the wedge rings are rusted to the rim, and it is hard to jar it loose even with a sledge hammer. Removal of a truck tire with the extractor requires about half the time necessary for the workman not so equipped.

■A motorcycle air-spray paint gun is being uşed for road marking.

AIRTIGHT LACQUER POT COVERS *2 SPEED UP COLOR WORK

For use in home decoration, or other types of work, a lacquer pot has been developed which permits leaving the work or using the lacques occasionally without finding the brush hardened and unusable. The pot is one-quart size, is fitted with a

handle and has a cone-shaped cover, so that, after use, the cover may be put on tight enough to prevent evaporation, and still leave the brush in the lacquer, For home lacquering, six or

seven pots, as many las there are colors being used, each with its own brush, speed up the work materially, inasmuch as it is unnecessary to clean_the brushes.

unercon organians

Cont. ls. H Echhardt, 4528 Walnut

Q. 1 358 Fingerprinting Pistols in the War on Crime

Lighting the inside of gun barrels to and several help catch criminals is possible with a guns may be CENTER OF GRAVITY OF BULLET WELL PLACED IT TRAVELS TRUE AND LIAVES CLEAN OUT HOLE CENTER OF GRAVITY

OF BULLET POORLY PLACED;

BULLET WASSLES IN FLIGHT,

STRIKES ON SIDE OR AT ANGLE

MAKING JAGGED WOUND Expert Examines Pistol Barrel through Microscope on Machine in Large Pic-ture; Gravity of Bullets Is Found with Apparatus at Right

device designed by the coroner's chief physician in Philadelphia. Full power of the microscope may be brought to bear under the full illumination of the barrel, With the same apparatus, the full length of the barrel can be studied with the microscope, which is mounted to move back and forth. Pistols to be studied are clamped in frames mounted on a rack.

studied at the same time. The apparatus is used in classifying markings on the bullet, and in detecting the condition of the barrel, the length of time since the gun was fired and the type of bullet used. Another device determines the center of gravity of bullets, showing how the bullet acts in flight and what effect it has upon striking the object.

Possibility of Possibility VERTICAL AIR TUNNEL OFFERS

Possibility of harnessing the air to generate power or to create rain in mountainous tropical regions has been advanced recently., It is claimed that if a vertical tunnel were anchored to the side O of a mountain, the differences in temperature, pressure and density at the various altitudes would cause to pass through the Tube a current of air of sufficient force to drive tyrbines. If near the sea, such a btunnel/would draw up great quantities of moist hir that would form clouds throughout a wide radius at the top of the tube, it is believed. Calculations have indicated that a tunnel with an aperture of forty-two and one-half fect at the top would eject a cloud mass over 75,000 acres.

ELECTRIC BULBS GAUGE WATER IN DISTANT BOILERS

Electric lamps mounted behind colored glass, green and red, are used in a new water-level indicator for boilers and tanks. The instrument may be located some distance from the boiler, since a multi-wire cable is the only connection between the two. No liquid is used in

Copyrighted material

Schutte - Roerting Co. a 1452 12 cl Thompson St. cont James mentagnes Pl. & POPPLAR MECHANICS Montagnes

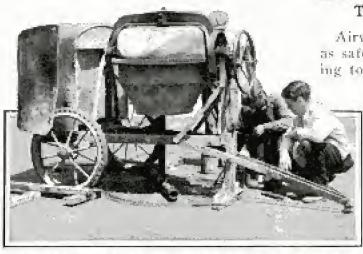
the indicator. The lights are operated through relays from a set of electrodes mounted in a water chamber attached to a steam boiler, or any other liquid vessel from which readings by level are required.

OCEAN IN FOUR DAYS ()

Huge turbines, generating 200,000 horsepower, will drive the Cunard line's new passenger ship across the Atlantic in only four days. The vessel, now under construction, will be able to attain speeds of thirty-two to thirty-five knots. Her builders say she will be the biggest and fastest passenger ship afloat. Important to the comfort of passengers is the \$1,-000,000 gyroscopic device designed to keep the vessel from rolling and diving in rough weather, and to prevent seasickness. The top bridge will be 100 feet above the water line, with nine short decks rising like steps from a huge platformlike forecastle deck. The length of the liner is 1,018 feet, with a beam of 115 feet. Launching will take place in 1932.

BY GRINDING A 1436

Grinding of covers to fit manholes is now possible through the use of a machine devised as a means of reducing city noises. The machine operates on the same principle as the garage mechanic's valve grinder, using an abrasive compound to make a perfect fit between the cover and seat.



Grinder for Manhole Covers Pits the Lid to Its Scat; Noise from Auto and Truck Wheels Is Reduced

of their Isas & Electure E,



Clock Tester Is Shown Using a Sterhoscope in Listencing for Defects in Electric Timepieces

HEARTBEATS OF CLOCK HEARD WITH STETHOSCOPE

Electric clocks are being tested with the aid of a stethoscope like that used by the medical profession for listening to heartbeats. Thousands of clocks on the shelves of one factory are tested in this manner to save time and eliminate the soundproof rooms usually employed in listening for defects in electrically operated timepieces. Accurate workmanship requiring adjustments to two-thousandths of an inch is needed in making these timepieces.

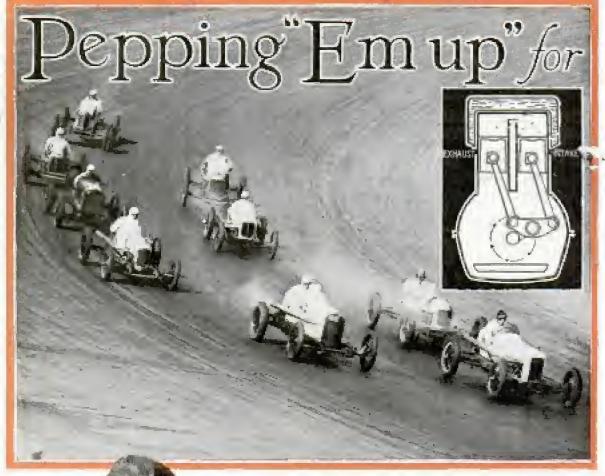
THAN THREE YEARS AGO /500

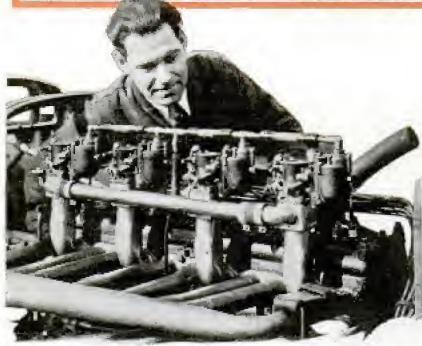
Airway travel is more than four times as safe as it was three years ago, according to figures of the committee on avia-

tion of the Actuarial Society of America. In 1930, the committee said, the chance of death among passengers in planes on scheduled flights was one in 17,000, while in 1929 it was one in 10,000 and in 1928, one in 4,000. The improvement is attributed to closer supervision, extension of radiobeacon service and weather information, and excellence of American planes and engines.

Copy of material

a1279 Cont. Harola F. Blanchard





Cars Bunched on the Turn, Above, and Below, Snowberger with His Studebaker Eight; Inset, Leon Duray's Engine in Cross Section

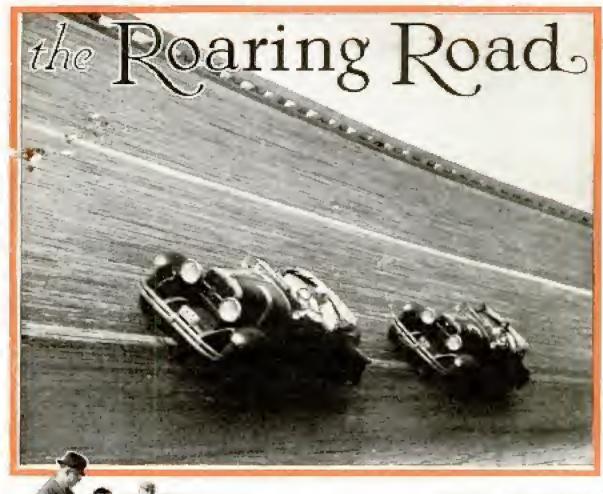
FROM motor speedways have come the improvements in motor-car design, worked out under the flaming lash of speed, which, ultimately, found their way into the present perfection of the auto-

mobile you drive. In the last few years, the racing car of one day became the passenger car of the pext,

But now the tables are turned—or at least turning. The "pepped-up" passenger car now is threatening to crowd the costly racing creations off the nation's speedways. Stock cars, "stripped to fighting trim," are stealing the limelight from the custom-built "dynamite bugs."

It may seem surprising that racing cars made of the same parts used in passenger cars are able to compete successfully

with the highly specialized race cars costing \$10,000 to \$15,000, but the explanation is simple. Generally speaking, only three major changes were made in their engines. First, the compression ratio is





Thirty-Thousand-Mille, Test Run of Studebaker Cars. Above; Below, Cranking the Cummins Diesel Car with Batteries on Service Wagon

raised from, say, five to one to perhaps seven or eight to one. Second, a carburetor for every two cylinders is usually fitted, since the greater the number of carburetors the more mixture the engine is able to draw in. Third, the muffler is removed and a long exhaust pipe fitted, thus increasing power by reducing back pressure.

Some builders put in racing camshafts while others do not. Aluminum pistons are fitted in every case. Heavier valve springs are installed and, in some cases,

exhaust valves of better material are used. Oil coolers also are fitted.

Wheelbases usually are shortened to 100 inches or a little more, since a short-wheelbase car takes the turns better. Some of these cars, such as Red Shafer's Buick and Chet Miller's Hudson, both eights, use two chassis to make one car. That is, Chet Miller's

That is, Chet Miller's Hudson has a standard Hudson Eight engine placed in an Essex chassis with frame shortened to give a wheelbase of 107 inches. Red Shafer, likewise, used the Buick model-sixty engine, the rest of the car being a model-fifty except the frame which was specially made. All the stock cars at the last Indianapolis race had specially built bodies, and their low wind resistance, as compared with the usual passenger-car body, alone added about twenty miles to the maximum speed.

When the "Who's Who" of speed mer-

POPULAR MECHANICS



Russell Snowherger in Racer He Built around Salvaged Studebaker Engine; the Entire Car Cost Only \$1,500 to Prepare for the Track

chants and fast cars lined up for the start of the Indianapolis classic this year, nine of the starters were of stock-car origin. Further, and more significant, the car which held the coveted "pole position," emblematic of the fastest qualifying speed, was a homemade racer built and driven by Russell Snowberger—powered by a Studebaker President Eight motor picked up off a salvage pile.

Back in the track garage were half a dozen hand-built specialty jobs costing "important money," which had been crowded out of the starting list by the revamped stock cars. In one "stable,"

there were two shining speedsters which had cost their owner nearly \$70,000, but which could not match the qualifying pace set by the former passenger automobiles.

At the 300-mile mark of the Indianapolis tace, three of the first five leaders were semistock cars. There were Tony Gulotta, Russell Snowberger and Lu Johnson, holding second, third and fifth place, respectively. Each was driving a car powered by a Studebaker President Eight motor—alike in all essential details of design

and construction to thousands of Studebaker passenger cars all over the country. Behind them were a score of hand-built cars, any one of which cost more than all three of those revamped passenger cars together.

To make the story complete, one of those revamped family cars really should have won the race. Indeed, it was no fault of their performance or stamina that such was not the case. It was the fickle fate that seems to rule the Indianapolis track that finally came to the rescue of the "specialty jobs." When Billy Arnold's car broke an axle, fate decreed



Going over the Wall at the Indianapolis 500-Mile Race; Fred Winnai Is the Driver of the Car in the Air; the Third Car from the Right Also Crashed, Injuring Both Occupants

POPULAR MECHANICS

it should go into a spin directly in front of Johnson's Studebaker, and both crashed through the wall. A few laps later, just as Gulotta was about to push his Studebaker-powered mount into the lead, grease left on the track by Arnold's wreck. caused Gulotta's car to skid. With victory virtually in sight, he struck the wall. Snowberger continued on to finish in fifth place,

All of which brings up the question: How near stock is a "near-stock racer"? Consider the Hunt-Jenkins Special in which Tony Gulotta came so close to winning the nation's premier speed event.



Stock Studebaker Driven by Azzari, Taking the Turn on the Santiago Circuit He Won in 1930; Top. Red Shafer and His Buick Racer

George Hunt, designer of the car, bought the motor just as you or I would buy one. He increased the compression ratio; installed four carburetors instead of the standard dual carburetor; magneto ignition, to obviate the need for carrying a storage battery, and removed the fan. Pistons, connecting rods, crankshaft, bearings, valves, lubrication system and water-circulation system remained untouched. In the chassis, front and rear axles, axle gears, free-wheeling transmission and steering system were utilized just as they came from the factory. The radiator was of standard production, cut down to decrease the frontal area. Wheels and tires were of special racing design, and the racing body naturally also was specially built.

Snowberger built up his car in 1930. When the job was ready to run, it represented a total expenditure of approximate-

ly \$1,500. Snowberger ractd the car throughout the 1930 season, fiuishing fourth in the national championship standing, and won a total of about \$10,000 in prize money. He is authority for the statement that maintenance on this car during the entire scason cost him less than the price of a new hat. During the winter the car stood in a barn. In

the spring, he replaced a few minor parts and was ready to go back to the road.

Among the specially built racing cars seen this year, Leon Duray's sixteen-cylinder two-cycle car attracted much at-Everybody admitted it was by tention. far the fastest car at Indianapolis, but the water jackets were so thin it couldn't be run more than a few miles before the water would boil. There were four cylinder blocks, and the crankshaft had eight crankpins. Thus each pair of bores had its two connecting rods linked to one crankpin, the pair of pistons moving up and down together. Above them was a single combustion chamber. Near the bottom of the stroke, one piston uncovers the intake port and the other piston the exhaust port, at which time the supercharger forces mixture in, driving the exhaust gas out. The supercharger was built on the gear-pump principle.

Thankotternelle. 09

PLANE THAT LOOKS LIKE A BAT IS WITHOUT A TAIL

Resembling a monster but when in flight, an airplane of most unusual design was tested recently in England. It is known as the "pterodactyl" plane and is as peculiar as its name. Besides its batshaped wings, the craft has landing wheels placed in tandem, and is without a tail in the ordinary sense. It was flown recently with an auto-gyro and a hiplane to demonstrate the three types of aircraft.



The British Presidentyl Plane, So Named Because of Its Resemblance to a Prehistoric Mohster, the Wings of Which Form Rudder and Elevator Surfaces

THREE TIMES BULLET'S SPEED REACHED BY CENTRIFUGE

Whirling so fast that its rim travels three times as rapidly as a rifle bullet, a new type of centrifuge has been devised by Dr. J. W. Beams and A. J. Weed, of the University of Virginia. The centrifuge is the device used in the cream sepaspeed of 10,000 feet a second was reached (15) IS QUICKLY ADJUSTABLE by one model of the new type, with a force equal to a million times that of gravity. The device is expected to be used in scien-

arrangement of outlet tubes provides for continuous feeding of material and for its separation without stopping the device. In this respect it resembles certain types of cream separators into which whole milk is poured, while jets discharge milk and cream.

WRENCH WITH GRIPLIKE VISE

Two arms, which close like plier handles, are used in forcing together the jaws of a new monkey wrench so that a vise-p tific laboratories where much higher cenes like grip is possible. The wrench is easily trifuge speeds are necessary for clearing adjustable, slipping loosely on or off the fine silt out of turbid water, separating ant, but holds firmly when the vise at cells into their constituent parts, and for atachment is applied. The head of the getting tiny water droplets out of oil. An wrench is electrically welded to the shank.

Suence Some 637. L.

7/9/3/

Woodworth Streenther Counghand or aterial

POPULAR MECHANICS

SPEECH SCRAMBLER FOR RADIO KEEPS TALKS PRIVATE

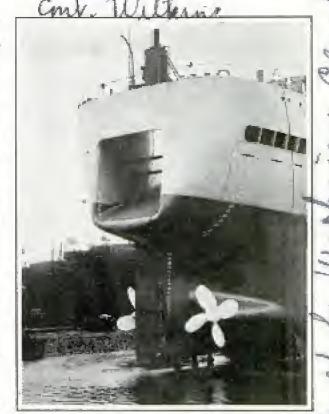
Speech scramblers have been adopted by the operators of transatlantic radiophone service to prevent "listening-in" by experimenters whose sets are capable of reaching the correct wavelength. The high frequencies of the human voice are converted into corresponding low frequencies while the low frequencies are changed into high. The result is complete unintelligibility to the listener. The words "telephone company," for instance, come through "play-o-fine crink-o-nope" when spoken into the speech inverter. An electric translating brain changes all recognized words and sounds so completely that all the eavesdropper can hear is gibberish. At the other end of the secrecy system, a translating brain rearranges them back again in their proper order.

MAGIC EYE REGULATES LIGHTS FOR OFFICE WORKERS, ,

Artificial lighting of offices is limited to the actual time it is required by a photo-electric relay which turns the lights on and off as it grows darker or lighter. In order to enable the device to function in varying degrees of light, the control mechanism may be set to turn on or off at any desired degree of visibility,



Photo-Electric Relay, Which Turns on Office Lights as Parkness Approaches, Saving the Eyes of Workers



Courtesy Northern Whig and Belfest Post

Latest Type of Whaling Vessel with Door in the Stern
for Hauling Aboard Harpooned Whales

WHALING STEAMER HAS DOOR IN STERN TO AID WORK

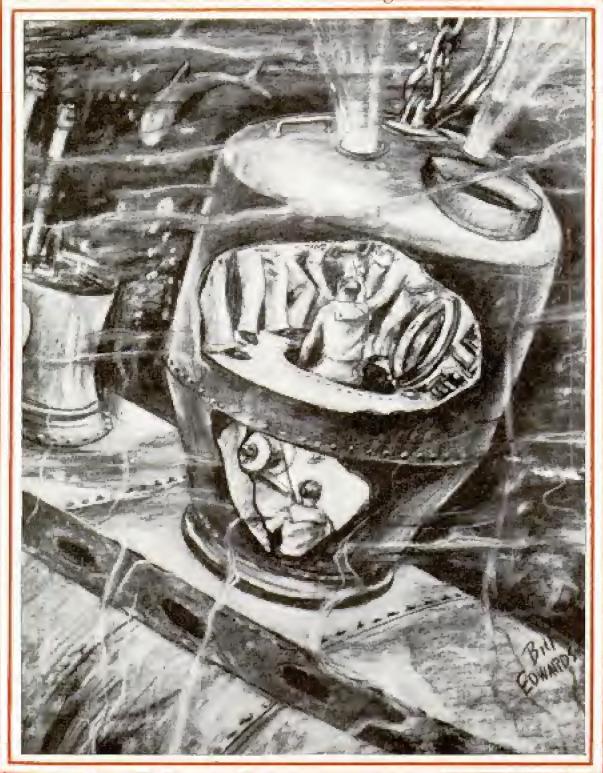
Harpooned whales are hauled aboard a new whaling steamer through a door in the stern. The ship with this novel feature was built in Ireland for use in the Antarctic, to which the whale has been driven by years of hunting.

BRAZING SPEEDED UP BY ALLOY WITH LOW MELTING POINT

Speed and economy on brazing jobs. will be made possible by use of a new alloy, for which a patent has been requested. The alloy contains a small percentage, y of silver and has the unusually low melt-Jing point of 1,300 degrees Fahrenheits Other commercial solders containing fifty per cent silver, or less, will not flow freely at less than 1,400 to 1,600 degrees. The z Snew alloy, used in connecting copper Soints, stood up under a tensile test of 30,000 pounds per square inch. It can be used also for joining brass, bronze, nickel, 🕻 nickel-silver, extruded brass and bronze. monel metal and other metals and alloys fusing above 1,300 degrees.

andy Harman

a. 1464 Cout John L. Coonty. 714 Jefferson S. n.W.



HE new submarine rescue chamber developed by the United States navy for deep-sea rescue work, depicted by the artist as it appears fastened to a stricken hull. Eighteen men can be brought up at one time and the apparatus is capable of operating at a depth of 600 feet.



Courtesy Washington Erraing Star



The Rescue Chamber, Above; Below, Magnetic Speaker Which Can Be Attached to the Hull of the Stricken Boat for Communication

ty men to the lift. The

new chamber, developed by Licut, Com. Allen R. McCann, represents out-

POPULAR MECHANICS



of the chamber, and a system of counterbalancing lead weights between the outer and inner wall of the lower compartment.

"The upper compartment of the chamber is airtight and houses the chamber crew. Light, air and telephonic communication are sent them from the surface vessel through cables. A hatch leads from the upper compartment to the lower, which is open to the sea. A rubber gasket faces the mouth of the lower compartment. Water ballast tanks are housed between the walls of the chamber. The rubber mouth of the lower compartment presses tightly against a circular steel plate around the submarine hatch. making a scal. The water in the lower compartment is blown out, leaving it a vacuum cup against which the sea exerts its

tons of pressure.

standing improvements in a type of diving bell experimented with by the navy during the winter of 1929-30 off Florida. Let Commander McCannexplain the new bell and the principle upon which it works.

"The distinguishing feature of the new submarine rescue chamber is its self-operation. With the new rescue chamber on board, a vessel hovers over the spot where the submarine is down. A diver descends to the submarine where he

hooks a heavy steel cable from the chamber to an 'cye' on the hatch of the sunken vessel. A motor and winch, operated by a crew of two men in the upper of the two compartments of the rescue chamber draw the chamber down to the batch where it is made fast. The chamber is kept from wabbling by the guide cable fastened to the submarine batch eye, a cable from the surface vessel to the top



Diver Ready to Descend to Connect the Resque Chamber with the Submarine; Below, Operator Demonstrating the Subses Two-Way Phone

"When the imprisoned men have been released, the submarine hatch is closed and then the rescue-chamber hatch. Water ballast is released into the lower compartment equal to the weight of human freight taken on, and the compartment is flooded from the sea. This causes the chamber to break its seal and rise by its own buoyancy to the surface, its speed held in check by a braking clutch."

Early Co POPULAR MECHANICS

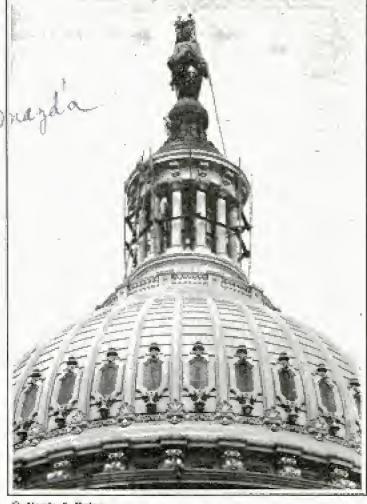
WIRE FINER THAN HAIR USED IN ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Wire four ten-thousandths of an inch in diameter, one-fifth the thickness of human hair, provides the filament for a type of electric lamp recently developed. A diamond with a tiny hole bored in it, serves as the die through which the wire is drawn. When coiled in a filament, 1,500 turns are required to the inch, and no two turns may touch. Although the wire is made of tungsten, one of the heaviest of metals, a pound of it would stretch 144 miles. Lamps in which the fine wire is used serve to illuminate house numbers, clocks, the inside of refrigerators, cabinets and household lighting ornaments,

TWO-HUNDRED MILE BIKE IS STREAMLINED

Following the example of racing automobiles and airplanes, an English motorcycle racer has had a motorcycle built and streamlined to attain a speed of 200 miles an hour. With the exception of the front wheel, the cycle is inclosed in metal, shaped to

smooth the air flow around the speeder. Even the racer's belmet is streamlined in order that dragging eddies of air back of his head may be climinated.



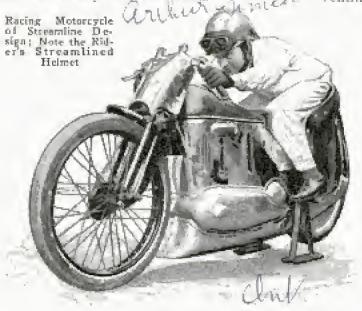
🕲 Haerls & Ewing

Steeplejacks Replacing the Platinum Tips of Lightning Arresters on Dome of the Capitol in Washington

WORKMEN ON CAPITOL'S DOME REPAIR LIGHTNING RODS

Steeplejacks recently made their quadrennial trip to the top of the statue of the

Goddess of Freedom surmounting the dome of the capitol in Washington, to replace the platinum tips of lightning arresters that have been damaged by intercepting bolts. Every four years workmen climb to the capitol's top to repaint the dome and inspect the lightning tips.



FORECASTLES MOVED AFT 1353

"Sailing before the mast" will soon be obsolete in the British shipping world. Orders provide that quarters for crews must be aft of the mast, because those in the bows are unsanitary.

the bows are unsanitary.

Jerold Examener

6/19/31

Q 1142. Cm. Chao ny. Jemis Botelps austry POPULAR MECHANICS 19/3,

Lighthouse on Empire State Building Is 1,200 Feet above the Street and Can Be Seen for Fifty Miles

VISIBLE FIFTY MILES

Men who "go down to the sea in ships" the vise, and near New York are being guided by a distinctive lighthouse, built in the heart of Manhattan's business district, and standing more than 1,200 feet above the celebrated "sidewalks," It is atop the Empire State building. Four beams of white light radiate from a chamber at the top of the 200-foot dirigible mast. They can be seen for more than fifty miles at sea

and are powerful enough to penetrate an ordinary fog. A second signal shows six beams radiating from a ball of light.

CONTINENT RISING FROM OCEAN MAY DEVELOP LIKE IAPAN

In a few hundred thousand years, a whole new archipelago like Japan may semerge from the south Atlantic ocean. This forecast has been made by the Rev. Trederick W. Sohon, Georgetown University seismologist, after recent reports of the discovery of two new islands in the region, coupled with simultaneous seismograph records showing earth tremors that might have emanated from the same territory. The islands appeared off the coast of Brazil, and at first some scientists suggested that they might mean the reappearance of the so-called "lost continent of Atlantis." Father Sohon said there is a ridge along the ocean bed equidistant between South America and Africa, but if there ever was a continent there, it had been completely destroyed. The modern development, he believes, is the result of thousands of years of erosion, sending rock from the mountains down to the continental shelf of the Americas. This, he said, might pile up so much weight that the pressure would cause a ridge in the ocean bed.

UNIVERSAL ANVIL FOR BENCHES

Handling hundreds of operations in the shop, garage, plant or home, a flat bench anvil has been devised that saves much time and breakage of vises on work for

Largare

which they are not intended. It combines the solid base of the anvil with many of the advantages of the vise, and threaded holes are provided to permit anchoring to the bench when desirable. Any operation for

which an anvil is designed can be carried out on this tool, and many additional ones are possible.

Cincinnati Tool la 1900 Waserly Micaterial NEW TRICKS of the

YAWARA

THE officer had been cautioned not to patrol a certain darkened street without his night stick. "Some 'hood' will get you," he was warned. But he walked unconcernedly along his beat until suddenly a pair of arms wrapped themselves in a headlock around his face.

Instead of trying to pull away or resist, the officer in turn surprised his assailant by crowd-

> Professor Matsuyama Who Is
> Teaching Catifornia Police
> Ancient Yawara,
> Standing before
> His Family
> Scal; Left, the
> Instructor Demonstrating a
> Simple Trick by
> Which an Attacker Can Be
> Overcome in Overcome in Less Than Three Seconds

ing quickly against him, reaching with one hand to grasp the thug's belt in the small of the back and pulling him straight up on his own hip. As he did this, he tossed the hoodlum easily to the ground, grasping his right arm as he fell. As both men struck the walk, the hoodlum lay on his back with his right arm extending horizontally at a right angle from his body. Quicker than the eye could have followed the action, the officer, also on his back, grasped the thug's arm between his knees, holding the sleeve near the elbow with his right hand and grabbing his wrist with the left. Thus in less than three seconds the would-be assaulter was





lying helpless, one arm in a powerful vise. And the officer still had his feet free to kick the thug in the stomach, ribs or face.

In this painful little trick, the officer had applied the ancient art of "yawara," a Japanese system of defense and offense older than the better known junitsu. Not less than thirteen vicious yawara blows will bring

death to the victim if properly applied. These are so deadly that not even the California police, who recently have been taught some of the secrets of yawara,

know many of them.
The philosophy of

The philosophy of the Orient is based on the theory of non-resistance. Peoples of the Far East have emphasized the practice of agreeing with their enemies, and in adopting yawara, California police agree with a criminal so quickly that the police apparently place themselves at a disadvantage. A flexible willow bends and yields before the blast of a gale, yet it remains intact. In yielding, a police officer is really tricking his adversary and opening the way to a sudden counterattack.

In yawara, intelligence and skill are

matched against bulk and brawn. Yawara often is confused with jujitsu and wrestling. In wrestling, one must throw one's opponent. The jujitsu expert frees himself from an opponent. The yawara man places his adversary in a position where, unless he admits his defeat, he may suffer serious injury. In yawara there is a countermove for every twist, wrench, pull, push or bend, but the yawara expert does not oppose. By a gentle twist of the wrist or slightly increased pressure on a nerve, blood vessel or bone, the smallest policeman, or police woman, can subdue

the strongest wrestler without so much as perspiring. The tricks include such playful stunts as twisting a man's finger nearly off, wrenching a shoulder blade from its socket or breaking an instep.

Fourteen centuries ago, as Frank Matsuyama, a Japanese yawara man, tells the story, a Japanese dropped a



A Painful Handbold, Top: Officer Floors Instructor, Center, and the "Come-Along," Bottom



character for yawara means "gentle,"

If some one attempts to choke a Califormia policeman from the rear, the officer wilts as though he were fainting. Then he rolls over on his back and suddenly throws his assailant by simultaneously kicking his right knee with one foot and pulling sharply forward against the right foot with his other. This either throws the attacker or, worse, breaks his knee. As he goes down, the officer grabs an ankle under one armpit, twists the foot so suddenly the assailant turns over on his stomach and thus takes himself out of the fight.

Should a thug try to choke an officer from the front, the officer, instead of pulling away, steps forward toward the assailant, places one arm around his back near the waist, and the other forearm against his Adam's apple. Meantime the officer grasps one of the assailant's knees between his own to prevent kicking. Then he presses in simultaneously against the back and the Adam's apple, and as the attacker falls backward, the officer plants

one or both knees on his stomach. The whole operation may last less than three seconds, but in that brief period the attacker becomes completely powerless.

If the man shows fight after the officer permits him to rise, the officer grasps the assailant's right hand with his own right hand. He then swings himself alongside his prisoner until they face in the same direction, their shoulders touching. The officer links his left arm around the prisoner's right arm at the elbow. Now the officer need only twist the prisoner's arm to the right or press his hand down sharply. The latter causes such a sharp pain at the elbow, that any fight left in the prisoner suddenly departs.

Q +308

Cont. andrew Malbiar,

Pipeless Organ Turns Electricity into Music



Top, Captain Ranger at the Keyboard of His Pipeless Organ; at Right, the Bank of Loud Speakers, and, Below, One of the Amplifying Units

Electricity is turned directly into music without the aid of pipes, reeds or blowers, ed recently in New York. The instru- (1/40 ON DICTAGRAPH DISK ment has 3,000 combinations of tones, employs 50,000 separate electric circuits and has a frequency range from sixteen cycles, the deep hass, to more than 8,000 cycles, capable of producing tones considerably higher than those of any pipe organ. Employing the principle that an alternating current will cause a humming or singing sound in a loud speaker, the pitch of the tone depending upon the

oped a means of controlling the frequency with a conventional organ keyboard, Overtones and harmonics are controlled with a series of stops, so that almost any musical instrument, from a piano to a flute, can be imitated. There is a producer unit for each of the fundamental tones, and when the organ key is pressed, that tone is picked up and amplified, then reproduced in one of a series of loud speakers. Composite tones, like chords, are "mixed" internally without being heard, until they appear in the loud speaker as a blend of the characteristic sounds.

PHONE FIRE ALARMS RECORDED

Records of every telephone fire alarm made in Portland, Ore., are being kept on a dictagraph attached to the switch-When an excited householder board. screams into the telephone, "Our house is afire," and in his haste mumbles the address so unintelligibly the firemen cannot answer the call, the disk may be "played back" slowly so that the words can be distinguished.

Contract the lieur

direction of H. C. Stewart at Popular, MECHANICS

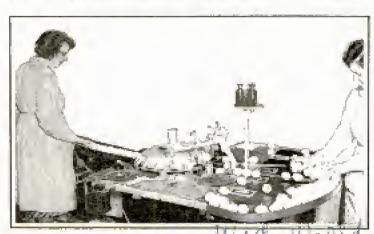
ALUMINUM FOIL IS BETTER HEAT INSULATOR ()

Aluminum foil, no thicker than tissue paper, has been found to insulate steam pipes as thoroughly as an inch of ordinary covering. The aluminum tissue is from three-thousandths to three ten-thousandths of an inch thick and resembles burnished silver, the luster of its surface probably being the secret of its heat-insulating properties. Four experimental pipes were studied in the aluminum

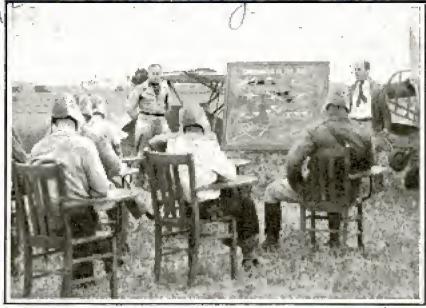
tests, one of bare iron, another covered with a single sheet of asbestos paper, a Whird covered with asbestos an inch thick, and the fourth with aluminum foil. The aluminum foil reduced heat loss twentyfive per cent, while the bare pipe suffered less heat loss than that covered with a single sheet of asbestos,

ROTATING SCALE WEIGHS EGGS AND SORTS THEM

Eggs are weighed and sorted into uniform groups by a rotating scale that is finding use in Germany. The eggs slide down a chute onto the scale which sorts them according to weight and deposits each in a compartment set aside for that weight group. The eggs also are stamped as they pass through the machine.



Rotating Scale Which Seres Eggs According to Weight; Marker in the Apparatus Also Stamps Each One



Glider Students Attending an Outdoor Class at the Flying Field Where Principles of Flight Are Learned Before They Go Aloft

GLIDER KINDERGARTEN TRAINS MOTORLESS FLYERS

Members of a primary class of glider students of one California flying school learn the fundamental principles of sustained, but motorless flight in outdoor classes on the flying field where real gliders are used for demonstration purposes. They then go aloft in a balloon to witness the actual operation of the glider before taking it up themselves. From the gondola of the balloon the flying instructor, using a megaphone, directs and corrects each student pilot.

FLAME SIGNAL FOR SUBMARINE TO AVOID COLLISIONS (A 14/3

Japan is experimenting with a flame signal for submarines in the form of an

apparatus which fires a projectile from the deck of a submerged craft, the signal hursting into flame on reaching the surface of the water. Such a signal would be used to prevent collisions with surface hoats when the submarine is about to emerge, or if it were disabled under water, it could use the flame projectile to indicate its position to rescuing craft. Tests also are being made with smoke boxes placed on deck and fired automatically as the boat submerges to conceal it from the guns of enemy ships.

Inday Slack topic

6 Octownsted material

With Uncle Sam's



Officer on Guard at International Border in Southern California with Full Pield Equipment

HARD work and danger are the daily fare of the members of Unels, Sam's border patrol—jauntily uniformed, armed to the hilt and ready for any entercodey along 6,000 miles of international houndaries.

On the job day and night, these mentions that year patrolled 7,000,000 miles, seized 20,915 smuggled aliens and 1,427 assorted criminals on charges ranging from murater and thievery to gun running and drug peddling.

All along the Mexican and Canadian lines the border patrol keeps titeless watch to prevent the smuggling of anything, from liquor to cattle, into the United States. In wooded ravines, atop mountain ranges, on the burning deserts of the southwest, they hold still watches, hidden from roving smugglers' eyes, and drive their horses and automobiles into "impossible" places seeking international criminals. Several years ago the mounted patrolmen rode horses. Today most of

them drive automobiles, although along some stretches horses carry the mounties.

The mounted border patrol is at once a new and an old organization. It first came into being several years ago when a group of border riders in Texas swore to uphold the law and keep smugglers south of the line. Since then the service has been reorganized several times and today the mounted border patrol, established in its present form two years ago, is an efficient group of man-hunters who know all tricks of the smuggler.

Not long ago two members were stationed in the brush-covered bottom of a river awaiting a "load" that had been tipped off. Each was aimed with a large revolver and a searchlight capable of throwing a parrow beam over 100 yards. They also had an automatic rifle. These weapons and field glasses constituted their day time equipment. But they also carried another important peapon for use in signaling at might a Very pistol, for firing white, red, and preparatives.

white, red and green lights.

At last the faint cracking of brush told the story of someone walking toward them. The mounties waited until the snuggler came within arm's length. One of them atuck of gan in his ribs. It proved to be a boy carrying two sacks of alcohol containers over his shoulders. The boy should a warning, and in the silence that followed brush began to crack on both sides of the officers.

"Plop." Up went a white light from the Very pistol. "Help," it called.

The officers listened. The group on the right moved around to meet the second party on the left, apparently to be picked up by a fast car.

Again the Very pistol plopped. This time a green light spread its soft glow over the landscape. It meant the fugitives were moving from the border toward the left.

Meantime other mounties from the near-by station, having seen the white light, hurried to the scene in a fast car. Modern Mounties

As the "walking smugglers" emerged from the brokes to be picked up in the own car, they walked into the lands of two of Uncle Sam's khakiclad mounties who knew, by experience, where the contraband runners would hit the highway.

Along the Canadian line, when you drive over the Peace bridge into the United States at Buffalo, you will find a reception committee of at least two men waiting to greet you. Last year these officers passed

2,485,719 vehicles and a total of 7,387,997 persons, which, put another way, means an average of almost fifteen persons every minute.

People make the mistake of thinking the inspectors are working in the dark; that all cars



TE GER

Above, Modern Mountie Stooping Armed Suspect: Below, Officers at the Boundary, Spying on Suspected Smugglers

and all persons look alike to them. That is not the case. The inspectors know by long experience the tricks of people bringing in liquor. They look for the unnatural in the attitude of the driver and other occupants of the car. It is next to impossible for people to act normally in a crucial moment of inspection.

One of the most puzzling cases was that of a man who came through daily,

and sometimes several times daily, driving a large car, Both he and the car were examined, but nothing was found. Cushions. were examined, gas tank, top, spare tire, but everything was in order. The trips continued. Another more rigid inspection disclosed nothing amiss. But here was a V-type, eight-cylinder motor. One inspector decided to test the spark plugs. Those on one side showed normal life, while the others were dead. The cylinder head on that side was removed and disclosed several

bottles of whisky in that half of the cylinder block, which had been cut away as much as possible. The bottom was lined with copper to keep the bottles in place, and prevent oil from splashing up.

In another car, the battery was faked, the box being filled with contraband. One of the most common smuggling methods a year or so ago was to build metal containers underneath the car. Some of 3.861

these held as much as twelve cases of whisky. It was impossible to detect them unless an inspector crawled under the car, which some of them did. But that trick has been ruined by the installation heavy-powered, protected lights, which shine up under the car, and mirrors at the inspection side set at an angle to tell the inspectors at a glance if there is anything wrong

The most common stunt today is that of subdividing

underneath.

the compartments of the gas tank so that it only holds enough gasoline to make a run of ten or fifteen miles-into Canada and back—the remainder of the tank holding bottles which are reached through a concealed opening, as under a rumble seat. Sometimes, if the tank is a round one, an end unscrews. All sorts of tank compartments have been found. smuggler usually thinks that this is a clever idea, but as a matter of fact it is one of the most easily discoverable methods of smuggling liquor. All the inspector has to do is to rap on the tank. He can tell instantly by the sound whether it contains gas only or something in addition. One smuggler thought he was unusually wise in lining his tank and filling the space between the outer and inner casing with gasoline. But it did not work. The sound was different and he was caught.

Occasionally hiding places in the body are found. A compartment within the entire top of a sedan was eleverly concealed, raised and lowered by secret

> springs. One of the most curious methods was found in the use of a windshield visor. One thinks of a visor as a thin projection over the windshield. To the casnal observer this one was thin. But it was an illusion. It was about three inches thick at the widest part, inside the car, and was found to contain



False Brake Drums, Fake Cylinders and a Dummy Battery, All Devised to Hold Smuggled Liquer

a number of flat whisky bottles. Bottles also have been found even in spare tires. Usually a slit is cut in the inner tube. As many bottles are inserted as possible. A patch is placed over the slit. The tube is put in the casing, blown up and placed on the spare tire carrier. The tire looks and feels like any other spare tire. But there are ways of detecting this trick. Above, Watching for Smugglers on a Lonely Trail; Left, Using "Very" Pistol for Night Signaling American shore of the Niagara river is constantly watched. The patrol works in three shifts, and there is an average of one man to each mile and a half of river front on duty every hour of every day. EACH TOOTH ITS OWN DENTIST IF DIET IS REGULATED 🕢 . !

One of the most unusual cases of \ smuggling liquor in clothing was that of a man and his family. He drove up one Awhich teeth cavities filled themselves day with his wife and two children in a flivver, for all the world like a family party out for a day's jaunt. But he gave I himself away, and he and the family were 🗟 ordered to climb out for inspection. In the party was a baby in arms, carefully blanketed as babies often are. Bottles of liquor were found on every person in the party including two pint bottles hidden in the baby's clothing and blankets.

Members of the border patrol co-operate closely with custom inspectors. The

Carefully regulated cating promises mankind future freedom from decaying teeth, and even the healing of cavities in which decay has made considerable progress. This hope is held out as the result of recent nutritional discoveries by Dra-Sherman L. Davis and reports of cases in without mechanical assistance through dictary treatment. In treating diseased theth by nutrition alone, an X-ray first is made of the mouth. A history of the patient's condition in the past is obtained alding with various analyses to determine sugar, phosphorus and albumen requirements and disclose such conditions as anenia, injection and diabetes. With the patient's needs thus determined, a proper diet is prescribed which aids the teeth in recalcifying, or filling up naturally.

reported

Have Richter at Tempsell

Auto-Gyro Vanes Add to Stability of Glider



Glider Equipped with Auto-Gyro Vanes; While the Four-Vaned "Windmill" Is Tho Lift Materially, It is Believed to Add to the Craft's Stability The Small to Increase the

Following the principle used in the successful auto-gyro airplanes, a German aviator has adapted the horizontal windmill to a glider. While the four-vaned mill is too small to aid materially in increasing the lift of the glider, it is believed to add considerably to its stability in flight and landing. As in the auto-gyro ships, the vanes are kept turning by the force of the wind. In recent tests at Berlin, the pilot maintained communication with the ground by radio.

THREE PILOTS TO EVERY PLANE

There are more than three pilots for every airplane in civil or commercial use in the United States, and the output of aviators has increased fifteen times as fast as the number of planes. While the "crop" of pilots being turned out by aviation schools is not as great as two or three years ago, the number of pilot licenses active is showing a more rapid increase than the number of ships in operation. A year ago there were two pilots for each plane, and today the number is 3.07 to one. The number of licensed airplanes on June 1.

was 7,169 with 2,695 unlicensed. At thee same time, there were 15,842 licensed person lots and 14,527 student permits active, The total increase in planes in the fiscal year 1930-1931 was three and seven-tenths. per cent, while the growth in the number of pilots was fifty-seven per cent.

WOODEN FRAMES ALONG CURB KEEP AUTOS OFF WALKS



Overhanging 5 humpers or spare tires of parked automobiles are kept from protruding over the sidewalks in one city by the use of wooden frames along the curb- ? ing, against which the wheels of the These cars rest.

irames are portable and also serve to protect the edges of curbs and sidewalks, preventing them from being cracked or broken by the autos.

Henry,

Service POPULAR MECHANICS

a 1220

U. S. LOSES TENTH OF HAY CROP BY SPONTANEOUS HEATING

Spontaneous combustion destroys onetenth of the harvested hav crop of the United States, Dr. C. A. Browne finds in his latest investigations for the department of agriculture. He said that while the annual loss resulting from burning of farm property as a result of spontaneous combustion has been estimated to exceed \$20,000,000 a year, the actual loss in decreased weight and nutritive value of hay during spontaneous heating will amount to many times that sum annually. To prevent fire, Doctor Browne says, a fire pocket may be found by boring into the hay with a hollow steel rod or tube with a sharp cutting edge. The rod will indicate the fire pocket's location from which all the hay must be removed.

SCULPTOR MAKES TIN FIGURES FROM SCRAPS AND CANS

Starting with a statuette of a rooster sculptured in tin, an artist, known best for his woodcuts and posters, has opened a field of demand in eastern metropolitan centers that promises to swamp him with work. He sculptured the rooster out of an alcohol can, then used up the rest of

the scrap tin around
his home making gifts
for his friends. When
his supply was exhausted, a tin manufacturer
sent him a load of
scrap.

Making a Group of Western Figures Out of The Cansand Other Scraps around the Home

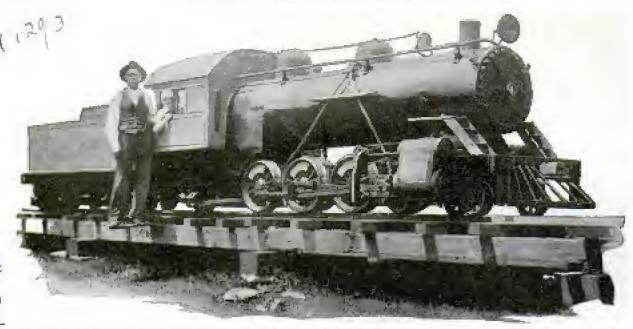


Automobile up a Tree Advertises the Owner's Garage Business; the Figures Are Real Men

THIS AUTOMOBILE'S UP A TREE TO ADVERTISE GARAGE

In order to attract attention to his garage and wrecking plant, a garage man in an Atlanta suburb has secured an automobile in the top of a tree near his place of business. The owner tells his customers that even should their cars climb trees in such a manner, he would be able to haul them down and fix them as good as new.

The Popular Mechanics' Bureau of Information offers its free service to all readers of this magazine. Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described, and any other details in our possession, will be promptly furnished.



Model Locomotive and Tender That Was Built in a Blacksmith Shop; It Operates Like a Real Engine and Hauls Twenty Passengers over a Stretch of Track Built for It

MODEL LOCOMOTIVE AND ROAD BUILT BY TELEGRAPHER

After nine months of work in a country blacksmith shop, a railroad telegraph operator constructed a model locomotive and tender some six feet high, patterned after a Southern railway engine. It cost about \$1,000 to build and is operated like a regular engine on a stretch of real track, over which it hauls twenty passengers.

FLASH BULB REFLECTOR FOLDS INTO COMPACT SIZE

One of the chief problems encountered by photographers in using the electric flashlight bulbs-that of obtaining the intense illumination provided by flashlight powder—has been solved by the use of a large aluminum reflector which weighs only seven ounces. The reflector is collapsible, folding up into a compact unit so it can be carried in a camera case.

NEW TYPE OF PREHISTORIC INDIANS IN TEXAS

An exciting adventure in Texas cave exploration has unearthed relics of a type of prehistoric Indian life previously unes known to archæologists. A representative of the National Museum, following a report of the discovery of an unusual Indian cradle, explored the Big Bend re-L

gion, and found a cave whose entrance had been almost blocked by huge bowlders, with more threatening to fall at any minute. It was necessary to crawl twenty feet through a passage no more than two feet high, inhabited a principally by rattlesnakes, scorpions and rats. Dust in the caves ern was so thick that masks had to be used and lights would not burn. By the aid of flashlights, 3 the explorer and four Mexican laborers dug out four feet of the cave's bottom. Cradles, baskets, pieces of matting and sandals were recovered, but no pottery

was found.



Collapsible Aluminum Reflector Used with an Electric Flashlight Bulb-to Increase Intensity of Light

Copyrighted material

MAGNETIC TEST OF STEEL FOR HARDNESS

Magnetism will detect differences in hardness of steels which to other tests seem similar, it was revealed recently in a report by Haakon Styri to the American Society for Testing Materials. Mr. Styris method of testing the steel samples is to place them in magnetic fields as would be done in the case of testing them for fitness as electromagnet cores. The report shows that, whereas other methods of testing steel hardness depend on some mechanical method usually resulting in the destruction of the sample, the Styri method is free from this disadvantage,

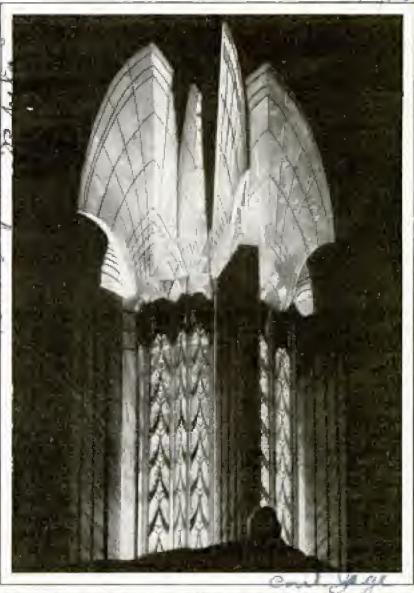
BOLT CUTTER IS COMPACT AND LIGHT 125

Ordinary bolt cutters. are so cumbersome that they are not used except when other means fail. To overcome this objec-

tion a lightweight cutter, resembling a pair of pliers, is being produced. It is fourteen inches long and has no complicated adjustments, as there are only three major parts. The cutting knives are of molybdenum-alloy tool steel, and the handles are hammer-forged alloy tool steel. The tool will cut wire or bolts up to fivesixteenths of an inch in diameter.



Lightweight Bolt Cutter, Like Pair of Pliers



Water Tower That Blossoms into a Flower at Night; the Transformulan Is Accomplished by Illuminating an Aluminum Screen

WATER TOWER LIKE A FLOWER WHEN ILLUMINATED

Floodlighting and decoration have converted a necessary, if unsightly, building adjunct, the water tower, into a thing of beauty at Rochester, N. Y ... Illumination exparts mounted a flared aluminum screen around the tower and lighted it from the inside, so that it appears in the dark like a rare tropical flower. The lower part of the tower was formed into the shape of a carillon belfry, and the four corners were topped by gleaming fins.

¶An average of 594 gallons of gasoline. was used by each motorist in the United States in 1930.

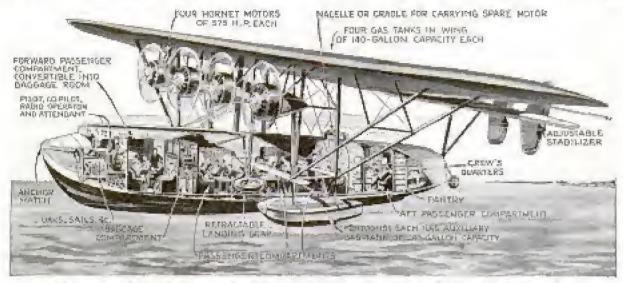
Copyrighted material

a127 7

neverjord James 6/7/31

POPULAR MECHANICS

This Seagoing Air Liner Is Like Clipper Ship



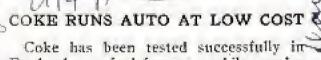
Sectional Drawing of World's Largest Amphibian Which Resembles a Water Craft as Much as an Air Liner; Note the Retractable Landing Gear and Space for Carrying a Spare Motor

Resembling a fast clipper more than the conventional type of airplane, the world's largest amphibian, and one of the largest planes of any sort, recently was completed by the Sikorsky company. This seagoing air liner will carry forty passengers and is to be used, with similar craft, by the Pan-American Airways for the long water jump from Cristobal to Jamaica. The ship has the high-prowed metal hull and the beam and comfortable interior of a roomy cabin cruiser. Its hull is fifty-eight feet long, the wing span is 114 feet and the over-all length is seven-

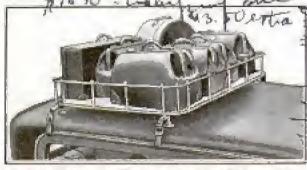
ty-five feet. Its four motors, cradled abreast in line beneath the big monoplane wing, develop 2,400 horsepower. Empty, the ship weighs 19,000 pounds, and fully loaded and equipped, the craft is expected to get off the water with 30,000 pounds. Wing and pontoon tanks have a fuel capacity of 1,025 gallons, sufficient for a 1,000-mile cruising radius with sixteen passengers and a crew of four, hesides an express and mail load. For a 500-mile flight, the ship is intended to carry her full complement of passengers in addition to baggage and mails.

LUGGAGE CARRIER ON AUTO TOP 32 UTILIZES WASTE SPACE

Waste space on top of automobiles can be utilized on tours by attaching a luggage carrier that fits on the roof. Installation is made without damaging the top, since there are no holts, or holes through the deck. Adjustable supporting legs of the carrier are tipped with rubber vacuum cups, carrying a capacity load of 600 pounds on a cushion of air. The vacuum cups are the only parts touching the top. Webbed straps fastening to loops at tached to the top inside of drip molding hold the carrier so that it cannot shift.



Coke has been tested successfully in England as a fuel for automobiles, and a penny's worth has been found to run a ear ten miles. The fuel is in the form of small coke which generates gas in an apparatus mounted on the running board. A truck ran eighty miles at thirty miles an hour on fuel costing less than a dime?



Luggage Carrier for Top of Automobile Rides on Vacuum Rubber Cups and Attaches to Modifing

Dellevue rifg Ches
Bellevue Ches

no cocomorbid material

dru Franz a 1294 Kruchenburg POPUTAR MECHANICS

"RAIL ZEPPELIN" BEATS RECORD OF FASTEST TRAINS, S

Running over a regular commercial -route for the first time, the German "rail Zeppelin" established a world's record for speed by flashing from Hamburg to Berlin in one hour, thirty-seven minutes and forty-five seconds. The distance is 173 miles and the average speed was \$106.31 miles per hour. At times, the propeller-driven car reached a speed of 143.75 miles. The engineer kept on schedule all the way. Gasoline consumption of three and a quarter miles per gallon was considered reasonable. The demonstration brought out that railway signals must be spaced farther apart if the land Zeppelin comes into use, so fast did the ear travel. A test with pieces of paper laid on the rail showed very little draft from the propeller.

GIANT SAWFISH TOWS YACHT FIVE HOURS IN FIGHT

Towing the sportsman's twenty-ton yacht five hours before giving up the struggle, a giant sawfish was captured recently off the coast of Panama by F. A. Mitchell-Hedges, the explorer. The fish weighed 5,700 pounds and was thirty-one feet long.



Giant Sawfish, Thirty-One Feet Long, That Towed a Twenty-Ton Yacht for Five Hours



Cut-Out Sign Depicting Basket of Fruit on Roof of Roadside Market to Attract Motorists

FRUIT-BASKET DISPLAY ON ROOF ATTRACTS SHOPPERS .

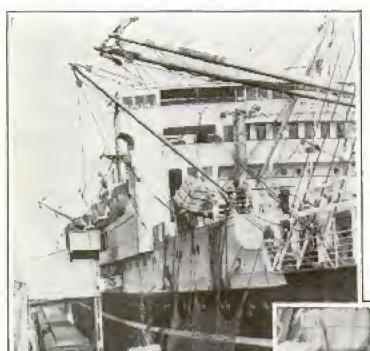
One roadside fruit market in New England attracts the attention of passing motorists by means of a big sign on the roof, depicting a tempting basket of various kinds of fruit. It is of painted wood, cut out around the edges to present a more realistic effect and can be seen by approaching drivers a considerable distance.

FLEXIBLE WROUGHT-IRON PIPE

Wrought-iron pipe that bends around corners has aided in simplifying plumbing problems, particularly in repiping old buildings. It can be bent to a center-to-center diameter as low as three and three-tenths times the external diameter of the pipe. Thus a one-inch pipe with an out-to a circle segment having a diameter of 4.33 inches without damaging the mate-rial. The pipe can be threaded, welded or handled like ordinary piping.

Clark Blished of Pria

Right of Way Is Given to Millions in Silk



ferred in batches of ten bales each to fast overland trains for eastern markets. The silk trains are operated by the transcontinental railroads on passenger-train time schedules, much in the fashion that perisbable fruit is shipped. except that the trains are heavily guarded and stops are made only for fuel and water. The trains are given clear tracks to prevent possibility of robbery, and also because of the tremendous amounts of money tied up in the cargoes, the interest on which is so great that a delay of even a day mights

Above, Transferring Silk Bales from Ship to Train; Right, Looking Down into the Hold

Four million dollars worth of silk for American consumption in one shipment! Such was the staggering aggregate when 6,140 bales. were landed recently at a Pacific coast port. It was by far the largest shipment to be sent across the Pacific this year. The size of the cargo was due to the release of vast stores of raw silk in Japan,

which had been held up because of overproduction. The shipment was trans-

difference between profit and loss to the sellers and purchasers.

Planets, instead of some Planets, instead of s Planets, instead of sunspots, are held responsible for the wet weather cycles on earth by Halbert F. Gillette, civil engineer and former university professor. His theory is that both the sunspots and the beavy rainfall are caused by planetary conditions. He has found that the magnetic cycles of the planets line up in perfect agreement with the clay deposits in

Jan marino, Cal

geological formations. The thickness of the layers indicates the amount of clay deposited year by year in a given formation, and that in turn testifies to the relative amount of rainfall running over the drainage surfaces. It has also been found that the thickness of these layers corresponds to the relative thickness of rings shown in cross sections of sequoia trees, which also indicate rainfall year by year.

deraldi offighted material



CARVED out of large cakes of white soap, exact miniature models of architectural and landscape projects are made by McKown and Kuchl, Beverly Hills, Calif., landscape architects and town planners. They have found that this practice is a convincing demonstration of just how a project will appear when it is completed.

Working from a preliminary plan, they recently carved out the model of a thirty-five-room house with terraced landscape, to the scale of one inch to twenty feet. For this task they required sixteen cakes of soap, nineteen tiny green rubber sponges, some small tins of paint, some shellac, a piece of wallboard, four feet by eight

feet, two dozen small buttons, some pins, half a handful of tiny pebbles, ten pounds of plasteline modeling clay, a few sheets of sandpaper, a small mirror, some toothpicks, cellophane paper, nails, hot water, string and a pair of scissors.

After making the preliminary plan and a contour map of the property to show the exact topography, they were ready for the first step in the making of the



Completed Castle on Scale of One Inch to Twenty Peet; Below, Fashioning Trees from Sponge Rubber

soap home. Having agreed upon the scale, they made a wooden frame on which was nailed a sheet of wallboard to form the base of the model. Then they cut up sections of wallboard to reproduce the exact contour lines giving shape to the property. These sections were placed one over another, and when this was completed, the base represented, roughly, the shape of the landscape. This was covered

V/1 7 388



with shellac to prevent moisture from distorting it, The second step was to fill in this rude base. and smooth it out by use of plasteline, a sort of modeling clay. Special instruments for this task had to be designed by the architects because it was found that those used in clay modeling would be

entirely unsuitable, since they required very sharp ones to fashion exact detail in their work.

After the entire base was completed, large bars of soap were sandpapered to make then perfectly smooth, so they would fit together with exactness. Then they were held in warm water a few minutes, to make them stick together. These larger blocks were stood on end or cut in halves by use of the old trick of passing a taut string through them.

Each unit of the model was carved separately, and the sections were placed together in much the same manner as children build up structures from their play blocks.

Upon completion of the soap house, they fashioned the garden and other appointments out of soap and other things, and then covered the soap portions with shellac to prevent distortion from possible shrinking or expanding.

For trees, they fashioned tiny miniatures to
scale by dexterous use of
scissors on little green
rubber sponges, which
were found to be preferable to ordinary sponges
for trees, as they held
their shape better and
looked more realistic.
The trunks were made
from matches or pins.

An attractive garden walk was built from two dozen small buttons which were painted. Sandpaper was used for roadways

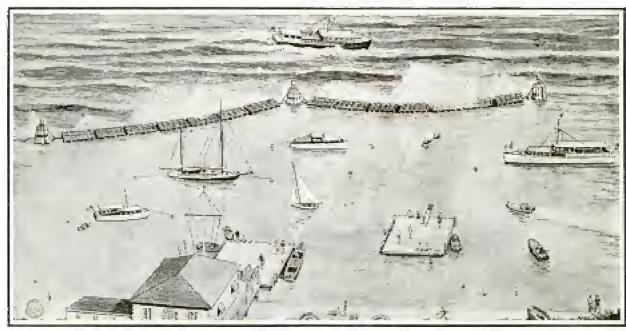
and pebbles represented rocks.



The Roofs Are Painted with Water Color: Toothpick Dowels Hold the Soap Blocks Together, and the Base Is Made of Wallboard

OLLY POPULAR MECH

This Steel "Train" Saves a F



The Floating Breakwater Applied to a Shelving Beach, Making a Safe and Snug Harbor for Yachts and Smaller Craft Where the Natural Bays Are Missing

Composed of a series of thirty-foot sections, coupled together like a "train" of cars, and moored to a series of sevenpile dolphins, a floating steel breakwater has been developed for coast districts where no natural harbors are available. As many of the trains as are needed to proprotect any given area may be added by merely placing more dolphins. Each section of steel is kept affoat by two pontoons, between which a bulkhead extends to within a few feet from the bottom of the harbor. The completed sections have the effect of a "loggy" vessel or floating iceberg, with too little buoyancy to ride the top of the waves, yet sufficient rigidity to break the chop of the sea.

SNAP-ON PARACHUTE FOR NAVY SOUGHT AS AID TO SAFETY

Development of a snap-on or quickconnector type of parachute is under way at the bureau of aeronautics, department of the navy. This type is intended for use of passengers, machine gunners and other personnel who would be handicapped if required to wear the equipment continuously during flight. Only a harness would be worn with the type being developed, the parachute being stored in a con-In emergencies, only one venient place.

motion would be required to snap the parachute to the harness, or snapping it off when landing in water.

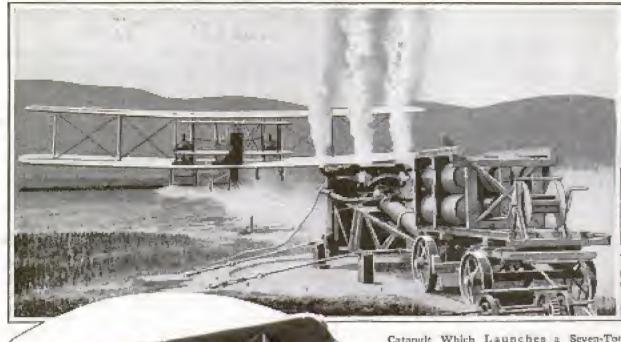
DRESSING TENT HANGS ON AUTO FOR BEACH CHANGES

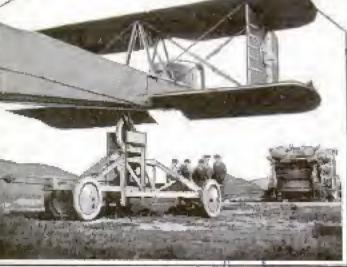
Instantly adjustable to the door of an automobile, a "bathhouse" that is collapsible and can be carried to and from the beach has been placed on the market. A simple bracket attaches a square tent to the car door. The tent is entered from the corner and is fitted with fasteners. It is floored and has pockets for clothing and towels inside, accommodating four persons. It cannot be dropped or raised. while occupied, and, while bathing, may be locked in the car, clothing and all. The bracket cannot be removed while the door



Dressing Tent That Attaches to Door of the Auto, Making Portable Bathhouse for the Car

Land Catapult Launches Big Bombing Plane





Catapult Which Launches a Seven-Ton Plane; Unlike Ship Catapults, It Pulls Plane into Air, Instead of Pushing It

is about 150 feet from the car, the drum is slowed down automatically, the momentum acquired by the ship being sufficient to throw it into the air. By such a method the take-off run is reduced about nine-tenths.

WEIGHING A SPECK

Adding "inois" to the abbreviation "Ill." in addressing an envelope to a city in that state, increases the weight of the letters

Balances, which weigh accurately to one one-millionth gram, show the ink in "inois" weighs five ten-thousandths of a gram. Or more simply, in a matter of 56,000 letters, the total would weigh one ounce more if Illinois were spelled out.

33 GAS TO STOP PLANES

Fighting planes in the next war may be brought down from the skies, their motors disabled and their pilots helpless to land beyond the usual gliding distance, through use of a gas discovered in Germany. Fumes of the gas, the discoverers claim, will stop airplane motors at once.

Operated by compressed-air cylinders of 3,000 horsepower, a land catapult in England is able to launch a twin-engine bombing plane weighing seven tons into the air at sixty miles an hour in a few seconds. In principle, it is the same as a ship catapult, but the operation is reversed, the craft being pulled instead of pushed into the air. The bomber is poised on a special carriage connected by a steel cable to a large drum at the rear of the catapult. The cable is wound on the drum by a compressed-air engine that runs at a top speed of 2,400 revolutions per minute. The engine and drum are mounted on an anchored car. When the airplane carrier

al Farisboungl &

Ur Edna & Lamina 1296 Jo. of Composition MECHANICS

SECOND GUESS BETTER THAN FIRST ONE 4

Your second guess is likely to be about twice as good as the first, and it pays students to think twice before recording their answers in college examinations. This fact has been revealed by submitting "true-false" questions to more than 1,500 students, from which it was found that the chances are about two to one that the second answer will be the correct one. It also pays to be dubious, and it is much safer to change a judgment from apparent true to false than vice versa.

SWIMMING MACHINE HAS PEDALS LIKE BICYCLE

Even a novice can propel himself through the water faster than an experienced swimmer on a

water bicycle supported on pontoons and driven by a propeller operated by pedals. The swimming machine is safe and stable, allowing the operator to rest at will, to float or to steer it without fear of sinking or overturning. The occupant lies, face down, in a natural swimming position on the bicycle which is adjustable in length. By removing one bolt, it can be dismantled for convenient carrying.



This Man Is Painting Candles by Hand after Making Them by Hand-Pouring, a Method That Has Almost Vanished

"LAST OF THE CANDLE-MAKERS" HAND-PAINTS HIS WARE

In the old Spanish quarter of Los Angeles is to be found the last of his type, the hand-maker of candles. Jose Herrera clings to the century-old method of hand-pouring and painting, and turns out hundreds of the crudely picturesque candles of all sizes that are to be seen almost solely in Mexican churches.

BENZOL VAPOR USED AS STEAM (1/3 2-6)

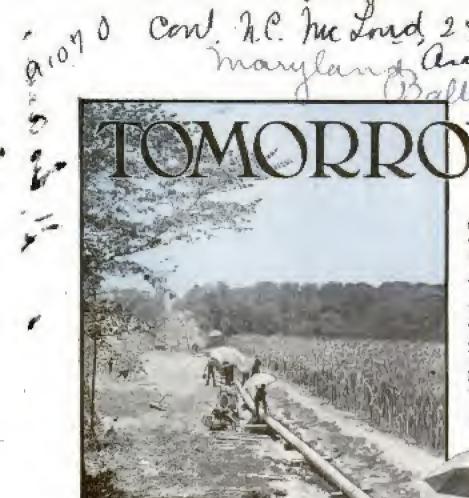
Benzol, mixed with water, will reach the condensation or steam point at the low temperature of 69 degrees centigrade instead of \$100, a Hungarian experimenter Thas discovered. The difference in amount of heat necessary to produce steam with the mixture would mean an annual coal savjng of \$625,000,000 in Germany, it is estimated. The experiments whave been carried on in Hamhurg, whose scientists say efficiency of the low-temperature steam is as high as that of the 400-degree product.



Swimming Machine That Rests on Pourcous; It Is Driven by a Propeller That Is Operated by Pedals

mani Water Bike Co

h.C. hu Lond 2720



the loading and unloading of wheat, to its journey through the mill from grain to flour, Just as the transfer of mail bags from one post office to another in New York City long has demonstrated the principle of solids so transported, so has the handling of wheat at the mill proved the possibilities of conducting it through pipes.

Coal costs a dollar a ton at the mine in Illinois and \$4.50 a.

JOW appears a new giant which aspires to the grueling task of carrying the weighty burdens of the world. Another creation of man steps forth, shoulders a large block of the freight of the mightiest of nations, suggests that it might take on the whole job. Sinuous steel-pipe lines, already bearing vast quantities of liquid freight, are prepared almost to make a bid for the carriage of solids.

After generations of furnishing man's favorite transportation, the railway has been assailed by one rival after another. Motor trucks have taken much short-haul business, but also contributed as a feeder. to railroad business. But now appears this new competitor, which has reduced the oil carried by the roads nearly 6,000,-000 tons.

Next, the coal business, which is said to have been losing ground to natural gas. and oil largely because it has been less enterprising than its cousins, is considering the efficiency of powdered coal and its transportation by pipe line. And the transportation of wheat in the same manner seems equally logical.

Pipes and air pressure are applied to



Welding the Joints of a Georgia Pipe Line; a Tractor Hauls the Equipment through the Cane

ton at the factory in Chicago, St. Louis, Milwaukee or Indianapolis, 200 or 300 miles away. Similar divergencies exist between coal at the mines in West Virginia and coal at Pittsburgh, Baltimore or Cincinnati. Nearly eighty per cent of the cost of that coal is due to transportation charges. Those who are wise to pipeline possibilities hazard a guess that this coal could be delivered by that method at \$I a ton as compared with \$3.50.

Construction of pipe lines that are able to function as conduits through which freight might be conveyed, is a recent deUnderground Railway!

velopment. It has come about through an improved means of welding steel, for freight pipe lines must be smooth, air-tight and strong. No cast from with cemented joints for this work. But the right sort of pipe now has been developed and strings of it, twenty-four inches across and 500 miles long, already are in operation.

The old scheme of welding was based on the blacksmith's principle of bringing two pieces of steel together in a heated form and hammering them. This was all right provided the two parts



Laying the Pipe through Water and Swamp; Above, a Joint Is Welded on Twenty-Inch Line

could be sufficiently worked together. But the joint was likely to be weak and clumsy like edges of pie crust lapped over for the baking. The masterstroke came when it was found that two edges of steel brought together could be united with an electric arc, much as the housewife sews



a seam with her machine. The joint now is the strongest part of the pipe.

Having its couplings, the oil industry came back to the pipe people with a request that called for a most startling application of the possibilities of arc welding. It wanted the equivalent of one of these couplings, but it should be five feet across, thirty feet long, and its walls should be two and one-half inches thick. They would put heads on it and have a vessel that would endure higher pressure than any other in the world, and do a big business in cracking crude oil into gasoline under heat and pressure, which was what they were looking for. Yes, the steel people said, that might be accomplished—and they did it.

As a result of these advances, there are today 90,000 miles of pipe line in use. Last year more than 15,000 miles of gas

lines were added at a cost of approximately \$400,000,000.

Big business is concentrating on natural gas just now not only because of the expectation of a nationwide network of giant pipe lines, but because new and important uses for the fuel have built a \$5,000,000,000 industry around it. More and more it is becoming a rival to the oil industry, one good reason being that quicker and cheaper conveyance of gas to market is now possible.

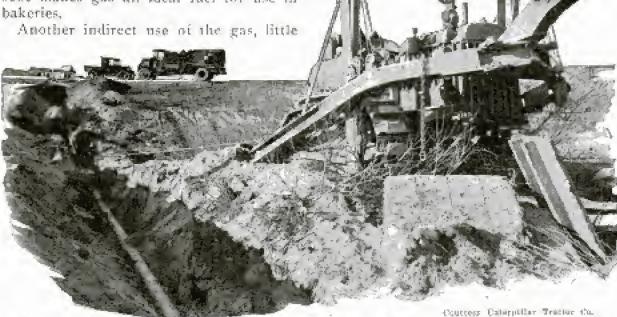
Among the miscellaneous industries that utilize natural gas as fuel are steel and glassworks, cement plants, cotton gins and presses, chemical works, sugar refineries, salt works, bakeries and sulphur mines.

The gas has been used by steelmills, notably in the vicinity of Pittsburgh, for many years. The ease of temperature control makes it particularly adaptable for use in melting and in the heat treatment of metals. Natural gas is practically free from sulphur, and this quality is of prime importance in the manufacture of steel and glass. The even temperature obtained with gas results in fewer "seconds" and rejections. The freedom from soot makes gas an ideal fuel for use in bakeries.

ribbons and phonograph records. But by far the most important and largest-scale use of carbon black is in the making of automobile tires. A small amount gives two or three times as much wear to tires.

Even bridges of a new type are beginning to dot the United States because of problems encountered in the building of pipe lines. In several instances, the old plan of laying pipe lines under water in crossing rivers has been discarded in favor of bridges intended for no other purpose than carrying the heavy gas mains. Some of these bridges are of the suspension type and are as impressive in appearance as railway and highway structures. From these designs, the types range to old-fashioned truss bridges and even to simple supporting trestles. In all cases, however, they are for pipe lines exclusively.

The method of laying pipe lines along the river bed had its disadvantages because of the difficulty of maintenance. To



Three Sections of Eight-Inch Gas Pipe Are Laid through Hills and Mountains near Fresno, Calif.; Wherever Possible, the Trenches Are Dug by Tractors

known to most, is in the making of carbon black, a pigment manufactured by directing the natural-gas flame onto a metal surface. This finds a market in the making of inks, carbon papers, typewriter insure constant flow of gas and to minimize costly repairs, the pipe-line bridge was introduced. The success of the pioneer structures has caused the bridges to multiply in surprising fashion. And the



end is not yet. Still bigger accomplishments are in the offing. Another stupendous stride in gas transportation is about to be made. Panhandle gas is to be sent direct to Chicago through an unbroken steel tube. The distance is 1,000 miles. Two lines are to be laid at a cost of around \$3.50 a foot. Here and there along the line, booster stations will function, pushing the gas ahead and pulling that behind. This perfect, ashless fuel must be made to burry through these steel channels if it is to supply an empire.

Poles supporting telegraph wires follow the line. There are track walkers, maintenance-of-way staffs, emergency crews in case of washouts, just as there are along railroads. There are problems, such as electrolysis, that are not to be met in railroad maintenance. Electrolysis bites into the pipe more deeply than rust and destroys it. Paint will not keep it out. It is due to stray electric currents that pass through certain soils known as "hot spots." Instruments have been devised to detect them and methods have been developed for diverting them. This sort of transmission has its own problems.

Tendencies in the laying of pipe lines at present are away from the coating of the pipe for its entire length, and toward protection only in soils where chemical hot spots exist. In most corrosive soils the action of the chemicals on the metal pipe sets up an electric current just like that in a dry or wet battery.

In a recent government test of a dozen pipe lines, a measurable amount of electricity was found flowing through every one. It was found the current was increased in corrosive soils, or hot spots, and decreased in normal areas. The action of electrolysis, however, is most injurious where the current leaves the pipe. It was also found that the current left the pipe more rapidly in soils of low electric resistance. At these points the corrosion was particularly marked.

To simplify the location of these low-resistance areas, a simple piece of apparatus was developed that looks like two walking sticks, one with a milliammeter mounted on top and the other equipped with a small flashlight battery. Each rod is tipped with metal. By measuring the apparent resistance between the two ter-

Portland Cernend association



jected to severe tension under the nightly contraction, with possible resultant breaks.

Systems of transportation are here being worked out that are on the eve of startling developments. Wherever natural gas gues, of course, the necessity of hading coal decreases. Then there is the stupendous arge that this improved pipe is giving the transportation of oil. Long-distance gaso-

minals, the approximate resistance of the soil can be calculated.

This instrument makes possible rapid tests along a pipe line, or along the right of way of a prospected one, and the results with this testing device are sufficiently acturate for all practical purposes, provided the soil is not too dry.

Concrete covering for the pipe is employed in many hot-spot areas, and an interesting new ma-

chine has been developed for this work. If the concrete is too soft, its porosity is too great after drying, so the concrete for pipe lines must be worked while in a very stiff state.

In order to apply this covering, a vibrating machine is employed, which shakes the concrete into every nook and cranny around the wire reinforcing material. Also, it has been found that, by using the vibrator, more of the crushed stone and less cement, which is more costly, can be worked into the mixture, thus effecting considerable economies in the coverings for hot areas.

A curious factor in the California climate is that of temperature changes as affecting pipes laid on the surface of the earth. To offset these conditions, it is necessary for the welding to be done in the early morning or at night when the line is contracted by the cool air. Welds made during the heat of the day are sub-



Difficulties of Pipe-Laying in the Blue Ridge, at Top; Bridge, 2.522 Feet Long, Built Only to Carry Pipe in Texas

line lines are being laid in all directions. When there are two points fifty miles apart, and gasoline must be carried from one to the other, the cost by rail is likely to be around fifty cents a barrel. The same gasoline can be carried the same distance through a three-inch pipe for four cents a barrel.

SALT WATER HELPS GOLDFISH

Salt water has been found an effective remedy for ailing goldfish. These fish sometimes float on their sides on top of the water or otherwise act unnaturally, and a white fungous growth often can be seen on their bodies. In such a case, a tablespoon of salt should be added to a quart of water and the fish placed in the solution for two or three minutes, then transferred to a bowl of fresh, cool water. The treatment is continued until the fish act naturally.

halanal Is and inglitted material

PUDAR MECH

ANE FOR APLANTIC

Twenty passengers will be able to fly across the Atlantic in Britain's giant air liner, which will be launched in the spring. Power and fuel capacity for a non-stop flight of 2,300 miles have been provided. Forty passengers can be accommodated on a 1,000-mile. flight. The captain and pilot will navigate the ship from a bridge constructed over the passengers' cabins, and six motors will drive the plane at a maximum speed of 145 miles per hour.

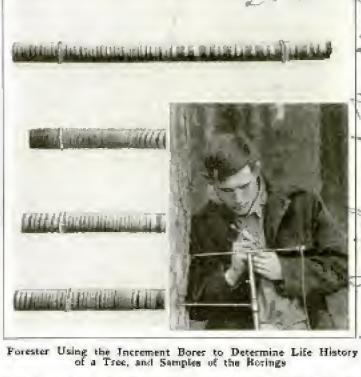
BIKE MEASURES OXYGEN USED FOR EXERCISE

Subjects of a labilitatory study conducted at Yale on the influence of mild intensities of work on various types of persons, are set to work pedaling a stationary bicycle. They wear a mask con-

nected to a bellows, which rises and falls with each complete breath. As the exercise continues, the oxygen in the bellows becomes less and less in volume, causing the bellows to inflate to a lower level at each breath, and so plot the breathing line on a drum attached to it. The subject of the test plots one curve while at rest, then another while riding the trick bicycle. The difference between the two lines Ishows how much oxygen is used at vary-I ing bicycle speeds.



Trick Bicycle That Shows How Much Oxygen Is Used Doing Certain Ethods of Work



AGE AND HISTORY OF TREE TOLD BY BORING IN TRUNK

Virtually the entire life history of a tree can be extracted from it by the scientific forester with an increment borer, a tool which removes a plug, or cross section, from the trunk. The boring, when removed and closely examined, shows all the vicissitudes that a tree has encountered, its age and its yearly history. The growth can be measured and progress charted in terms of annual rings in the wood. The borings even show something of soil and climatic conditions, as well as of fires and the fight between trees of different species for existence.

ANOTHER CAVERN ELEVATOR

In operation for a considerable length of time, an elevator runs from a hotel above the Shenandoah caverns in Virginia to the floor of the caves. The elevator was built after a shaft was cut through solid limestone and is employed each year by thousands of tourists to the C cavern region. This lift autedates the 750-foot elevator now being constructed at Carlsbad_cavern in New Mexico. •

cont. bearge J. Paul Ob. 140.8.

5 37 Daller Lorn Cherry

198

Ivory—from Elephant Tusk to Billiard Ball



Weighing, Sorting and Working Ivory; Modern Machines Have Replaced Hand Methods of Cutting and Carving It into Ornaments

Elephants' tusks still provide the world's & ivory supply, but modern tools have replaced the hand methods of cutting and carving the material into ornamental, forms. Antwerp is the world's largest ivory market, but is closely rivaled by are eight or nine feet long, and a pair a may weigh all the way from twenty-five to 500 pounds. They are yellow or brown outside but pure white inside. Seen in cross section, ivory has lines of many colors, the compact cells being filled with a waxlike material that gives to worked ivory its high polish. Experienced workmen have charge of cutting the tusks into sections of the desired lengths, and special saws are required to work into form the individual pieces. Aside from/

its use in carvings and statuettes, ivory also is employed today in making piano keys, ribs for ians, billiard balls, handles for canes and unthrellas, and for book corners. Ivory has been used by man for ornamental purposes for centuries, and 5,000

years ago ivory from Africa was sold in Egypt and built, into thrones of kings.

GOLD-PAVED PLANE RUNWAY

Airplanes are used in Mexico to carry London and Liverpool. The usual tusks bars of silver and gold from the mines at Tayoltita and, because of the inaccessibility of the mines, the ships are forced to land on a mountainside. The runway for the planes is 1,500 feet long and 140 feet wide, its surface representing the most expensive runway in the world, for it is made of surplus workings from the mines and has been estimated to contain gold and silver worth \$500,000.

> ¶More than 21,000 acres were planted to trees in the national forests in 1930.

paranon dermantia

Daena Server 31 a 1155

POPULAR MECHANICS

SECRETS OF ANCIENT HUNTED IN GRAVEL PITS

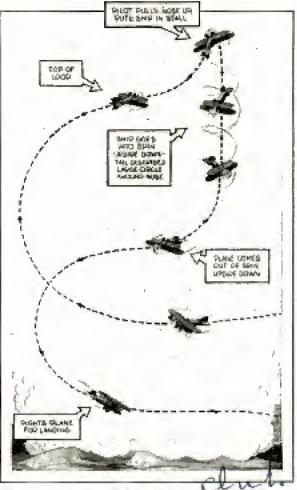
If you find a stone arrowhead or a chipped-flint ax buried deep in a gravel bed, leave it there until scientists have had a chance to examine it. Dr. M. M. Leighton, chief of the Illinois state geological survey; advises finders to leave relics just as they are found, for the way the arrowhead or flint ax lies in its burial place may help telling who made it and how long it has been there. Gravel pits may hold evidences of prehistoric life in America, Doctor Leighton says in urging that workers be instructed to report and leave guarded all relies found in excavations until scientists from the National Research Council at Washington can examine the discovery and decide on its significance. Surface finds of Indian or other remains have little archæological significance. But a genuine find of articles buried under obviously undisturbed gravel may be of great importance.

BARREL ROLLING IS MADE EASY WITH HANDLING TOOL

Handling of barreled materials is simplified with a tool recently developed. It is placed over the ends of barrels or steel drums, and, when pulled toward the op-

erator, claw points are engaged and locked automatically. The handles are arranged to allow the pointed ends to revolve, so that barrel or drum may be rolled along the floor. The grip is loosened by releasing a ratchet on the handle, The tool is made of wrought iron.

Barrel Handling Is Made a Simple Matter with the Speedy New Tool Shown glere



the Inverted Spin, a Stunt That "Can' Done," Was Completed by Youthful P-lot

STUNT THAT "CAN'T BE DONE" ACCOMPLISHED BY YOUTH

Another of the air stunts that "can't be done" was crossed off the list by Robert Brahm, young Los Angeles flyer, who safely completed an inverted spin. He started a loop at 5,000 feet, and, while upside down, nosed the plane into a stall. After spinning downward for 3,000 feet, he pulled successfully out, flew on his back and then did a vertical balf circle to return to normal flying position.

JAR BUGS FROM TREES (2)

Adopting the methods of opossum hunters, entomologists of the department of agriculture now recommend shakinginsect pests from peach trees. sheets" are placed under the trees to colleet the beetles of the plum curculio. While four men hold the sheet, another jars the tree limbs with a pole, padded on the end, and the bugs tymble down.

1 Cline St. hlu



"HORIZON IN BOX" HELPS PILOT LEARN TO FLY BLIND

Seated in a whirling chair and looking into a box in which is an illuminated turnand-bank indicator, airplane pilots are given blind-flying tests at the Los Angeles municipal-airport, supervised by the department of commerce. It is the first step in teaching pilots, many of them old-timers who have been flying by eye and ear for years, to fly with instruments, essential knowledge in fog and at night. chairs are whirled, dipped and put through many other evolutions, which the pilotstry to follow and tell in what positions they are by reading the indicator.

BREAKING COAL WITH WATER REDUCES HAZARDS

Coal is broken from mine veins by a - hydraulie machine tested in Colorado climinating much of the danger in mining with explosives. The machine, which iseasily carried by two men, consists of a water tank and hand pump. The pump., equipped with a gauge to indicate pressure, forces water into a pipe running

through a rubber cartridge and so against the coal. Pressure of 500 to 1,000 pounds may be applied to break off the coal in large, clean lumps,

SPIES AND SECRET MESSAGES DISPLACED BY MACHINE

Secret messages now can be coded and decoded mechanically by the use of an apparatus known as a "cryptograph" which does not differ greatly in principle. from an accounting machine. It mechanically ciphers and deciphers telegrams, and its operation greatly reduces telegraph tolls through the use of ten-letter combinations or "words." The coding machine is operated from a keyboard similar to that of a typewriter. A special device allows the repetition of any letter or letters, should this be necessary, and a counter controls the number of letters ciphered. The ciphering mechanism for one and the same setting of the key cham-A bers has a period equal to 1,580,000 letters, that is, the same sequence in the : substitution of letters will occur only after er this number of strokes on the counters. thus enabling long messages to be transmitted without changing key members. The many combinations preclude all riske of the code being deciphered, except by persons possessing the secret.



Cryptograph Which Codes and Decodes Messages; Above, It Is Linked with Typewriter

opyriaffted

40 L

Fish That Go Angling Are Shown in Museum

Models of two deep-sea fish of the angler family. both equipped with ferocious spines on back and head and long saberlike teeth, have been placed on view at the British Muses. um. One of them, the female Photocorynus spiniceps has her home in the Guli of Panama and carries her husband, who is much smaller than herself. permanently attached to her forehead. The other angler fish, Linophrynida, carries a luminous lure on its nose and also is the possessor of a luminous heard



Fish That Carries Her Dwarfed Mare Permanently on Her Nose; Above, the Angler Fish Equipped with a Luminous Lure and Bused

trailing under its lower jaw. The teeth of these fish are hinged at their bases.

Dalue hem Telter MIRRORS REFLECT ARC'S RAYS TO ME T PLATINUM (14 70

Reflecting to a focus the rays from an electric are instead of from the sun, a copper mirror has been made by two Swedish scientists which produces temperatures of more than 3,600 degrees Fabrenheit. An are between poles of carbon, carrying up 16 100 amperes of current, is fixed at one focus of an elliptical mirror seventeen/inches in diameter, and the heat and/light rays are concentrated at the other focus some dis- 13 is

tance alway. A high temperature thus can be creck. ated at this second point. Rapid heating and free- J dom from admixture ; with foreign substances are advantages of the 5 requiring 3,250 degrees centigrade to melt, to a liquid condition in less than five minutes. About twenty-five per cent of the energy put into the arc is effective in producing the hot spot. Mirrors have been used for a long time to produce heat from the sun's rays but there is a natural limit to the heating power of such a device since a mirror can pick up only a certain amount of the sun's rays.

TURKEY PLANE LEAVES GROUND AT SIXTY-DEGREE ANGLE 4 - 1

Germany is experimenting with an airplane of unusual construction which is able to start and climb at a sixty-degree angle. The ship, known as the "turkey plane" because of its resemblance to that hird, also is equipped with a device which prevents it from falling in a nose dive.



Cont. Herold J. H. Carteri % Phila Ilaslig heior 402 City West Popular a1268 AR MECHANICS

Precious Gas from Radium Will Save Lives



a whitish sulphate salt, in small platium needles. But the method is slow. After months of experimentation, Doctors Faitla and Duane devised a radium-emanation plant, through which radon or radium gas was drawn off the actual radium, This is scaled in glass tubes in which it keeps

Plant, Above, Extracts Radinat Gas: Nurse, at Right, Uses Shield in Handling Gas

It is more precious than emeraids, rubies or diamonds and it destroys disease and saves life. Yes, you have guessed right-it. has to do with radium. Two Americans, Dr. G. Failla, of the Memorial Hospital of New York, and Dr. William Dyane, of Harvard_bave discovered a means to próduce gas from radium, which has almost equal healing qualities.

There are only about 500 grams of radium in use throughout the world. A pound of the metal is worth \$2,852,222,400. The most familiar method of using radium employs the actual metal, in the form of

its strength for nearly four days. Small "gold seeds" of radon also are made, using fine gold tubing. These are implanted into diseased tissue and left there indefimitely.

FUTURE SPEED OF PLANES SET 1 AT FOUR HUNDRED MILES

Commercial passenger and freight airplanes in the not very distant future may travel through the stratosphere safely at speeds of 400 miles an hour. This is the prediction of Prof. Auguste Piccard following his ascent in a balloon to the rare atmosphere. The experience, he declared, has proved that traveling at a high altitude is without danger if airplanes are equipped with compressors and air-tight cabins. He also announced that, as a re-

sult of his ascent, proof had been found that cosmic rays do not originate with celestial bodies. His measurements tended to show, instead, that these rays had their origin in gaseous clouds of slight density which may be best designated as cradles of new worlds in the making, the rays appearing to emanate from this nebulous matter.

The ancient Romans had indoor weather vanes, connected with a dial in the ceiling, to show in which direction the wind was blowing outdoors.

My . Junio 6/9/31

Copyrighted material

POPULAR MECHANICS

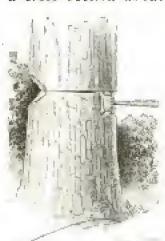
WITH ORDINARY CAMERA, Achievement of a three-color mutionpicture flux is claimed for a new process. recently developed in England. The film base is printed with a foundation, or matrix. consisting of 500,000 migrute red, green and bluck aviolet squares to every € 🔊 square inch of film. Over this foundation there is, coated a highly sensitive? emulsion. The film which is inflammable may be exposed in and Sardinary camera and shown by an ordinary? projector without any

HAMMER WEDGE FELLS TREE AS YOU WISHALO

special attachments.

Trees being felled along a fence or near other trees may be made to

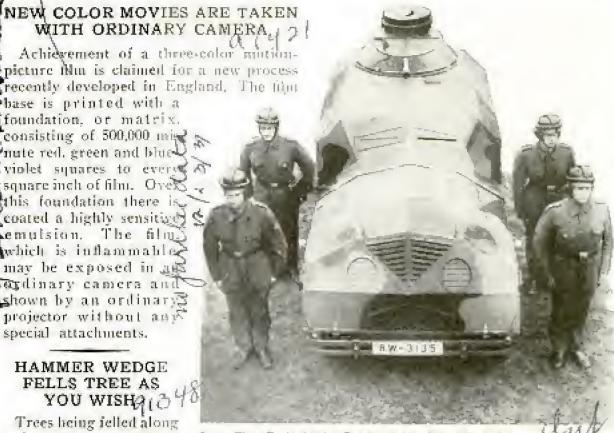
drop in the correct direction by means of a wedge jack now on the market. The jack is made in the form of a hammer with a screw handle. While the woodsman is sawing through the trunk, he drops the saw about two inches and cuts a cross section about three inches deep.



He inserts the wedge jack and as he chops out the "vee" on the side he wishes the tree to fall, he gives the wedge a turn or two at intervals until the tree tips in the right direction and will then drop into the place selected.

PEACE-TIME STYLE OF TANKS CARRY SMALL GUNS Q (35

Fleets of peace-time tanks have been built in Germany under the limitations of the Versailles treaty. The tanks are simply automobiles built on a special chassis.



Peace-Time Tanks in the German Army Carry Small Guas; Note the cial Headgear Worn by the Crew to Prevent Injury in Meneuvers

armored and mounted with small-bore guas. Each car is manned by a crew of four, who wear a new type crash-helmet designed to lessen danger of injuries to their heads.

EXTENSION LEG HOLDS LADDER 134 7STRAIGHT ON STAIRS

An extension leg for ladders that saves time and effort blocking up one leg for setting up on a stairway or the side of a hill, has been developed, combining these features with safety and speed of adjust-

ment. The leg length of any ladder can be ad_s justed to suit any, variation merely by hooking a piece of chain by its The proper link. extension has prongs at the upper end to fit around the lego and the chain with which to raise and lower it.



a 1124 Cont. andrew Os Borne, Bldg 613 Sprechel Theatre Bldg



Above, Entrance to One of Temples of Mitla; Below, Seno-rites of Tehuantepec Attired in Native Costume

Q...CQ.. CQ," sang the tiny radio set. Its operator, huddled close in a large overcoat, frowned.

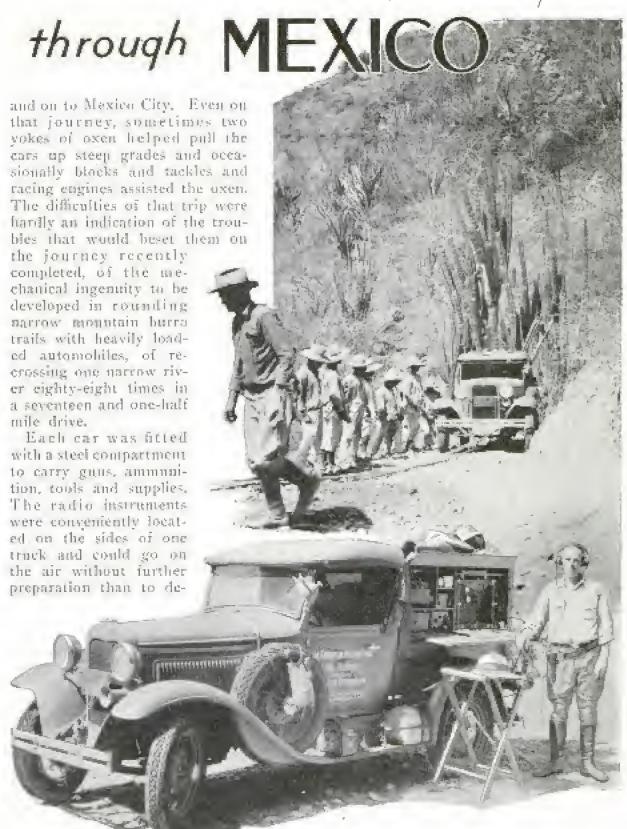
"IPH calling. CQ. CQ...CQ."

Five hundred miles south of Mexico City, atop a windswept mountain, the operator sat by his radio, calling. At last an amateur in Illinois heard the weak signals and answered. Then field station IPH told how three small American autofilobiles and their crews of six had progrossed three miles during the day up steep monniainsides, en route from Nogales, 2,844 miles, to San Salvador, surveying a route for the 12.000-mile highway to connect all the nations of North and South America, from Fairbanks, Alaska, to Buenos Aires.

Across the dreaded Barraneas, the deep gorges of north Jalisco, the party had pushed its way south: down through the bad lands and treacherous canyons south of Mexico City and across high mountain. ranges and through burning jungles. to San Salvador, the explorers and road mappers crawled, until at last, in the late spring, they had driven

their automobiles entirely through Mexico, the one country that presents the biggest problem in the continuity of the highway.

The survey party—a chief engineer, a doctor, radio operator, interpreter and two drivers—"attacked" Mexico twice before finally being the first to traverse the country from north to south in automobiles. Last year, they drove from Los Angeles along the west coast of Mexico



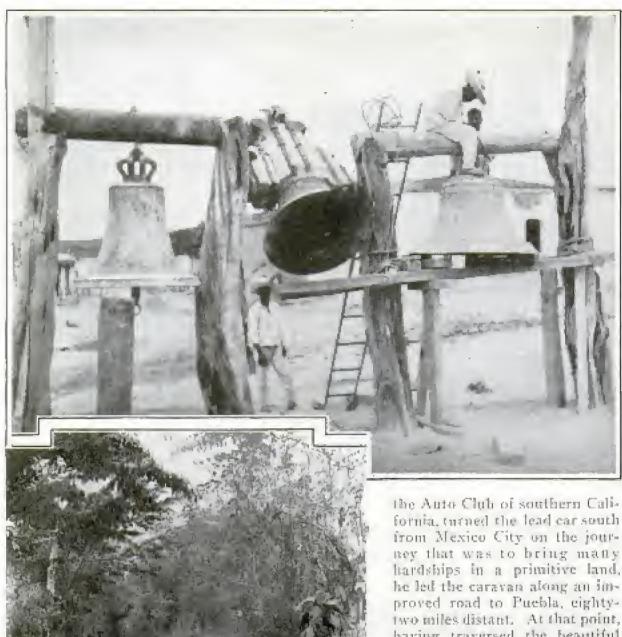
Above, Negotiating Burro Hill in the Mountains of Oaxara with Aid of Block and Tackle and Many Mon;
Below, Radio Operator and His Portable Equipment in Same Mountains

posit a one-cylinder engine on the ground and start it. As the ears bonneed down stream beds, over rough cobblestones that lined village streets, and around fallen trees, the radio set never broke loose

from its moorings, and over it the party was in daily touch with the United States through amateur stations scattered from Maine to California.

When E. E. East, chief engineer for

POPULAR MECHANICS



Above, Earthquakes Cause Church Bells to Be Hung on Racks; Below, Bumps Made by Burgo Pack Trains

fornia, turned the lead car south from Mexico City on the journey that was to bring many hardships in a primitive land, he led the caravan along an improved road to Puebla, eightytwo miles distant. At that point, having traversed the beautiful valley of Mexico and crossed the surrounding two-mile-high rim, the party left improved highways and embarked on the ancient Spanish trail, used only by ox teams, for Suchite, a populous community on Mexico's southernmost horder. Even the primitive trail soon disappeared, however, and the three drivers turned their cars into a wild country where the natives nev- , er before had seen "devil wagons," as they called the little automobiles.

"Leaving Puebla," East explained, "was much like breaking down a fence and walking

POPULAR MECHANICS

front a clearing into a primitive forest. We knew that until we should reach Guatemala we could expect no help, that we would have to blaze nearly all our own trails and create our roadways as we went.

"Once the grade pointed up at such a sharp angle that the cars would not move until twenty men assisted the racing engines by pulling on a rope tied to the front axle. Going downgrade was no easier. Engine compres-

sion, four-wheel brakes and the score of Indians holding back on the rope were all that saved the cars from pitching to the hostom.

"We were warned about the difficulties that lay ahead, but we had no alternative, even though we might have wished to retraceour steps. We never could have





forded the Rio Tehauntepec upstream. Just outside Nejapa, we climbed four mountain summits, widening a pack trail as we climbed, blasting bowlders out of the path, building retaining walls and, at one sharp turn in the solid rock, constructing a bridge. Here we were, at an elevation of a mile, felling trees and lacing them together at a dizzy height over a can-

you so our cars could crawl around the head.

"At Rio Tequisitlan, after a fifty-mile road so rough all the equipment was packed on burros, we came upon the so-called 'cerreta' roads. The cerreta is a two-wheeled oxcart. Its tread is six inches narrower than an automobile tread, so we were constantly breaking trail through the decomposed sandstone for one side of the cars. These trails became trenches which were cut sometimes to a depth of ten feet, and as we threaded our way down them, the tires would ride on side slopes and wear away as though they were turning against emery paper."

Acrial surveys of routes have been completed in British Columbia and Alas-



Top, Getting Out of Sand: Center, Mexican Toll Bridge; Below, Radio Operator at His Sec



Advantage Was Taken by Mexican Road Engineers of a Natural Shell Running under a Ledge in Routing This Mountain Highway

ka for roads that will cost \$6,000,000. Governors of the several Mexican states met in Los Angeles several months ago to prepare plans for their sections. Even in South America the route down the Pacific coast is being mapped. Already tourist travel along one highway into Mexico has increased from two cars weekly to fourteen daily, due to the impetus of the trail blazers.

PURE METALLIC LEAD POWDER

Pure metallic lead powder is produced carried in the by a process recently patented by a Jap pocket, and from anese inventor. The method depends on the jack a thirty-the fact that, while it is difficult to pull foot cord extends verize such a soit and malleable materials to a small cabinet as lead in its ordinary condition, it, likes speaker installation other metals, becomes brittle when in a ting outfit. It is semiliquid state, If a violent shock is additionally casting that include

ministered when the lead is about to solidify from the liquid state, or when it is about to liquefy, the metal can be broken to pieces. Hence the pure lead is first melted, and while in this state is thrown in the form of spray from an injector by compressed air and reduced to fine powder. While the powder is still semiliquid, it is impacted against high-speed propellers thus pulverizing it still further. This method has been found inexpensive and produces a purer form of powder,

LAPEL "MIKE" TO BANISH RADIO (140 PANIC

Microphone fright, the panie that grips many persons, even public speakers, when they talk over the radio or a loud-speaker system, is dispelled to a considerable extent by a tiny lapel microphone to which

thirty feet of cord is attached. The instrument is attached to the clothing and the speaker is left free to gesticulate or

move about, often becoming unconscious that his voice is being broadcast. This transmitter, not as large as a silver dollar, is attached by a cord to a plug and jack carried in the pocket, and from the jack a thirtyToot cord extends

foot cord extends
to a small cabinet hooked up with a loudspeaker installation or with a transmitting outfit. It is not adapted for broadcasting that includes instrumental music.

MIGROPHINE

Groadway

Aerial View Reveals Beauty of the Capitol



Photo by Earlie Gallierry, I de Le Fred Victory (128 PLACE Of Marie of the National Capitol; Note Modern Photography, Aided by a Clear Day, Produced This Striking Picture of the National Capitol; Note How Each Detail Stands Out: It Is Die of the Best Air Views of the Capitol

Beauties of the nation's capital are revealed in startling detail from the air. In flying over Washington on a clear day recently, a photographer took an unusual picture of the capital and its beautiful grounds. Latest photographic methods were used to bring out the contrast between the white buildings and dark trees, shrubbery and lawns.

WITH KEROSENE LAMP 10

Lath marks on walls and ceilings really are due to changes in temperature of the exposed surfaces, and not to electrical phenomena, plaster porosity or dust filtration. This has definitely been established as the result of tests in which a section of wood and plaster wall was constructed, the upper surface covered with wall paper and a smudge produced by a smoking kerosene lamp. At first no lath marks appeared, then, when the laboratory window was opened, marks formed quickly. Electrical shielding had no effect of the strength of the st

feet on the appearance of disappearance of the marks. Finally a draft of heated air was used instead of cold. Immediately streaks of soot were deposited. Half the section was exposed to hot and half to cold air, and in the half exposed to hot, the streaks appeared over the lath and in the half exposed to cold, the smudges formed between them. It was thus shown that lath marks indicate heat leaks.



Apparatus That Showed the Causes of Lath Smudges to Be Due to Unequal Heating

Copyrighted material

Mastering Navigation in Floating Classroom



Students of nautical astronomy and yacht navigating at the University-of Southern California go to school in a floating classroom. I In mastering the floating classroom. In mastering the noaring classroom. In mastering the

Dangelis. Cal

practical tests by being taken to sea on a large yawl, The hoat is equipped with sextants, charts, compasses. and other necessary instruments to enable the students to prepare for their examinations as mariners.

GLACIERS MAY BE WEATHER KEY

Exploration of Greenland's glaciers may reveal two of nature's missing links, one, the source of the weather, and the other accurate information on the last ice age and a clue to the next one. These glaciers are repeating today the picture of events happening 30,000 years ago in what are now the most prosperous sections of the

United States. Instead of being dead, frozen stretches, the ice areas are creative forces, in reality gigantic mills which chew and grind up the soil. In Greenland are found the same prouliar wind-crosion ..

markings in the stone that geologists have also found in the Mississippi valley. Greenland is one of the places where scientists hope to learn, by measurements over a period of years, whether the icc as a whole still is receding, an indication of warmer times ahead, or whether it is again preparing to make another spread of glaciation. They also desire to know the depth of the ice, estimated with some precision at 4,000 feet, although there are guesses of a maximum of 10,000 feet. This immense weight may be correlated to the sinking or rising of the land such as has left its marks in deposits elsewhere. Some meteorologists believe Greenland's chill winds may some day furnish the hest key to accurate weather forecasting. Apparently these winds tend to blow outward in all directions from the ice cap, as if there were a spot where the ordinary swing of northern-hemisphere areas, always toward the east, did not apply. There is accumulating data to indicate that over the interior of the great cap there is comparatively little wind, a still area where the air is heavy and charged with cold.

TINY RACING CAR MAKES SPEED OF NINETY MILES AN HOUR

Not much larger than a toy model, a homemade racing car built by a California man attains a speed of ninety miles an hour, although its cylinder displacement is only seventy-five cubic centimeters. It is so light that one man can easily lift one Ot 133 HELP CLEAN GLASS end, but because the center of gravity is



Tiny Homemade Racing Car That Makes Ninety Miles an Hour; It Has From-Wheel Drive



Window Cleaners "Take the Trotley around Building to Wash 30,000 Panes of Glass

CARS FOR WINDOW WASHERS

Miniature trolley cars carrying tanks of hot and cold water and suspended from a rail which encircles the entire building are used by window washers who keep the 30,000 panes in the General Electric tank shop at Putsfield, Mass., clean. The cars may be lowered or raised by chain falls. They are moved with a geared wheel and ratchet.

■The Popular Mechanics' Bureau of Information offers its free service to all

> readers of our magazine. Names and addresses of manufacturers. and dealers in articles described, and any other details in our possession, will be promptly furnished by addressing the bureau.

all 3 coul. The Carley me Harment. Rangley Field pton Va

A Wild Night



They were over the edge of the field, about 200 feet above the hangars, but a blanket of fog hid the face of the earth.

"Can't see a thing below."

"Let's turn around and make a new approach!"

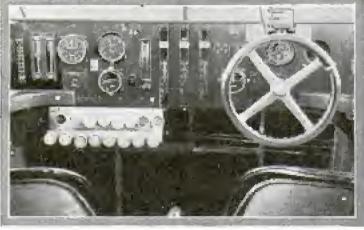
The blimp was slowly swung around and the nose lifted for a little more altitude. In a few minutes, small blurred patches of light shone through the fog, but shortly the mist again swallowed everything. The airship plowed on blindly.

Crash! R-rrip! The

By CORLEY McDARMENT A LEVEN o'clock in a level of Lieut night, the army blimp "T-C-Ten" under command of Lieut. William J. Mc-Cracken, nosed into a dense fog over the James river and began one of the most thrilling flights in history,

Eight men, including a stowaway, were in the airship. Sergeant Miller, a veteran of light-

er-than-air service was navigating, laying a course into the dot-dash-two-dots of the Langley field radio beacon. The fog thickened, and finally the night was one black, stifling cavern into which the two propellers bored with a muffled roar,



Photos Courtes: The Dalls Press, Newsont News, Vo. Forced Landing of an Army Semi-Rigid Aircraft; Below, the Pilot's and Navigator's Seats of the "T-C-Ten"

big bag swayed drunkenly. "Stop the motors!"

But it was too late. What the obstruction was that the blimp nosed into may never be known, but it caved in a part of the gondola, threw a motor out of posi-

in the T-C Ten



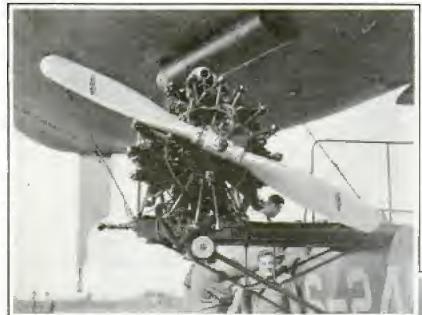
tion and, before it could be stopped, the propeller had eaten a hole through the outer fabric and punctured a forward gas cell. Ballast was quickly tossed out and the ship arose. Gas escaped from the forward cell, and the nose dropped to a perilous angle. Men clung to the rails of the gondola and fingered the hard from rings of their parachutes. More ballast was thrown out, and the ship floated upward above the blanket of fog which was about a thousand feet thick.

In the meantime, a frantic crew—a landing party of men and officers—were hurning barrels of gasoline in the middle of the field hoping the light would act as a beacon. Three times the watchers heard the dull roar of a motor in the heavy mist. But after the airship had circled the field the third time, it mysteriously headed northward and presently its motor died away. It was not until the morning that the fate of the blimp was known, and the pilot told his exciting story.

The "C-52," Better Knawn as the "T-C-Ten," in Flight; Lieut. William J. McCracken, Commander on the Wild Flight

When the ship arose above the fog, the question of jumping came up. Riding at the dangerous angle put a tremendous strain on the gondola, and the memory of what happened to the "Shenandoah" a few years before was still vivid in the aeronauts' minds.

While the crew was debating whether or not to go on farther up and leap, someone shouted: "Look! A light on the clouds!"



Loss of valuable helium gas was not the problem now. It was the life of the crew. The pilot and navigator began irce ballooning. They laid a course in a favoring wind which carried them parthward,

could be done about it.

They flashed the light every few seconds upon the little statescope in its leather case, and when the bubble broke

They looked down and saw a red glowing SDOU.

"Signal from the ground party! Lets try to make it."

The blimp was now being navigated with a mixture of free ballooming and part motor. -a ticklish job when visibility is good and a most hazardous one in the dark. But with great skill the pilot and navigator managed to swing the ship around so as to come down near the red glow is the fog. But as soon as

the airship descended, everything went black as a Stygian cave. Three times they rose above the fog, lined up on the red glow and tried to make it without success. The loss of gas and ballast by

now was becoming serious.

The pilot and navigator knew that a large body of water lay northward of the field. There were Back river, Mobjack bay and the York river all running together. It was decided that a chance on the water would be better than the land. Life preservers were made handy, and the non-sinkable kapok coats were donned over parachute harness. It was then that the stowaway was found. But nothing



Top, Engine Mounting Which, on the "T-C-Ten," Tore Loose and Ripped the Bag; Below, How Cables Are Attached to the Envelope

too rapidly to the right or "Ascend" side, a little gas was valved out, and if the bubble broke to the left, ballast was thrown over the side. The sand ballast was dropped by trickling it slowly through the fingers and watching the effect. The crippled ship had to be brought down gently or all would be lost. Water scarcely has any "give" at all, as every one knows who ever sprawled from a diving board.

After what seemed like a very long time, the tilted car began to drag water. The only thing to do now was try to bang. on until morning. The water tended to hold the flat bottom of the car to the surface and this also took up some of the



The "T-C-Ten" at Rest in the Trees at the Water's Edge, after Its Perilous Cruise All Night over a Pog-Bound Hangar, Brought Down by Ballooning Skill

weight from the remaining gas cells. The airship became like a floating nautilus and unless the wind arose, it seemed the crew might ride it out until morning.

But after floating about two hours in the blackest of nights, the sound of waves breaking upon shore or reci came from the darkness. This was cause for new alarm. If it were a rocky place or a reef, the car would be pounded to pieces. The crew were all set for the worst while the sound of breaking waves grew louder. A short time later, however, there was a scraping sound on the bottom of the car.

"There is a big cliff or a row of trees, one or the other, right ahead," somebody shouted.

The lopsided blimp strained forward, Wind could be heard rustling through tree branches close at hand. Instead of a cliff, the dark band which loomed ahead was a forest. Somebody reached overboard with the hook and found bottom in shallow water. Again the order to remain aboard was given, while a member of the crew ripped a valve on the rear gas cell and allowed the great folds of rubberized envelope to drag into the water.

Guy ropes were then taken by members of the crew who waded to the shore and fastened them to trees. Through luck, courage and skillful air work, nobody was killed or serjously injured.

MODEL BOAT POWERED BY ICE PROPELLED LIKE ROCKET

Power derived from the carbon dioxide released by "dry ice" is used by a Los Angeles man to propel a small boat. The craft, about eight inches long, is made of molded the with a screw top above the deck. I did the boat is a small chamber in which pieces of dry ice are placed, the



compartment then being filled about one-third with water and the metal cap screwed on. This causes carbon-dioxide gas to be released violently, and expelled through a tube running along the keel.

Les angeles Culy

malcolin Pape, Samuel Is Isordon and Winterhapelin LAR MECHANICS of Munical

FROM AQUAPLANE TO A GLIDER

the crater pressure. A second relief well was drilled on the opposite side of the crater, and later a third was bored. The pull from these wells permitted the filling of the crater-well casing with concrete.

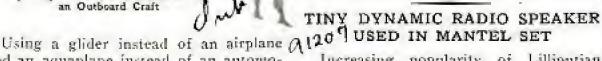
LIQUID A MILLION YEARS OLD

Liquid, at least one million years old, is contained in a scaled cavity in the cen-

of a mineral known as calcite, recently acquired by the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia. The cavity contains one-half gill of what is believed to be water with some minerals in solution. The crys

tal came from lead mines near Rossie, N. Y. Bubbles and small drops of liquid have been found in crystals previously.

but not in such a large quantity.



Increasing popularity of Lilliputian radio sets has resulted in the production of a tiny dynamic speaker that is incorporated in a four-tube receiver no larger than a mantel clock. This speaker is only six and one-quarter inches in outside diameter and three inches in depth.

"Stunt Man" Thrills Speciators with a Transfer from an Aquaplane to a Glifer: the Plane Was. Towel by a Speed Boat and the Glider by an Outboard Craft

Using a glider instead of an airple and an aquaplane instead of an auton bile, a "stunt man" at Winter Hav

Using a glider instead of an airplane and an aquaplane instead of an automobile, a "stunt man" at Winter Haven, Fla., recently thrilled onlookers with an unusual transfer. The aquaplane was towed by a speed boat and the glider by an outboard motorboat. The stunt man rode the aquaplane, and when the glider came over his head, reached up and seized a trapeze—and swung off into space.

WILD GAS WELL CONTROLLED TO

By drilling relief holes near it, a wild gas well was tamed recently in Louisiana. The well was brought in at a depth of 2,475 feet with a rock pressure of 1,125 pounds to the square inch and a flow of 67,000,000 cubic feet a day. It broke the casing and formed a crater, 200 feet in diameter and from twenty to forty feet deep. To stop the flow of gas into the crater, which was becoming a menace to the gas field, another well was drilled as close to the crater as was deemed safe. When it was completed with a capacity of 64,000,000 cubic feet, the full flow was turned into a pipe line, thus decreasing that was dealers.

Small Dynamic Radio Speaker, Intended for a Receiver to Larger Than a Mantal Clock

Mah Chadis Troducts to

Medland natural zu fula

STRANGE ANIMALS TO BE SOUGHT BY EXPEDITION

Sailing for the Island of Trinidad, naturalists for the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Science, will make a special study of that strangest of all tropical fowls, the "oil hird." The young of this species are so fat that they are a regular source of food oil for the natives. The Indians each year hold an oil harvest and melt down the butter from the young hirds. The product is half-liquid, transparent, has no odor and is so pure that it can be kept for more than a year without becoming rancid. "butter bird," when grown, has a

double tooth in its beak, and its small blue eyes cannot stand the sunlight. It quits its cavera only at night and hunts principally in the moonlight. In the same caves, the naturalists also will seek the

curious white bat,



Teaching Parrots to Talk with the Aid of a Phonograph Which Repeats Words While the Class Listens

AUTOMATIC FIRE QUENCHER ALSO CALLS FOR HELP (14)



Standing on guard day and night, an automatie fire extinguisher not only operates. to put out a fire anywhere near it, but at the same time sounds an alarm likely to bring human aid if needed. It consists of a scaled glass container attached by a frame to a wall

and filled with a liquid gas that will smother flame. In case of a fire, the heat breaks a fusible link, releasing a hammer which smashes the glass container and at the same time sets off a blank cartridge inside the hammer to summon help. The liquid gas is drawn to the flames by the natural circulation of heat and smothers the blaze by shutting off the oxygen.

Colorado has fourteen national forests. with a total area of 13,309,549 acres.

PHONOGRAPH TEACHES PARROTS TO TALK AND WHISTLE

Teaching parrots to talk in a Los Angeles zoo has been simplified by using a phonograph to recite the lessons. trainer daily takes four or five birds to a quiet and secluded cage, where they are seated on a perch facing a phonograph to which a loud speaker is attached. Records for beginners carry such familiar phrases as "Pretty Poll" and "Hello, Polly." After an hour of this each day for a week, the most backward pupil usually becomes interested and begins to imitate the sound.

BALANCE TESTS EGGS' WEIGHT FOR COOK OR FARMER

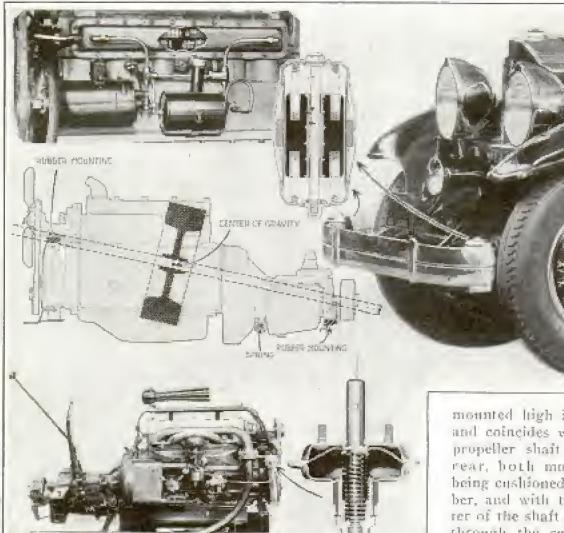
The weight of eggs is determined by using a new testing balance designed to help the housewife in her cooking and the farmer in selecting eggs for the market,

or for breeding purposes. Eggs of a standard weight contain more nourishment than small eggs, helping the cook to determine how



many should be used in recipes. A dozen eggs should weigh not less than twentytwo ounces to command the best price, and the testing balance aids in classification for the market.

Latest Improvements in the World of Autos



Oil Heat Control, Top, Left; Mounting of "Vibrationless Four," Center, and Pressure Spark Control, Below; Pront Vibration Damper Above at Right

Four developments that have resulted n much interest among automobile owners and prospective purchasers have been introduced in recent weeks. One of these is a front ribration damper designed to prevent wabble of radiators, lamps and fenders on rough roads. Two lead weights are placed, one in each end of the humper. They are supported top and bottom by coil springs and housed so neatly the entire assembly looks like a humper decoration. A leading manufacturer of fourcylinder cars recently announced a model that operates so smoothly it "feels" like an eight. The engine is placed in the frame just as if it were a frage flywheel on a shaft. The hypothetical shaft is mounted high in front and coincides with the propeller shait in the rear, both mountings being cushioned in rubber, and with the center of the shaft passing through the center of engine gravity. The engine is prevented from swinging too far on its mountings by a spring

running from the flywheel housing to a frame member. The same car has its spark advance controlled automatically as the result of changes in pressure in the fuel system. A pipe runs from above the thretitle to a diaphragm on the ignition unit. When the throttle is closed and suction increases, the diaphragm retards t∦e spark, but as soon as the throttle is opened and the vacuum decreases, the park is advanced. An oil-temperature regulator is a feature of a new six-cylinder model. Within an enlarged waterjacket plate are placed two corrugated tubes, through which oil is pumped, cooling it in summer and warming it in winter, thus reducing wear all year round.

Phymouth car- Chrysler, the Carp. Eletiah huch

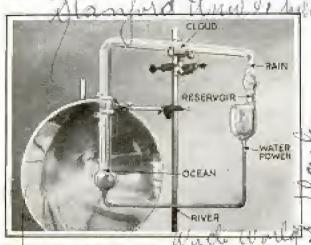
Kensha Wws

ELECTRIC EYE SORTS OUT BEANS DISCARDING BAD ONES, 14

Navy beans are being sorted by an electric eye which discards all those not meeting the required standard of whitely ness. The machine inspects the beand one by one and a photo-electric cell, sen-\& sitive to changes in light, closes a relay when a discolored bean passes, causing a metal finger to deflect the bad one. The beans are picked up by suction and carried around on the edge of a drum. On their way to the electrical eye they pass a patter which puts them in position so each can be friewed. As a dark bean agrpears, the normal current passed by the photo-electric cell diminishes, this drop acting to energize an apparatus which operates the finger, - Weller

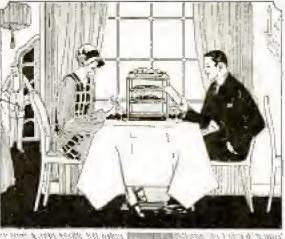
"WEATHER" IS MADE TO ORDER IN GLASS-TUBE "WORLD" . /(

Weather is made to order in a series of tubes assembled at the California Institute of Technology to represent the protesses by which nature forms rain. At one side is a lamp and reflector in the role of the sun. The heat warms a blue liquid in a glass tube representing the ocean, and the fluid rises in the tube, or air, then condenses into "clouds" in a horizontal section at the top. Passing through the horizontal tube, the clouds cool and condense moisture, or rain, which drops into a reservoir and from there into a tiny glass bowl, then into another tube representing a river and returns on the ocean.



Assembly of Tubes Used with a Light to Demonstrate,
Process by Which Nating Makes Rain

Slanford P. Caly





Automatic Elevator Rises from Kitchen to Table with Food Ordered by Dropping Card into Slot

ELEVATOR SERVES DINER FOOD FROM KITCHEN BELOW

Guests in a "magic restaurant" select their table, mark on a card the food they want, drop the card into a slot, and the food is served quickly on four silver trays or shelves which rise on an elevator from the kitchen to above the table level. The device has been patented to eliminate tray carrying and tipping, and to increase seating capacity by doing away with lunch counters. The menu has a metal judge which forms an electrical contact with a bell when dropped into the slot.

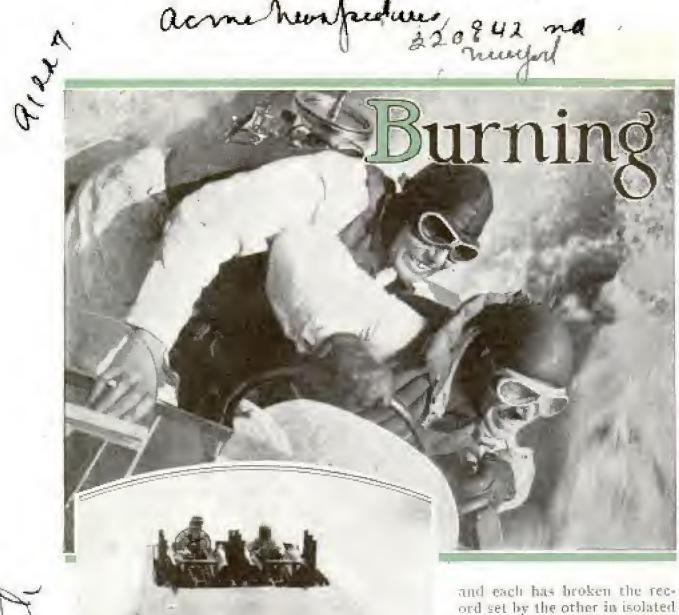
SEA LIGHTED DEEPER IN TROPIC

That latitude has a far-reaching effect on the distance light will penetrate sea stater has been proved by scientists in recent investigations, still uncompleted. It was found at thirty-three degrees north latitude, light of a certain intensity penetrated to 800 meters, while at fifty degrees it went to 500 meters' depth, and at sixty-seven degrees the same intensity was recorded at a depth of only about 200 meters.

Curator elmiller maion

Warlinger to e.

acme heorfreduces 842 na



Top, Taking a Turn "in Ifigh," and, Below, Gar Wood at the Wheel of His Newest Demon of the Water

JIP-AND-TUCK rivalry for the world's motorboat speed record between Gar-Wood's "Miss America IX" and Lord Wakefield's "Miss England II," has fascinated the entire world. Both boats have now topped the 100-mile-au-hour mark

time trials.

On Labor Day weekend, these two famous speed monsters will meet on the race course on the Detroit river to compete for the British International (Harmsworth) trophy, carrying with it championship in unlimited power, and held by Gar Wood since

Gar Wood's "Miss America IX" is the development of almost twenty years of experience in the building of fazt racing craft.

"Miss America IX" is a single-step hydroplane, with the

step in a straight line athwartships. Her lines, however, are drawn to give the craft the utmost in speed for the power she carries. Wood also says the hull will respond to a lot more power than she now has.

1415 Connection



The step hydroplane rides on a "cushion of air" while in speed. The boat gets up on top of the water and runs on a wetted surface of small expanse.

"Miss America IN" is twenty-eight feet long with a beam of eight feet, seven inches. The driver and mechanician sit in the extreme stern behind the engines, and the complete outfit, without fuel or crew, weighs close to 8,000 pounds.

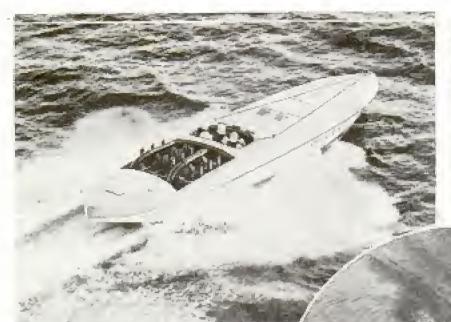
"Miss England II" is the result of two years' experimentation by a group of British sportsmen under the leadership of the late Maj. Sir Henry O. D. Segrave. This brilliant and fearless man succeeded in developing "Miss England I" into the fastest single-engined

boat in the world, driving her to the 92.8mile mark with only one Napier Lion twelve-cylinder engine rated at 960 horsepower.



An Exciting Turn around a Buoy, Above, and, Below, Gar Wood and His Mechanic, Orlin Johnson, in "Miss America IX"

"Miss England II" is thirty-eight and one-half feet long with a beam of ten and one-half feet. She is thus ten feet longer and almost two feet wider than "Miss



America IX." The British racer, 100, is a single-step hydroplane, only her step comes to a point in a shallow V-design instead of being transverse, as with the Gar Wood hoat. She weighs only 1,000. pounds more than "Miss America IN." The great beam of "Miss England II" is to offset the twist of the propeller, as she is a singleserew hoat. The driver and mechanicians-there are two required for her-all sit forward of the engines, an arrangement which "Miss England II" Snapped from the Air at 103.73 Miles an in respectful in this country as especially hazardous in case of accident at high speed.

The engines in "Miss America IX" are Packard aviation motors, each delivering 1,060 horsepower,

The engines in "Miss England II" are secret motors developed by Rolls-Royce under supervision of the British air ministry for war purposes, and set an official boat record July 9, at Lake Garda, Italy, of 110.25 miles per hour.

The power application of the two boats is radically different. That from the twin motors in "Miss America IX" is transmitted forward to two separate gear boxes, one to each shaft.

In "Miss England II" the twin motors deliver their power to a single gear box which transmits the total power to a single propeller shaft.

"Miss America IX" is a twin-screw craft with her propellers turning outward in opposite directions, thus balancing the heat.

The smallness of the single propeller on "Miss England II" is required to allow it to turn up at the terrific speed of 12,000 revolutions per minute.

and also to keep down the "twist" incident to all single-screw boats.

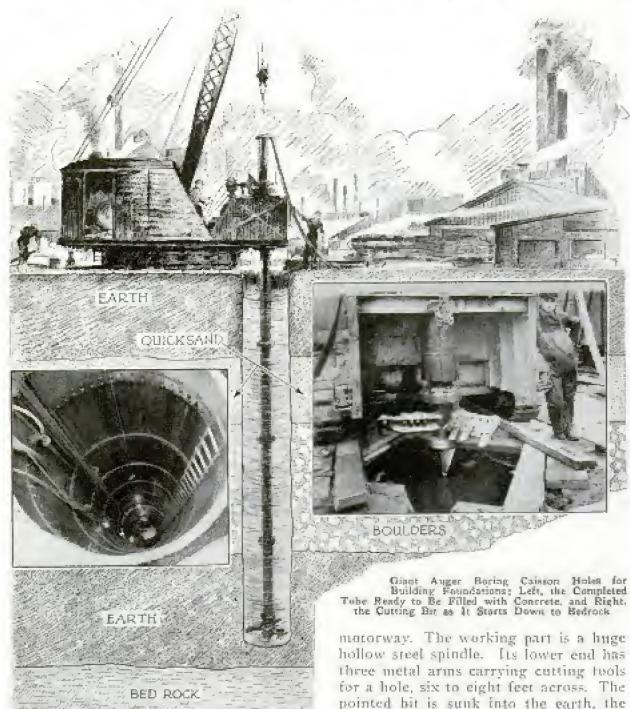
The steering mechanism on "Miss America IX" is most simple. It consists of a single bow rudder about the size of a post card—four by six inches.

"Miss England II" is steered by a special secret mechanism about which the late Sir Henry was most enthusiastic. There are two rudders, one forward and one aft, and in speed she appears to wabble somewhat.

Both hoats have to slow down at the turns, but it is certain that Wood with his twin screws will swing them all at much faster speed than will Kave Don. who will drive "Miss England II" in the attempt of her owner, Lord Wakefield, to lift the Harmsworth trophy,



Giant Auger Bores Caisson Holes in Earth



A giant auger that bores holes for foundation caissons to bedrock has given sidewalk crowds something new to watch. Instead of forcing down a cylinder or a heavy box in which the diggers work in compressed air, to keep water from entering, an augerlike rotary drilling machine was employed to set the supporting piers for part of a New York elevated

motorway. The working part is a huge hollow sreet spindle. Its lower end has three metal arms carrying cutting tools for a hole, six to eight feet across. The pointed bit is sunk into the earth, the spindle is turned by a gasoline engine, and water is forced down the tube to moisten the soil. The device leaves the muddy material where it is, to prevent collapse of the walls. The method of excavation can be employed even near the foundations of large buildings without endangering them. As the spindle descends, sections are joined to it to make it fifty, sixty or even ninety feet long. When bedrock is reached, the path of the Clarence of Lucas Nessarchast.

Bureng FORTLAR MECHANICS

drill is surrounded by steel casing, capped with steel beams temporarily and pounded down with a pile driver. The mixture is pumped or scooped out with orange-peel dredging buckets.

GOLDFISH VALUED AT MILLION RAISED EACH YEAR (45)

Rearing goldfish for the United States market has developed into a \$1,000,000 industry. The trout and pond-fish industries increase the total value of fish farm products to above \$2,000,000 a year, according to department of commerce figures. Natural takes in Colorado are used in trout raising, about half the water acreage of the industry being located in that state. Increasing demands for all kinds of fish have spurred efforts of fish farmers throughout the country.

SAFETY KNIFE FOR PARACHUTE AIDS JUMPER IN ACCIDENT

As an aftermath of a recent mishap in which a parachute became entangled in the struts of an airplane as a jumper leaped from it, a safety knife and sheath has been designed for use of the occupant of the chute in a similar emergency. The buffe lits in a pocket attached to the harness, enabling the jumper to cut himself free and rely on his emergency parachute.



Farachute Harness Equipped with Safety Knife to Enable Jumper to Free Himself in Emergency



425

Inflated Arm Bands Which Keep Head above Water While Beginner Is Learning to Swim

SLEEVE-BAND LIFE PRESERVERS AID NOVICE SWIMMERS

Learning how to swim is simplified for beginners by inflated arm bands which fit on each upper arm and keep the head above water while the novice is perfecting his strokes. These side-wing life preservers are not bulky and do not interfere with arm motions in the water.

OLD ALPHABET LIKE DRAWINGS 7

Forms of the letters in a recently discovered old Phoenician alphabet show evidences of having been chosen to represent the forms of the mouth used in speaking them. This theory is advanced by Sir Richard Paget, an authority on kuman speech, who finds that nearly every one of the twenty-nine symbols used is suggestive of the lip formation to produce the sound symbolized. He does not suggest that the scribe who selected the mouthlike characters did so intentionally, but believes instead that the forms were chosen unconsciously. The letter "P." for instance, is represented by a sign suggestive of the closed lips used at the ater of pronounging it.

Science in nature

Science Service 5 36 20

POPULAR MECHANICS

426



SIGN OF WHALEBOAT IN DAVITS POINTS WAY TO SHIPYARD

Days of historic whaling ships are recalled by a Massachusetts shippard signwhich shows a whalehoat, of the type in which the harpooners used to take off from the mother ship, slung to the dayits. Even the ropes and tackle in the sign appear as they did in the old days. The shippard is on the harbor opposite the famous old whaling port of New Bedford.

ALBUMEN IS MADE FROM COAL

Albumen has been produced from coal in the hunt for synthetic foods. Prof. Wilhelm Glund, a German scientist, who discovered the process, says it is possible to obtain all the elements of albumen from coal at a cost that will enable artificial albumen to compete easily with the natural product. The professor believes the world is on the verge of wrestling synthetic sustenance from coal from which a man could live. The albumen is taken from amino acid that is found in coal and coke.

WOOD FOR PENCILS SO SCARCE ALASKA MAY SUPPLY IT

Supplies of pencil wood near large factories are becoming so limited, the industry now is investigating the utilization of Alaskan red cedar, the finest-grained wood grown in the northwest, wood must be soft, light yet strong, close and straight-grained and free from defects. The older the tree, the better pencil material it makes. Wood from the heart of aged logs that have lain for years in deep forests makes the best. Another possible substitute for cedar is Pacific coast myrtle. It is light, straightgrained, well scented and of good color. Both cedar and myrtle are immune from the effects of sudden climatic changes.

RARE "JADE" CARVING OF BEADS IMITATES CHINESE WARE

Pare Chinese carvings in jade, quartz, amethyst or other extremely hard substances, usually in the form of trees and flowers, the work of generations of Orientals, and therefore extremely costly, have been cleverly imitated. Wires are wrapped with tinsel, glass leaves are made to imigate the amethyst or jade, and glass beadsare strung on the wires.



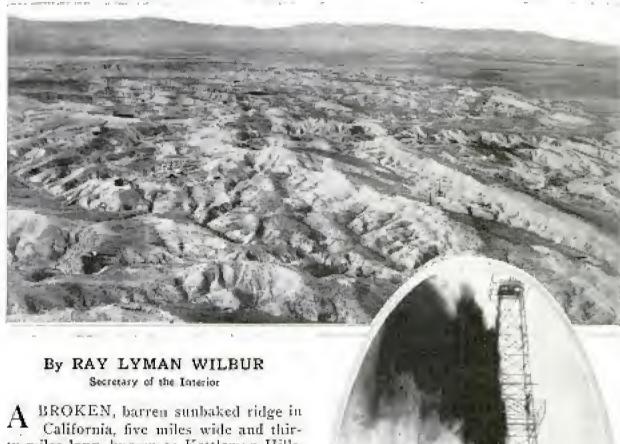
Costly Chinese Jade Ware Is Imitated in Figures
Made of Glass Beads and Wire

Copyrighted material

ed Junes

2 airhaven

Gold of All World's Mines Dwarfed by Oil Field



A BROKEN, barren sunbaked ridge in California, five miles wide and thirty miles long, known as Kettleman Hills, has proved to be the richest oil field in the world and the greatest storehouse of wealth ever uncovered by man. There nature's oil tanks, a mile and a half underground, have been tapped by two score wells, and the flow, now restricted, may be started at any time as simply as one turns a spigot. When this is done, a forbidding strip of waste land, shunned and despised three brief years ago, will produce riches faster than it ever came from all the gold mines of the world combined.

The government, observing this possibility, and having considered the wastes incident to competitive development, has decided to use this oil field as an example in oil-field conservation so spectacular that all the world will take notice.

In an attempt to measure this oil bonanza, it may be compared to Cripple Creek, Colo., which reached the maximum of gold production in America from a



Above, Barren Land in Kettleman Hills, Selling for \$100,000 an Acre; Below, Well Out of Control



single field in 1900, when it yielded \$18,000,000; or the famous Comstock lode in Nevada, which, in 1877, produced \$14,000,000 worth of the yellow metal. When three wells had been brought in at Kettleman hills, that area was producing wealth faster than either of these gold fields at its maximum

Mother Earth; molten in the heart of her, shrinking as she cools, here and there has made continent-long cracks in her ten-milethick crust. In milder moods she merely wrinkles it. Just this was done in California, A

group of such wrinkles rambled for a hundred miles along the east fringe of San Joaquin valley. The geologists call them "anticlines." Wherever they are found, they say, it is worth while to look for oil.

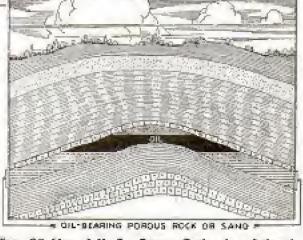
An anticline is a formation made out of the earth's stratifications that is not unlike a great bathtub turned upside down. Deep below these inverted tubs, nature brews oil and gas out of water creatures that died millions of years ago. Nearly all of the gas has dissipated itself, Only these anticlines, and kindred formations, form traps that eatch it. Into them it may have crowded, always increasing its pressure, liquelying, rearing to go. Puncture the bottom of one of these topsy-turvy tubs and it hisses forth just as the gas in a ginger-ale bottle if a tack is driven into its cap,

The history of drilling in Kettleman hills reveals a generation's story of the increasing depth of oil wells. In 1900, hali a dozen attempts were made in this area,

> ranging in depth from 600 to 1,000 feet. Later, more wells were started. some of them going down 5,000 to 6,000 feet and encountering many oil and gas showings, but nothing of value.

This deep drilling for oil is one of the mechanical marvels of the age. Conceive of the drill at the tip of a string of pipe, horing through the various rock strata of the earth, refusing to be stopped by flint-hard layers hundreds of feet thick, or diverted when glancing blows strike the sloping side of huge





Top, Oil Map of U. S.; Center, Gusher in a Lake of Oil; Bostom, Typical Foundation for Oil Field

bowlders. Conceive this little tool at the end of a string of pipe, half a mile, a mile, a mile and a half long, feeling its way, meeting emergencies, leaving behind it a channel that will remain in place and carry without leakage a roaring and high-pressure torrent if the exploration turns out successfully.

So finally came Harris Hammond, son of John Hays Hammond, who decided to plunge for the fluid gold where others had failed. He drove a well 7,200 feet deep, at a cost of \$250,000, and found incomparably greater wealth

than had his father in South Airica.

The government owned nearly half the

The government owned nearly half the Kettleman land, but had leased it for development. However, it could exert certain pressure on its lessees. So a policy of conservation was adopted. Special legislation was put through congress. A state law, prohibiting the production of oil until the gas coming up with it could be used, has gone into effect and is being fought through the California courts.

The result will be a systematic development of the field in order that its entire wealth may be conserved and ultimately used. Oil and gas will be produced only as it is needed. Gas sufficient to supply California for two generations will be saved instead of escaping into the air.

PUNCTURE-PROOF INNER TUBES LINED WITH PLASTIC.

Puncture-proof inner tubes that repair themselves are now available to the motorist. Between two layers of cured rubber, these tubes have a lining of plastic rubber which forces its way into any opening and pre-



vents air from escaping. The tunes are installed as easily as the ordinary kind and are built to fit in shape and size the tipe with which they are to be used.

Soo mehrganare



Streamlined Siderar Reduces Wind Resistance to a Minimum; Note How the Car Pollows Zappelin Lines

ZEP SIDECAR FOR MOTORCYCLE CUTS WIND RESISTANCE

Wind resistance has been reduced almost to a minimum by a Zeppelin-shaped sidecar for motorcycles. The car, exhibited in Germany, is a one-man limousine, with front, side and rear windows.

WRECKERS START AT BOTTOM TO RAZE BIG BUILDINGSQ /48/

There are more ways to wreck a building than by starting with the lightning rod and working down to the basement. In fact, with time at so great a premium and with contractors tearing down buildings in one or two months that took one or two years to raise, the wrecker of big' huildings nowadays starts at the bottom and works up. All bulky and valuable objects in the basement now are cleared: out first, and the men work up, floor by floor, to the top, gathering what material can be salvaged, and cutting holes through the floors and ceilings. Then the building starts to come down about a floor a day. Bricks, stones and other material are dropped through the holes into the basement, where steam shovels pick up the rubble, place it into trucks and it is carted off. As the steel work is exposed, it is cut away with torches and sold for remelting or used, to shore up other construction, such aff subways

Uler a Volk . Co.





CHANICS

varied by turning a hairdwheel for any speed between a ratio limitation

of three to one.

Photo by Ewing Gallowsy Tractor at Work in a Philippine Rice Field and, beside It, a Carabao Which Formerly Did the Work Machines Now Are Doing

TRACTORS INVADE RICE FIELDS TO SUPPLANT CARABAO

Antiquated methods of production are gradually giving way to modern machinery in the Philippine rice fields. For years the carabao, a kind of water buffalo, has been the one means of power that could perform successfully in the water and heavy mud of the rice paddies. Now, however, tractors are doing a large amount of this work and are supplemented by modern threshing machines and rice mills,

VARI-SPEED PULLEY ABOLISHES on the carriage

Several speeds are available in a motor Sextra spools of pulley which is mounted directly on the Tribbon, synchro-



this pulley. The design and construction details are unusually simple, the speed

ULTRAVIOLET-RAY BATH FOR COLDS

Reduction of fiftythree per cent in the frequency of colds among a group of fourteen Cornell University women is the latest record in the battle to stamp out this common health menace. Seventy-five men taking the Cornell treatment showed a reduction of forty-two per cent. The treatment is simple, but the most important phase of it is an ultraviolet bath of from ten to fifteen minutes duration each week. In addition regular doses of some

alkali are given twice each day. Diet restrictions are imposed, ventilation recommendations are given, and eight hours' sleep each night is insisted upon.

CARBON PAPER IS ELIMINATED QUAS THE DOUBLE RIBBONS

Duplicate copies now can be made on a typewriter without using carhon paper by means of an attachment that fits and contains two



motor shaft and Inized with the regular ribbon. Each of forms the driving the extra ribbons fits between two sheets, element between , enabling five copies to be made simulthe motor and taneously. The ribbons wind from side the driven shaft. Sto side as does the original, and after a Auxiliary equipkey is struck, a release movement allows ment, such as the carriage to move to the left without chain drives and gears, is eliminated by interference. The extra ribbons drop into place between the sheets at the touch of a lever.

34 d. Center

Rubber-Plant Botany in Your Own Home



Rubber Plants in the Home Can Be Increased by the Method Shown Above. Which Involves Cutting Away a Few Leaves, Wrapping the Cut in Moss, and Watering Until Roots Sprout

Housewives who grow rubber plants as an adornment for the home can increase the number of such plants by a simple process that is being employed successfully by some botanical gardens. Three or four leaves are cut away from a branch, care being taken not to injure the eye at the base of each leaf. Moss is wrapped around the cuts and the tapped branch and moss are watered occasionally. When roots begin to sprout from the moss wrapping, the branch is cut from the plant close to the moss and placed in another pot where it is given a start in life. Two or more tappings can be made simultaneously on one healthy plant.

GHOST NEBULÆ MADE VISIBLE BY EYE OF BIG CAMERA 345

. Roving island universes in the vast recesses of the sky are being pictured by the giant camera at Mt. Wilson observatory as they were millions of years ago, not as they are today. These ghost pictures are being obtained, explains Dr. Edwin Hubble, because the groups are so far away that light from them, traveling 186,000 miles a second, takes from 100,-000,000 to 250,000,000 years to reach the earth. Thus, when a picture is obtained, it is only a view of what they were that long ago. These nebulæ average about 100,000,000 times as bright as the sun, but are seen only as faint points of light by the most powerful telescopes. The stellar

Tribune 6/18/36

system of some 30,000,000,000 stars is but one island universe, known as the Milky Way galaxy, and it spreads over an area represented in miles by the figure 960 followed by fifteen ciphers. It is beyond this that the work of the star explorers begins. It is estimated that about 30,000,000 island universes are within reach of the Mt. Wilson telescope.

ROLLER MADE FROM OLD AUTO KEEPS TENNIS COURTS FIT 9/2

Tennis courts of one club at Lincoln, Nebr., are kept in condition with a roller made from material found in an automobile junkyard. It is mounted on an autochassis and driven by an old car motor. The implement weighs 2,500 pounds, and can do the work of five men, rolling seven courts in about fifteen minutes.



Tennis-Court Roller Made from Parts Found in Auto Junkyard; In Does Work of Five Men.

Le necopyrighted maier

alla 6 Cint. Uthay Vincent William 1831 Is S Millington Le C.

Are You a

"Worse than
War" Toll
of Fifty
Thousand
Auto Deaths Is
Largely Due



The Wrong and the Right Way to Drive over a Hill: Attempting to Pass Will Cause a Collision or the Downcoming Car Will Leave the Road

DO YOU belong to the grand army of "turtle drivers"? Or do you qualify as a "street ostrich," a "sidewalk edger," a "green gazer" or a "red rusher"?

Let's hope you can answer no to all questions. For these queer and striking terms, just devised by Ernest N. Smith, of the American Automobile association.

refer to certain all-toocommon types of automobile drivers and pedestrians who, through carelessness or indifference, cause most of the serious motor-vehicle accidents in this country. And last year there were 835,250, with 32,500 deaths.

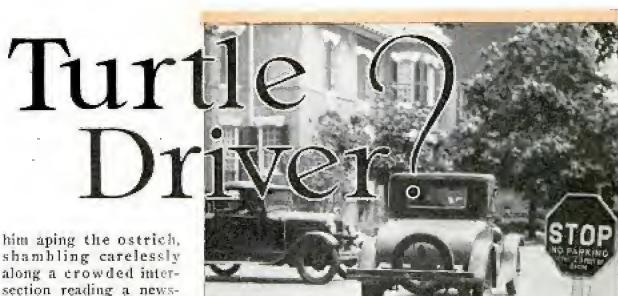
to Disregard

of Rules

Probably the worst offeuder is the turtle driver. His name fits him perfectly, Mr. Smith says, because he has the habit of sitting at the wheel with his head down like a turtle in its shell, and literally shutting his eyes to whatever is happening on the road. He's the chap who whizzes past you on your right and then bawls you out if you clip him; who makes a devious and sudden turn without trott-

bling to put out his hand; who disregards a boulevard sign, or backs out of an alley at twenty-five miles an hour.

A close second, as an ever-present menace to safety, is the street ostrich. He's the type of pedestrian who might be called the sidewalk counterpart of the turtle driver. One minute you'll note



him aping the ostrich, shambling carelessly along a crowded intersection reading a newspaper; later on, he'll dash blindly from behind a parked car, and later still, will jay-walk in the middle of a congested street crossing.

As for the sidewalk edger, he has the annoying and perilous habit of



0-4 YRS.

5-14 YRS.

15-54YRS. 55 YRS. OVER

Courtery of Travelers Insurance Co.

The Turtle Driver in Action, Disregarding Boulevard Stops; Below, the Dangerous Ages from an Automobile-Fatality Standpoint

walking alongside the curb instead of on the sidewalk. Thus he places himself in the very path of automobiles traveling from the rear. Sooner or later he becomes the direct cause of an accident to himself or others.

Maybe the green gazer isn't as dangerous as the edger, but he's just as aunoying. He's the kind of driver whose mind apparently falls fast asleep while the traffic lights are changing. Often the green light will be on fully ten seconds before he discovers the fact and steps on the gas. Meantime horns are blowing, autoists behind him are yowling, and many people are forced to miss the light who should easily have made it.

Just the opposite type of driver is the red rusher. Instead of being slow on catching the traffic lights, he's usually a second or so ahead of them. Speeding through a crowded intersection, he's extremely likely at any moment to strike another car or a pedestrian.

Even those of us who claim to be good drivers needn't feel proud, Mr. Smith says, for if our memory is accurate, then we'll usually discover that, at times, we have given excellent imitations of most of the human menaces to safety that have been mentioned.

Nor is the experienced driver necessarily a careful one. This is proved conclusively by the fact that about ninetyone per cent of the drivers involved in fatal and non-fatal accidents in 1930 had handled a car for more than a year.

Which causes most accidents, pedes-





When Making a Turn, Stay on the Side to Which You Will Circle; Above, the Wrong Way

trian or driver? According to an official study made by the American Automobile association, last year drivers were responsible for more than three times as many vehicle accidents as pedestrians, more than twice the number of fatalities and around four times the number of persons injured.

But this doesn't mean that pedestrians do not cause their share of harm. More than 7,000 pedestrians met death during the year in automobile mishaps primarily through their own fault; while less than half that number were killed because of the actions of drivers. Moreover, the injuring of more than 150,000 persons was traceable to the actions of pedestrians and over 45,000 to motorists, while more than 110,000 injuries were due to the actions of both.

Nearly three-fifths of the 1930 accidents due to improper driving were traceable to three specific violations: failing to grant the right of way, exceeding the speed limit and driving on the wrong side of the road. The worst of these was the first, causing thirty-one per cent of all accidents due to improper driving. Exceeding the speed limit came a close second, being responsible for twenty-one per cent; while driving on the wrong side of the road accounted for sixteen per cent. These violations also caused around sixty-nine per cent of the total number injuries to persons as a result of actions of drivers.

Other major causes of accidents due largely to the driver's fault, are these, in the order named: failing to signal; cutting in; passing a standing street car; passing on a curve or hill, and passing on the right-hand side.

What's the most dangerous place on the road for both pedestrian and motorist? Mr. Smith answers this question by pointing out that, last year, nearly twice as many accidents occurred at in-



Proposed International Signals; No Words Will Be Used, so They Will Be Intelligible to All

CROSSING STREETS

32.27

COMING FROM

MISC. H.8%

BEHIND

PARKED CAR

tersections as between intersections. Careless pedestrians who crossed between intersections caused more than twenty-four per cent of the 1930 accidents; crossing intersections where there was no signal light accounted for about twelve per cent of the total; crossing intersections against signals caused over ten per cent of the total, and coming from behind a parked car accounted for about eleven per cent.

Certainly you might call Sunday the "jinx day" of the week for the autoist. More than a fifth of all fatalities happened on Sun-

day, with Saturday, Friday and Monday ranking in order in the number of deaths.

Mr. Average Motorist would do well to think over carefully these splendid little rules for road safety, recently prepared by the Auto Club of Missouri:



CROSSING

BETWEEN

CHILDREN PLAYING

IN STREETS

20.1%

INTERSECTIONS

24.9%

Photos Courtery Bureau of Public Reads

"Yield right of way to all street cars at intersections; watch out for one-way streets; he sure to pull immediately to curb and stop for fire, police or emergency vehicles; always keep to the right unless traffic lanes direct otherwise; never fail to stop before crossing

sidewalk when emerging from alley or private driveway; learn to use the brake instead of the horn and the gas."

OTTE SE USTARD

Intersections Are Most Dangerous; How Pedestrians Coused Accidents, and the "Street Ostrich"

WASPS AND FLIES IMPORTED TO FIGHT CANE BORER

Insects from Argentina and Peru have been imported by the department of agriculture to fight the sugar-cane horer in Louisiana. The borer has cost Louisiana growers \$3,500,000 a year by drilling holes in the cane, depositing larvæ, causing red rot and often killing the plant. Two natural enemies of the borer were found in a world-wide hunt, a wasp in Argentina and the Peruvian fly. The larvie of both feed on the borer. Entomologists say the imported insects subsist on juices sucked from plants when they cannot find borers to feed on, and that the wasp and fly have established for themselves a record of not, becoming crop wests

Pais Christian huis

Copyrighted malerial

438

Ancient "Iron Horse" Comes Back to Life



Proceeding under its own power, the grandiather among locomotives of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway recently participated in a goldPifty-Year-Old Locomotive Pulling Accient Train in a Recent Railroad Jubilee

en-anniversary celebration at Hudson. Wis., where a stagecoach and men and women in costumes of the early eighties provided atmosphere for the cold-time engine. The engine, which was exhibited with considerable pride fifty years ago as the very latest thing in railroad equipment, cost \$8,450.

BANISHMENT OF THE COW IS SEEN AS FARM ADVANCE

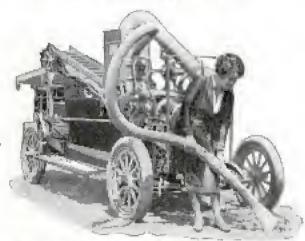
Challenging the cow, Dr. E. A. White, of Chicago, told a farm meeting that engineers might well question her efficiency as a producer of food. "Look at all the work required," he said. "Why should the human race be compelled to feed, clean and milk cows twice daily, 365 days a year, in order to obtain fats, minerals and vitamins? The engineer is interested in a better way, and therefore will join hands with the chemist in the production and utilization of vegetable fats. There is every reason to believe

that, ten years hence, butter will be facing much more intense competition than is the case today. Why, these chemists vet may have us eating alfalfa."

SUCTION GATHERS FRUIT SHAKEN FROM TREES

In large prune orchards, the ripe fruit is shaken from the trees, then picked up and packed. To lessen the cost of harvesting, a suction picker has been invented, which is mounted on an automobile chassis and operated by the car engine. A fan sucks the prunes through a hose which deposits them on a conveyor belt. so constructed that deaves and smaller particles of dirt drop to the ground as the fruit travels along it. Larger clods are eliminated when the prunes drop on pins arranged in rows along a When this is at

the bottom of its revolution, a steel strip knocks the fruit into a box and dirt and stones are pushed aside. The machine picks about fifty tons of prunes a day and can be used also for other fruit.



Mechanical Fruit Picker Which Employs Suction to Gather Prunes and Other Fruit from Ground



Student Diver Preparing to Submerge at the Navy's Diving School at the Washington Yard on the Potomac River

DIVERS GO TO SCHOOL IN RIVER FOR NAVAL INSTRUCTION

Training of deep-sea divers, including practical instruction in the Potomac river, is one of the activities at the Washington navy yard. The naval scholars receive their underwater instruction also in special high-pressure tanks which simulate conditions at great depths. Q1355

AIRPLANES BOW TO SNAILS

Snails infected with bilbarziasis, a disease known to soldiers in the world war, have routed a squadron of the British royal air forces. The squadron had chosen a site near Bagdad for establishment of a base, but were forced to move to prevent injection of the men when the site was found swarming with the diseased smails. Norm. City

opyriáhteá maierial



Natives Scrape the Barnacles and Other Marine Growths from the Hull of a British Seaplane after a Long

By HAROLD

PICTURE a desolate landscape of rolling sand, scorched by hot winds blowing from far inland over the desolate wastes of the Rio de Oro to the unpeopled northwest Airican shores of the Atlantic. You would have to travel 4,000 miles to the West Indies before you met a civilized person, unless it were aboard some steamship plowing her way south-

Here is one of the world's loneliest and most dangerous airways. Two airplanes are droning over the skyline from the river Wadi Draa and the distant Atlas mountains. Past Cape Juby, they hug the coast so as to avoid a forced landing on the desert floor. One of the planes seems to be in trouble. It is flying low over the dunes by the sea. Loss of oil or, perhaps, an engine defect compels it to land.

The second plane, seeing the plight of its fellow, comes lower. It is about to land to pick up the stranded mail and pilot and then take off again to fly to the west African port of Dakar, in French Senegal.

"Crash!" The Jundercarriage hits a bowlder concealed under the sand. The plane tilts over and spills out the pilot and observer. Hidden behind the dunes inland, a cutthroat gang of sharp-sighted, sharp-shooting nomads have spotted the two planes. They creep along the sand gulleys toward them and open fire on the airmen. The pilots take refuge behind wings and fuselage. Unless a rescuing plane zooms over from the distant mountains to the north, the pilots are in for a hectic time, in which kidnapping will be the least hurtful thing that may happen to them.

Such incidents were more frequent three years ago than they are today on the "African Adventure Airways," which the French Compagnie Aeropostale runs down south from Rabat and Casablanca, in Morocco, to the Senegalese port of Dakar, which is the jumping-off place of the airline to South America, across the Atlantic to the mid-ocean islands of Fernando Noronha, and the mainland of Brazil at Port Natal.

Not long ago, three airmen of the Com-

ward.



Courtery The Graphic

Plane Sights Stranded Flyers in the Mountains and Drops Them a Spirit Stove, Bandages and Food and Water by Parachute

where he endured great hardships until he was ransomed. A few weeks later, two French airplane pilots, named Gourp and Erable, with a mechanic, named Pintado, and a Moorish interpreter, landed on the desert off the Rio de Oro, when a force of Arabs, headed by a renegade from a French regiment of Spahis (Algerian cavalry) arrived and

trotting camel and took

him to a desert fastness,

took the men prisoners. The Arabs themselves were disposed to listen to the interpreter's suggestions about a ransom, but the renegade with his own hand shot one of the pilots and the mechanic and hadly wounded Gourp.

Many French and Spanish airplanes recently made a sweep over the deserts of



time, he was rescued just as a heavy storm was approaching. The mails were taken off, but the seaplane went to the hottom in the gale.

There also is the recent case of three French airmen who

the Rio de Ororiver of gold as the Spanish territory in this wild region of northwest Africa is called. There is no river there, and nothing but sand and waste. The combined air squadrous were trying to solve the mystery of two missing airplanes. In one machine was Commandant

Photos Courtesy Hearl Bouche Air View of Spanish Fort in the Heart of the Desert, Africa; Below, Result of a Blizzard in the Andes

Burguett and a Moorish chieftain, named Taleb Buya; in the other, Captain Nunez and a mechanic. While planes sped over the desert and observers scanned the wastes with binoculars, cavalry and camel troops scoured the desert below. The two planes had disappeared, swallowed up in the night of the unknown Sahara of the northwest.

"SOS, SOS, SOS. We are down on the water South Atlantic, Lat ... Long ... Loss of oil. Hurry rescue boats. Mermoz." This radio, recently flashed to the port of Dakar, announced a misadventure to the French pilots who had attempted the first air-mail crossing of the south Atlantic from Natal to Dakar. The radio galvanized into activity a fleet of fast motor "breakdown-gang" boats which rushed to the rescue of the plane. With his radio, and the international code, the pilot was able to keep in constant touch with the motorboats, until, in the nick of

set out to blaze a trail for commercial and passenger airplanes across the west African Sahara. Aboard one plane, they left Gao on the River Niger, to fly to Reggan, in Morocco, which they should have reached the same day. They did not arrive, and the French military authorities became anxious, and sent out planes and fast autos to search the desert. Days later, an Arab wandered into a military outpost and said he had seen a smashed airplane lying on the desert about 300 miles south. A physician was rushed by air, to find native troops surrounding a machine, while the pilot, M. Goulette, lay badly hurt.

Herr Ernst Udet, the German "ace," told, a few weeks back, a remarkable story of an aerial adventure he had in the African wilds, when he was making a film of

animal life.

"A powerful lion suddenly sprang at the airplane, while we were flying low to



Q1014 444



he said, 'I can't give you gas to enable your machine to reach the nearest depot. But I'll send help from Juba. Goodbye.' "

Mountaineering by airplane recently has added some unexpected thrills to the already exciting life of a transcontinental mail pilot, M. Guillaumet, known as "the courier or 'air-post boy' of the Andes," was flying 21,-000 feet above a range in

Courtesy Superial Airways

take pictures. A wing was badly damaged, and it was only with the greatest difficulty we landed. The airplane was hardly on the ground before an angry thinoceros attacked and injured my pilot. Our second machine was quickly on the spot, and the crew drove off the animal and rescued our men.

"Again, in March, 1931, I was stranded on the sandy wastes in the dan-

gerous Nile-Sudd country. I had run out of gasoline and was forced to land without food, water or radio, or any means of communicating with the outside world. Hours passed. Suddenly, I looked up into the sky and saw, with indescribable relief, a plane passing overhead. It came lower. Yes, the pilot had noticed my plight! There was great risk in attempting to land on such marshy terrain, but the pilot took that risk. He was Capt. Campbell Black, flying solo from Nairobi, in East Central Africa, to England.

"I heard you were missing," he said to me. 'They told me at Nairobi that you left for Khartum down the Nile in the Sudan... Well, I'll give you all I can to help you out of your fix.' He chivalrously shared his own slender rations of water and biscuits, and 'Sorry, Herr Udet,'



Coursesy Henry Bauche
Above, Airdome en Route from Cairo to Bagdad; Below, the Spanish Fort
of Cape Juby Where Rescue Planes Are Kept

the Cordillera of the Andes, while carrying mails from Santiago to Mendoza, on the Argentine side, on route for the South American air-mail line from Buenos Aires to Dakar, in West Africa, and Paris, when, "suddenly," he says, "I found myself surrounded by clouds. I entirely lost my sense of direction. Then a tempestuous wind raged. My machine spun out of control. I felt I was dangerously losing altitude. I crashed in a basin on a mountain nearly three miles high. The machine turned turtle and flung me out onto the snow. The plane was badly damaged, but my fall was broken on the soft snow. Hours later, I saw an airplane pass overhead. I waved frantically, but the pilot did not notice my signals. Night was falling.

"The cold at that great height was intense. To keep myself from perishing

from cold, I decided to walk to civilization. The region is entirely deserted, and the nearest help is at an Argentine frontier post. I strapped the mail on my back, and marched across ice-packed gulleys and over snowy ranges, for seventy hours without a stop. I had to go on. To halt was to die of cold. The first day I traveled slowly. I tumbled into a ravine 150 feet deep. I escaped with bruises and a severe shaking. In one day I covered only two miles. At last, after four endless days, I staggered, with bleeding and frost-bitten feet, into the porch of a lonely ranch, where I was given food and restoratives and put into touch with the Argentine frontier guard."

On the other side of the globe, in the Swiss-Italian Alps, the experience of M. Guillaumet recently had a parallel in the adventures of five Swiss soldiers who lost their way during the maneuvers in the region of St. Gotthard. All night they wandered around in the blizzard, trying to shelter under the lee of rocks, till the intense cold drove them out again. Luckily, an airplane located them, dropped food and a map, and put the lost soldiers on the way to an outpost which they

reached in safety.

FILE FOR LAWNMOWER BLADE SHARPENS ACCURATELY



Lawnmowers are sharpened by application of a simple, light file to the moving blades by an Indiana company. The lawnmower wheels are raised from the ground, the bedplate, or part of the ma-

chine just below the blades is loosened and the sharpener applied to the blade. As the blade is revolved, the sharpener is moved back and forth with an even pressure. Approximately the same number of strokes must be used on each blade.

IA mica-insulated spark plug, complete ly shielded against radio interference, is now being produced.

106 W & 2 nd Il



Portable Crane Used to Reach Nesting Places of Rigeons That Damage London Buildings

CRANE HELPS TO ROUT PIGEORS NESTING ON BUILDINGS

Hordes of pigeons do heavy damage to buildings in some parts of London, and removing them and their nests from lofty perches has long been a difficult problem. One man now is employing a large portable crane for the purpose. The crane is elevated to a point within reach of the nesting places, and the man climbs along it to remove the birds and nests.

WHEN YOU PRESS BUTTON

Combining the rigidity of a measuring rod with the flexibility of tape, a_steel

rule which can be propelled from its case by pressing a button, or extended manually, is now available. It is made for measuring out-of-the-way places, around corners, and curved surfaces, and also is convenient for general home use.



Lise. Shell roduct

MECHAN



Sheet-Metal Ceiling Illuminated by Hidden Lights Which Make It Appear Like Colored Glass of a Modernlatic Pattern

HIDDEN LIGHTS MAKE CEILING SHINE MYSTERIOUSLY

Sheet metal and hidden lights have been combined to convert the ceiling and upper walls of one San Francisco cafe into a semblance of colored glass. For the ceiling and parts of the walls, sections of metal were arranged in geometric patterns giving a somewhat modernistic touch. Colored lamps were placed above LA the metal ceiling and the light was projected against the back of the sections, being reflected through slots between them onto the under surfaces. Five colors are used, and these are connected with a 5y5tem of dimmers, operated by remote control from the orchestra pit. At times, the ceiling appears to be red-hot and again it seems icy-cold.

AUTOS CRASH INTO TRAINS

Twenty-five per cent of highway gradecrossing accidents in 1930 resulted from operators of automobiles, busses, trucks and motorcycles crashing into the side of trains. Railroads report 1,276 such accidents. Of this number, 1,130 automobiles. were driven into the side of trains, killing 214 persons. There was a decrease in the number of these accidents from 1929.

POWERFUL X-RAY FROM LIGHTNING IS FORESEEN

X-rays) as penetrating as cosmic\rays, with voltages of \$8,000,000, are predicted by two German scientists who already have made a tube tested at 3,000,000 volts. Working in a narrow valley between two mountain peaks in Italy, the scientists set up a gathering system which collects energy from the skies during thunderstorms to obtain a twenty-five foot spark of 18,-000,000 volts. Assured that nature would provide the high-tension discharge needed, they constructed an X-ray tube

of alternate rings of rubber and metal which took 3,000,000 volts for one-mil> fionth of a second. These X-rays are the most powerful yet produced, and electrons are so speeded up in the tube, less than a dozen feet long, that they drill holes, an inch deep, in a brass plate. Au ordinary X-ray tube would need to be half a a mile long to withstand such voltages.

SCREWDRIVER TO FIT KEY RINGS HAS FOUR BLADE SIZES

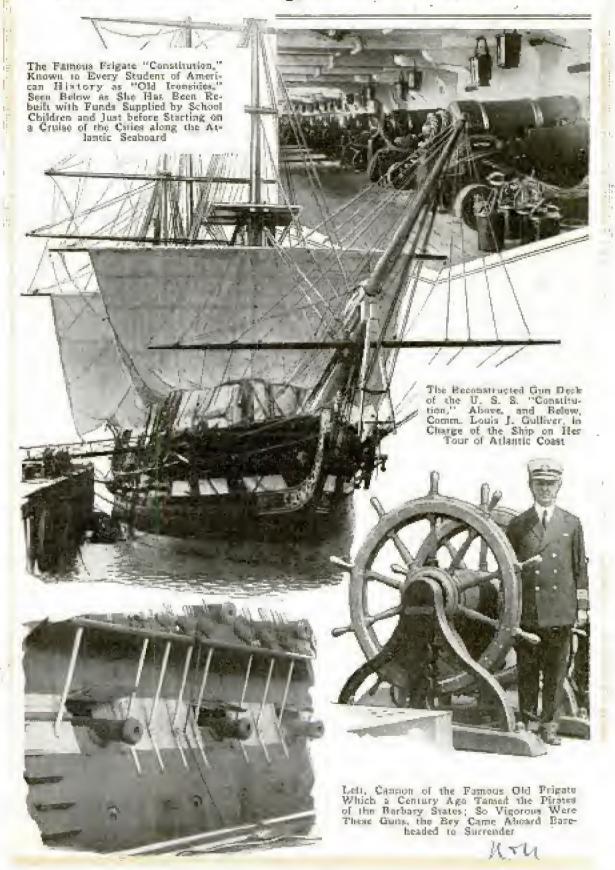
Carried on the key ring, a pocket screw- z driver has recently been introduced with



four short blades. each of a different size. It is in the form of a steef disk with the blades spaced' around the edge, and pierced with a hole to slip on the key ring. It is about the size of a half dollar and, made to be

gripped between the thumb and forefinger, gives a powerful leverage that will

"Old Ironsides" Again Rides the Waves



Ull 448

Ond lo H. Marcy 46 39 montgomery be Beltesda mg POPULAR MECHANICS

Glass Roof on Wheels Covers Tropic Garden

In the form wheels, a hunteen and a least sands of vision the skylight vantage of dier would all

Tropical Garden Covered by Sliding Skylight, and Inset, How the Roof Rolls on Wheels

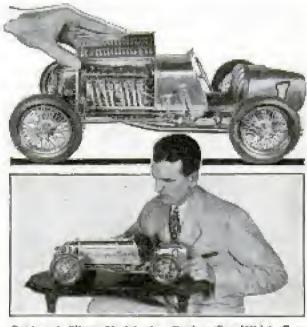
In the form of a mammoth skylight on wheels, a huge glass roof, weighing four-teen and a half tons, is delighting thousands of visitors to the Pan-American

building in Washington, D. C. More than 500,000 visit the building annually, and while intrigued by the gigantic ceiling which crowns the patio decorated with 100 varieties of tropical plants and flowers, very few have fathomed its secrets. It was necessary to make

the skylight movable, in order to take advantage of direct sunlight when the weather would allow. Roller-bearing wheels, running on a track seated in the roof, finally solved the problem of moving the heavy glass section without breakage. An electric motor, controlled by a push-button, furnishes the power to slide the movable section slowly open or shut.

TINY RACING CAR WORTH MORE

Plated in gold and silver, a \$10,000 miniature model of the eight-cylinder racing car which won the Indianapolis auto race in 1930, attracted much attention at this year's motor classic. The Lilliputian racer was made by an automobile salesman who spent three and one-half years at the job. It has an eight-cylinder motor that will run, as well as a complete miniature crankshait, piston and rods, valves and cam shafts, clutch, pinion and ring gear, differential, a four-speed transmission, universal joints, four-wheel brakes, steering gear, magneto, spark plugs, intake and exhaust manifolds and is a front-wheeldrive machine. The car is nineteen and one-half inches long, ten inches wide, five and one-half inches high and weighs fifteen and one-half pounds. The parts are of steel, brass, copper and chrome, with the engine hood silverplated and the wire wheels goldplated. Small photostatic copies of the instrument faces were placed on the dash with a convex lens over each, giving a deceiving appearance of reality. The maker used 3,000 screws in the car and spent about \$1,000 building it, as he had to buy all the machinery used in producing the diminutive auto.



Gold and Silver Model of a Racing Car Which Con-

april 20 3 5 3 diam St. 20 3 5 3 diam St. 20 3 5 3 POPULAR MECHANICS



Transport Plane with Twin Cabins for Passengers and a Landing Gear for Each Compartment; the Pilot's Cabin Is Placed above and between the Double Body of the Ship

AIRPLANE WITH TWIN CABINS CARRIES LARGER LOADS

Appearing like an amphibian with oversize pontoons, a large transport plane with a double body was recently exhibited in France. The craft has two separate compartments for passengers with a landing gear under each, while the pilot's cabin is placed above and between the twin bodies.

IRON BARS GUARD CAMERAMEN TAKING JUNGLE PICTURES

Motorized iron cages protect six men and a woman engaged in filming sights and sounds of the South African jungles. The party is making a 1,000-mile trip. Motors drive the cages, in which the party travels, close to the fiercest animals, and the pictures are taken in comparative safety. Close-up "shots" are taken with long-range cameras from a distance of 3,000 feet. The outfits are waterproof, and about fifty copies of each sound film can be made while traveling.

BOWLING-BALL SCALE SHOWS WEIGHT AND BALANCE

Bowling balls must be of standard weight and circumference and accurately balanced, and to insure true balls, a scale has been developed for testing them. It has a ring at one end into which the ball fits. The ring shows circumference, and if the ball is balanced by weights, it will

derr Schmburgh

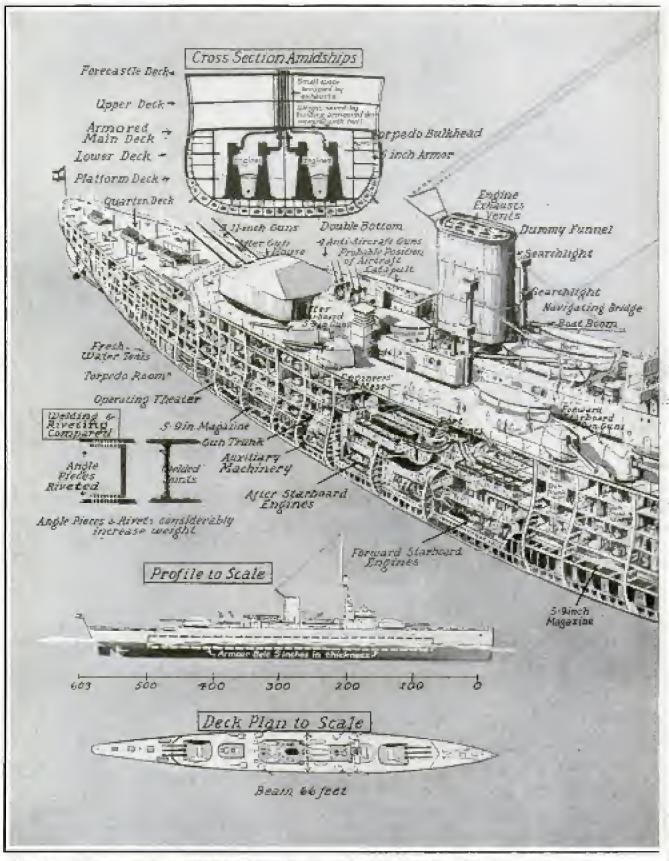
weigh the same as it is turned about in the ring, provided its balance is true. If it is heavier on one side, however, this fact will be revealed. One of the most desirable shots for bowlers is a curve, the ball turning in as it is about to strike the pins. This can be attained by a skillful twist of the wrist in throwing the ball, but a sphere that is off balance will curveeven if thrown straight. The scale detects faulty and worn balls and is employed particularly in tournament play.



Testing Bowling Boll in Scale The Measures has Bal-

Q1282 allustrated London heas 5/30/3, P.920.1 POPULAR MECHANICS

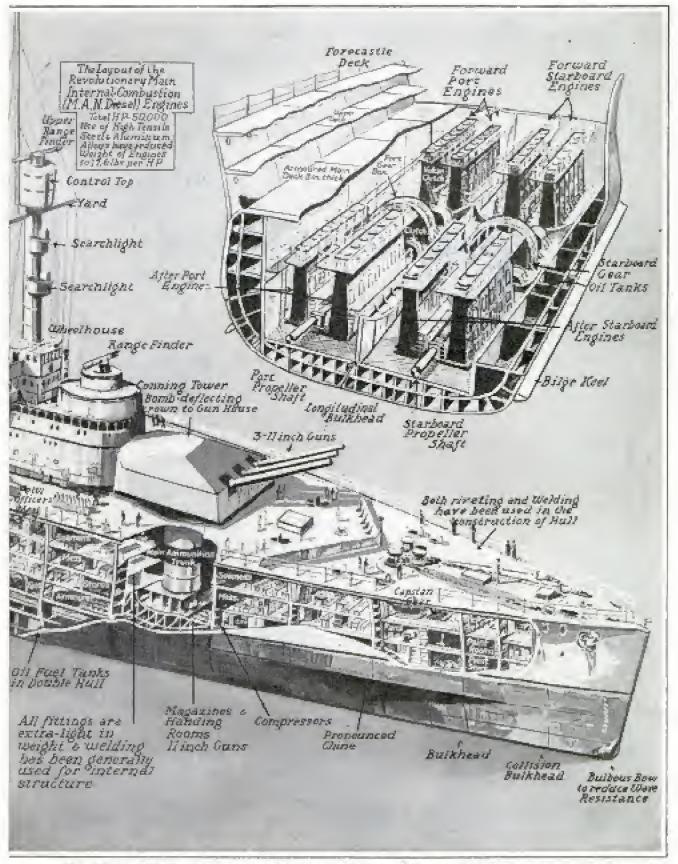
Secrets of Germany's New Pocket Battleship



Drawings of Germany's Newest Fighting Ship, the "Deutschland," Which Combines the Gun Power of a Warship with the Speed of a Cruiser; Welding Was Used to Save Weight

451

"Deutschland" and Her Wonderful Engines



This "Pocket" Battleship Has Internal-Combustion Engines Delivering 50,000 Horsepower and a Speed of Twenty-Six Knots; She Carries Six Eleven-Inch Guns and Several Smaller Ones

m. Chartrain

POPULAR MECHANICS

452



Model of Proposed London Airdrome to Be Constructed over Two Railway Stations; Note the Wheel-Shaped Design Suggested by the Architect

AIRPORT OVER LONDON ROOFS SUGGESTED BY MODEL

By constructing an airdrome over the roofs of two London stations, an English architect proposes to connect two passenger carriers, the railroad train and the airplane, and to provide a landing for air passengers in the heart of London. The architect has built a model airdrome in the form of a wheel or merry-go-round, with runways extending in eight directions to the rim of the wheel. The airdrome is planned to rest on supports erected around the two stations, King's Cross and St.

Pancras, and under the runways and rim.

UNIVERSE BUBBLE MAY SHRINK

Our universe is like a giant bubble steadily increasing in size at present, but likely at some time to cease expanding and enter a long period of shrinkage. This is the view of Prof. Albert Einstein as expressed recently in an address. Professor Einstein termed the modern approach to problems of matter and space "a new kind of mysticism which expresses itself in differential calculus instead of pictures." For a time the theory of the distribution of matter in space was that space was empty except for the crowded/Milky Way. Later, he pointed out, sci-

(amone)

ence had to admit that distant nebular wisps really were systems as big as the Milky Way. According to Newtonian astronomy, however, such a universe would be lopsided and could not maintain its equilibrium.

UNSINKABLE LINER IS SUCCESSFUL 144IN TESTS

French naval engineers recently witnessed successful tests of a ship model described by the inventor as "unsinkable." The model, a diminutive ocean liner, has a hull of thin plate. It was rolled

to an langle of forty-five degrees and holes were driven below the water line, but the craft only floated a half inch low er in the water. Three men stood on the boat until it was almost submerged, but when they leaped off, it righted itself and came up pouring water from every orifice. The inventor offered to cut the model in two to demonstrate that each end would continue afloat, but the engineers expressed themselves as satisfied.

SELF-ADJUSTING BOTTLE CORK USED FOR RECAPPING

Fitting the necks of bottles from three-quarters of an inch to one inch in diameter, a self-adjusting stopper is found particularly useful in recapping tomato sauce, ammonia or cordials. The jaws of the stopper

clamp over the neck and if any gases form, it automatically seals tighter.

(Scientists are seeking a cheap and durable cup for gathering turpentine gum.

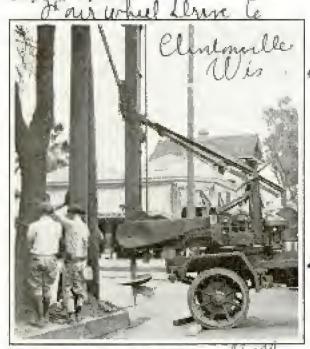
24 Oberlin of of materi

STOP SIGN FOR OFFICER'S CAR MADE FROM FLOODLIGHT

To inform motorists that they are being hailed by officers, deputy sheriffs in Michigan have made stop signals out of floodlights used in backing up, and employ them in halting cars at night. The sign is made by painting the lens a bright red and pasting on the inside the word "stop" in large letters, with the designation of the proper law-enforcing agency above and below it. The light is mounted on the right side of the officer's car. Previously exhaust whistles were used by officers to stop autos, but many drivers mistook the warning for a threat of a holdup and attempted to speed away.

GIANT CORKSCREW DIGS HOLES AND PULLS OLD POSTS (3/6)

A huge auger is in use in a California city to dig holes for electric-light posts. It is mounted on a truck, and in the assembly is included a derrick that pulls out the old posts. The giant corkscrew will dig a hole from six to nine feet deep in seven minutes, and allows a crew of two men to take out seventy old and install the same number of new posts in a day, where it formerly took eight men a day to remove and install an average of only eight posts.



Giant Corkscrew That Pulls Old Posts and Dies Hules for Dr. New Ones

zara Clutin Carlo



"Lion" Being Lowered in a Manhole to Draw 2 Brush through the Drain to the Next One

DOG TRAINED TO CLEAN DRAINS IS GIVEN A DIPLOMA

"Lion," a French dog, so named because of his strength, is a great help to those whose job it is to clean the city's drains. A light cable is attached to the dog's collar and he is let down a manhole. He scampers through the drain and is pulled out at the next manhole. Attached to the cable is a huge hrush which cleans the drain as the canine runs through. He recently was awarded a diploma for his work at the canine exposition in Nice.

SMOKE INDICATOR FOR AIRPORT 42 7

Installed on an airport near London, a wind indicator that shows direction of the currents on any part of the field has been developed. "Smoke pots" burning low-grade oil are sunk into the airport floor at central points where the planes land, instead of at one side as in the case of the wind sock. The smoke streams through a hole in the top of a concrete chamber, covered with steel flaps strong enough to bear the weight of any plane landing on the field.

Inv. Klr.

scentif. Copyrighted material



A Talking Scarcerow That Has the Birds Bluffed; a Loud Speaker Is Concealed Inside the Cost and Connected to the Radio in the Home of the Farmer Who Built It

SCARECROW TALKS AND SINGS TO FRIGHTEN PESTS

Given a voice in the affairs of its owner, a scarecrow on a farm near Portland, Orc., has succeeded in doing the thing most scarecrows are made for and seldom accomplish—scare crows. A loud speaker has been rigged inside the gentleman's coat, and connected to the radio in the farmer's home. The crows have kept far away from the berry patch since the introduction of the musical effigy.

QUIT BY EXTRA-FAST CAMERA

Sound and its echo are made visible by a Japanese camera which takes pictures at the rate of 40,000 a second. On the screen the sound is like a moving shadow, behaving much like the waves that come from dropping a pebble into the water. The sound is produced in an oily liquid in a glass container. When the sound waves reach the edge of the glass, they rebound, resulting in actual pictures of

the echo. One picture shows the phenomenon of the whisper, which, when breathed at the right spot in an auditorium, can be heard at a certain place on the other side, but nowhere in between.

SHELLED PEANUTS ARE HEATED

"Tousted" peanuts are sold in a slot machine just placed on the market. A



red lamp fitted on top flashes intermittently to draw attention, and when a coin is placed in the slot, a quantity of peanuts is dropped into the heating chamber and delivered warm and crisp. The peanuts in the storage jar will not tugit ranged.

968 Howard Linger

Duence Service Q 1283
6/26/31
POPULAR MECHANICS

TO DISARMAMENT 111. 35

Fear that later scientific discoveries may make disarmament agreements invalid before they are fairly ratified has been expressed by Sir Samuel Hoare, president of the British science guild. The scientific aspects of disarmament deserve as much consideration as political and financial angles, he said, and pointed out that science might develop new types of weapons outside the scope of any disarmament agreement based on conditions at any particular time. The main problem lies in finding some method of controlling the future weapons of destruction, for scientists are bound to discover new rays, gases and explosives in the course of their ordinary work. The question to be faced, he said, is whether the world can prevent the use of invention and discovery for the purpose of destruction. for, if anything is certain, it is that any future war will be very different from the last.

CALLS FOR FAST ACTION 4 00

Bang hall, a court game which calls for fast and snappy action, has been introduced for use on the playground, bathing beach and home lawn. It is played indoors or out. The game requires less



Two Bang-Ball Players "Shooting" the Ball through a Hoop on an Outdoor Court

space than many others, and celluloid balls are used for safety. Each player is equipped with a "gun" which is used to shoot the ball through a large hoop on top of a standard about seven feet high.



View of World's Superest Railway, Which is Suit up

STEEPEST RAILWAY IN WORLD CLIMBS ROYAL GORGE

Standing virtually on end, like a giant ladder, the steepest railway in the world is the recently opened electrified road built up the side of the Royal Gorge of Colorado. The line extends 1.725 feet, or more than a quarter of a mile, from the base of the crest of this great wonder of nature and is built on a 100-per-cent grade at an angle of forty-five degrees. Cars are controlled by the latest safety-brake devices, and the line connects with the famous hanging bridge over the gorge, which was another remarkable feat of engineering.

¶We want all our readers to write us freely and often whenever they wish additional information on articles published in this magazine. Address Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, Chicago.

Cond. G. Carley me flarment Langley Field 01221



This Giant Wind Tunnel Has a Mouth Sixty Feet Wide and Thirty Feet High; a Pult-Sixed Airplane Is in Position to Be Blown by 100-Mile-an-Hour Wind

POR years the most brilliant aviation brains of France, England, Germany and America have been working secretly to produce a light engine that would run on furnace oil, thus eliminating the hazard of fire from flying.

Millions have been spent, as motors roared on test benches and engineers peered into wind tunnels, testing, verify-' ing and experimenting. A Langley field, the big Packard laboratory and the Rolls-Royce plant in England the work has

America has produced several engines and England has announced the perfection of a "mystery engine," which is said to produce more power per pound of weight than any built in the world. model is declared to have run a full year without missing fire once.

This startling power plant, details of which are not known even in England outside the offices of the government and the research staff, is expected to eliminate all hazards of fire in the air.

It will operate on shale oil, gas oil or any other type of heavy fuel, and even on alcohol if necessary. Where it scores over

any other of its type so far produced, according to meager information that has filtered through the closely guarded factory portals, is in its flexibility of speed ranges, light weight with great power, and in a mysterious detail of design in its injection-pump system.

The engine has been named the "Condor III." While heretofore it has been a difficult matter to run a Diesel-type engine at slow speeds, the new engine will turn over comfortably at about 300 revolutions per minute. Its normal full-power speed is around 1,900 revolutions and its maximum well over 2,000.

One of the most coveted records since man has learned to fly is now held by the Packard aircraft Diesel engine, completed and flown for the first time in September, 1928/ This was the first oil-burning engind ever to be used in an airplane. It holds the record for non-refueling endurange flights of eighty-four hours and thirtyfthree minutes. On May 13, 1929, this edgine flew from Detroit to Norfolk, Va., 700 miles, at a total fuel cost of \$4.68.

Uncle Sam will test his mystery engines

Sochard netor Car Co 1580 2 Isrand Netor Car Co



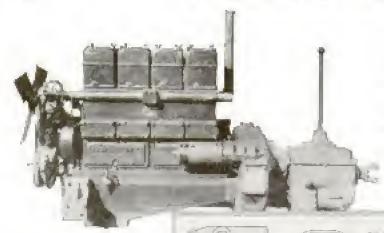
Giant Propeller That Draws Air through the World's Largest Wind Tunnel, and a Bacret-Valve Diesel Air-craft Engine

The value of working on full-sized airplanes, instead of models, is not readily appreciated. It would appear that if a principle holds good for a small object, it

a vacuum tube, but in air the feather floats, and the smaller the feather the longer the float. So will big airplanes drop quicker than little models, depending, of course, on the shape of the wings and other peculiarities.

At the time the wind tunnel was opened, the 2,050-foot scaplane channel also was set into operation. The wind tunnel and the scaplane runway will be used in conjunction. The water runway will tell what a full-sized machine will do before it leaves the surface, and the wind tunnel what it will do in the air.

While a wind blast of 100 miles an hour is supposed to be a fair "cruising" speed for the great wind tunnel, it is predicted



the speed can be stepped up to about 150 miles an hour. Speeds such as this will give the pursuit planes a chance to show their fatal wing flutters.

These artificial speeds are produced by huge fans. turned by two 4,000-horsepower motors. And the howl of the wind as it rushes through the vast throat can be heard a mile away.

In the scaplane runway, the pon-

toons or bull of a full-sized craft can be towed through the water at a speed of fifty miles per hour or more. Two 1,000-horsepower motors do the dragging. An electric frame, operating on the same principle as a street car, with overhead trolley wires, is used for the purpose of pulling the bull or pontoons through the water.

When an airplane is set up for test before the tunnel mouth, it is fixed like a
patient about to undergo an operation.
But the airplane is chloroformed with recording instruments. Instead of taking
the pulse of the airplane, it is watched for
such reactions as pressures, pushes, pulls,
strains, twists, turns, sags and breakages.
After a full-sized airplane has been checked
with the full blasts of tunnel breath, it
may be taken down, torn apart and the
structure of the fuselage, wings, etc.,
studied with microscope or even X-ray.

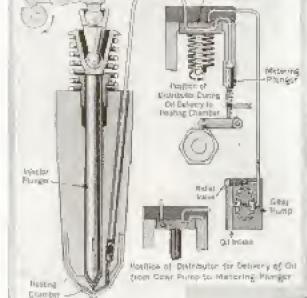
A specially built elevator has been provided to put the airplane "on the spot." The plane is pushed upon adjustable props which are strong metal tubes, set to catch the plane beneath the undercarriage and at the tail skid. A button then is pressed, and up goes the machine into position.

It is expected the blast of wind will sometimes blow off tails, ai-

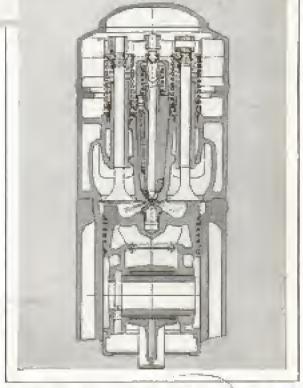
lerons and flippers. This is exactly what the tunnel is for—to test the strength. If pieces fly away in the artificial wind, it means they need strengthening.

This big wind tunnel has cost around a cool million dollars. But nobody can begrudge it for such a test block of safety.

But safety is not the only use the tunnel will be put



NATIONE.



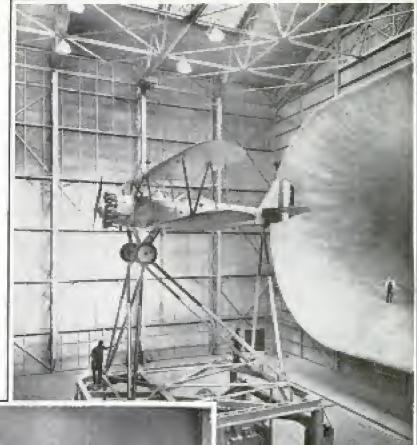
Four-Cylinder Cummins Diesel Engine Job Autos, and Drawings of Tra Fort-Tupleshop System

Cummis Engine Com

POPULAR MECHANICS

to in studying aircraft. Speed may be studied through tests of different kinds of "fairing" or streamlining. The giant motor stand which holds the biggest four-bladed propeller in the world at the rear of the tunnel, is faired by having all the rough corners shaved down. This stand allows the wind blast to ride over it as the long wide blades of the propeller suck the air through the tunnel throat.

Engines have had to be tested heretofore upon the ground and in air that is comparatively still. Even engines with regular propellers attached do not





Navy Plane "on the Spot" before the Wind Tunnel; Below, the Vertical Tunnel That Tests Spins and "Falling Leaves"

get the same air stream as they do in the air. But by putting them in the mouth of the wind tunnel, regular flying conditions can be set up. The wind rushing past the air intake of carburetors makes a decided difference in performance.

Low operating costs, reduction of fire hazards to the absolute minimum; dependability, as the result of fewer working parts, and the absence of any electrical ignition apparatus that might give trouble in the air or cause radio disturbance, are factors which have brought Diesel-type engines more and more to the consideration of the public.

a1338

Ond Rester Beardsley Walcott are heipert Rd.

Painting the Giant Thrillers of Bygone Ages



Paintings of Prehistoric Animals Made from Models Built after a Careful Study of Fossils

harles at.

Prehistoric giants of the animal kingdom that walked the earth millions of years ago are being reproduced faithfully in models and paintings from studies of fossils of these extinct creatures uncovered in Montana, Indiana and other parts

of this country. To visualize a diplodocus or dinosaur, it is first necessary to make a precise study of the fossil structure, including the recording of hundreds of measurements. From such a study, a clay model is built up that is accurate to scale, the natural posture and the various details of body structure all being carefully worked out and incorporated in the small model. When this model is considered scientifically exact and correct in every detail so far as present knowledge makes possible, the artist is able to begin work on his painting or mural, using the miniature for a model and producing the scenic background to represent the earth as it appeared at the time the creature lived. Charles R. Knight, one of the foremost painters of prehistoric life, has made a study of animal anatomy in order to enable him to visualize and reproduce with scientific accuracy a picture of some extinct giants whose fossilized bones are the

only evidence that it ever lived. The diplodocus is one example of the creatures thus visualized. Its fossils have been found in Wyoming, and it probably was one of the largest animals that ever trod the earth, being seventy feet long and weighing about twenty tons. It appears a combination of elephant, lizard and giraffe with a small head, supported by a twentyfoot neck, and a thirtyfive foot tail that it used in balancing to rear itself thirty feet in the air for browsing on trees. Mammoths and mastodons, somewhat resembling oversize elephants. have likewise been brought to life on ganwas.

FAN-HUMIDIFIER WASHES AND COOLS AIR

Warm air is washed, recolled and circulated in a-loom by means of an electric fan which also includes a humidifier.

The air is blown through a very fine ROCK SPREADER FOR ROADBED spray of water which moistens, cleans and cools it, the cooling being effected by Sevaporation of the water. The water is to lifted from a tank by an endless spiral wood construction, including particularly

drops of perfumes room with a mild

pe never. ne as agend

Wheat, rye and whole-wheat bread are M. Carpenter Baking Commenter Williams



Crushed-Rock Spreader That Lays an Even Depth of Material under the Contrete-Surfaced Road, Thus Preventing "Valleys" and Bumps

MAKES HIGHWAY EVEN

Designed to end the chief difficulties of elevator to a central distributing drum the familiar "cup-hollows," a crushed-which emits a fine spray as it revolves. Stone spreader now is available. It is A valve adjusts the spray and any excess hauled behind a truck of galvanized steel water is caught which feeds it. Spiral blades travel along by an outer drum the surface of a cylindrical roller, disby an outer drum the surface of a cylindrical roller, dis-and returned to tributing the rock and flattening it into the tank. A few position in the same operation.

in the water fills a LAKE HEATS ITS OWN WATER

aroma. Best results are obtained by At a Swiss health respect is a lake which placing the fan in an open window and Supplies the electric current to keep its closing openings which admit heated air. Swaters at a constant temperature of sevcenty degrees. It is signated at an altitude of 4,000 feet, and the current is generated. below its outfall.

Copyrighted is

POPULAR MECHANICS

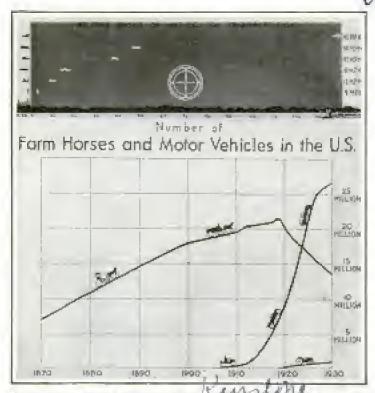


Chart Showing, Above, the Progress of Travel since Horse and Buggy Days, and, Selow, How Automobiles Replaced Horses

DRAMA OF SPEED IS SHOWN BY LIGHTS

Striking illustrations of man's progress in his methods of travel are offered in the exhibit of the Museum of Science and Industry in New York, which includes models of every form of conveyance from

prehistoric to modern times. One chart demonstrates by means of lights the difference in speed between the horse-and-buggy days and the present. It compares the speed of an airplane, locomotive, automobile, river steamer, horse and buggy and a pedestrian, all starting from Forty-Second street. In one hour, the chart shows the plane at Albany, the train fifty miles away, the autoalmost as far, the boat eighteen miles distant, the buggy twelve miles and the man on foot four miles from his starting point. Another chart compares the decline of the horse with the phenomenal rise of the automobile, showing how the number of horses have decreased as the number of motor cars and autos grew in the last two decades.

FASHION REQUIRES ZOO TO CLOTHE WOMAN

If all the animals and reptiles that are called on to supply a part of the raiment of modern woman were gathered under one roof, the collection would represent a well-stocked menagerie. To begin with, the felt hat that Dame Fashion decrees may have had its origin in a rabbit, muskrat or beaver. The hair and fur are removed from the skins, separated by a blower and from the fur the hats are made. South America, Canada, Australia and other places supply hat fur. For the fur coat there seems no limit upon the animal range. It may be made from the pelts of lowly rabbits or from the more expensive sable, ermine, leopard or seal. Silkworms supply dress materials, oysters furnish pearls, cloth fabrics may come from the-

wool of sheep or the hair of the llama, gloves may once have been the skin of the chamois, some rare deer or the pig, and for shoes the modern miss goes to the reptile house. Snakes, lizards and crocodiles help to supply footwear and the soles represent the hides of cattle that

roamed the plains.



Copyrighted material

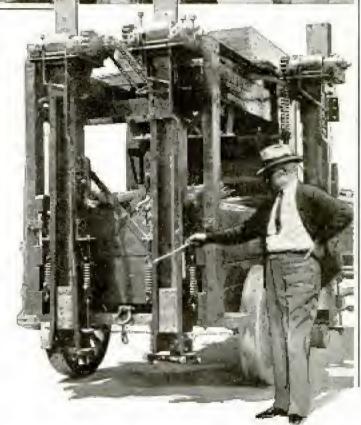
This Inventor Is an Unseen "Star" of the Tanbark and the Big Top



I N ITS mechanical perfection, a large circus is a world unto itself—a world in swift, ceaseless transit.

Time is money to anyone, but to a circus it is existence itself. The advance crews are kept three weeks alread of the show, "spreading paper" to herald the coming of the "Big Top."

A man who has invented perbaps a dozen time and labor-saving mechanical contrivances is therefore as much a circus star as any billed performer. Such a man. and the only one, is William II. Curtis, known in the realm of canvas and calliope as "Cap" or "Bill." His crowning invention is the triple-stake driver, a most advantageous improvement over the single-stake driver he devised about fifteen years ago. Other inventions of his are: loader grane to hoist bulky canvas rolls into wagons; chain system of circus seats by which bleacher seats can be set



"Fanny" Objects to Loading, One of the Many Delays a Circus Train Suffers; Below, Triple-Stake Driver That Circles the Big Top in Fifty-Four Minutes



Throwing Up the Banner Line to Draw the Crowd; Below, the Canvas Loader That Speeds Up the Departure

up on payement without use of stakes; a canvas-carrying spool to facilitate rolling and handling of canvas; a guv-rope tightener and several other smaller articles.

Cap Curtis has been a real trouper for iorty-one years. As a boss canvas man, he has fought the elements-wind, flood, snow, mud and temperature extremes, The night a troop train plowed through the rear coaches of the Hagenbeck-Wallace circus train, Cap was knocked from his berth unconscious and rode on through the wreck on the pilot of the engine. The next season, he was limping about the circus lots as usual, and he is still at it.

Circuses used to travel in from three to ten railway cars, and, of course, some smaller ones do still, but the big shows have merged and remerged until they have reached dimensions P. T. Barnum never dreamed of. The higgest show in

America needs ninety cars, has about 600 horses, and even more Besides the big top, there are the sideshow, menagerie, dining, dressing, horse and a dozen midway tents to set up and take down each day.

A circus closes its night performance between ten and eleven o'clock. By that time, the first section is loaded with the cook

house, ticket wagons, parts of the menagerie and the properties used in the first part of the program. It gets the "highhall" and moves away. Perhaps three hours later, the second section begins the iump of from fifty to a hundred miles. The spectre of delay because of breakdown, wreck, flood, storm or any one of many other causes always harasses the circus manager. A recalcitrant elephant may hold up loading for hours, and the big shows have as many as twenty bulls,

Several hours later, the cook house goes up on the new lot, and breakfast is served all too early. The lot superintendent lays out the ground and turns it over to the boss canvas man. He has assistants for the menagerie and sideshow tops. There is rush, but no confusion. Then come the parade, the afternoon and evening performances, and the whirlwind is renewed,

Cont & lo. moore, 376 7 bluer St. n. W., Washington DC ROPULAR MECHANICS CHEMICAL FROM APPLE PEELS

USED FOR WATERPROOFING

Millions of pounds of apple pomace may be reclaimed from eider and vinegar mills and converted into ursolic acid, a valuable new chemical recently extracted from apple peelings by the department of agriculture. This chemical is a yellow powder in its pure state and repels water. When added to lacquers, it increases their 🕻 gloss and water resistance. It is being investigated as a possible waterproofing for fabrics and A wood. The chemical is contained in the waxlike coating found on apples stored for some time. Durean deliamenty 9/00

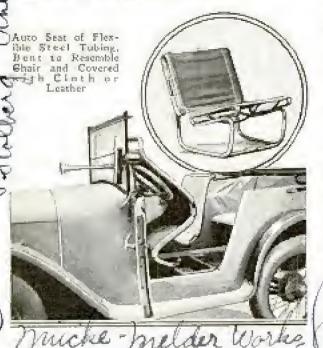
STEEL-TUBE AUTO SEAT ADDS EASE TO DRIVING

Adapting the steel-tube chair

of modernistic furniture, German automobile manufacturers are equipping their cars with seats made with bent steel-tube frames and cloth or leather stretchers. The advantages claimed for these seats are lightness, comfort, economy, cleanliness and long life. When the front seats of a closecoupled car are of steel tubing, foot room for passengers in the back is increased. The frame is usually a single piece bent ≺to the required shape. In some cases steel springs are added and the fabric of

seat and back attached to them.

Idensy Idech 4 44





Inflated Mattress Used in Water as

Raft and on Land

Auxiliary

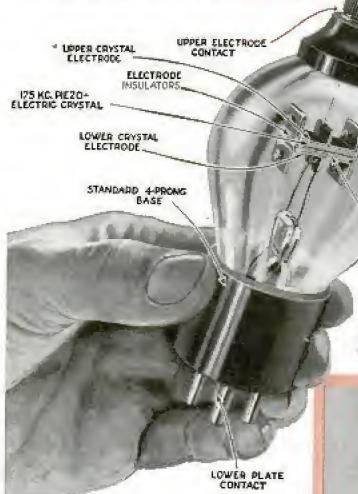
Automobiles, bicycles and other vehicles have been converted into watercraft, and now comes the bed that is also a boat. It is an inflated mattress that makes an air raft for surf-riding, boat-trailing and other forms of water sport. When taken from the water, it dries quickly and then can be used for an auxiliary bed, or for lounging, as it provides a full bodylength cushion for chair, canoe or porch. It folds when defiated and has large eyelets for attaching handhold ropes.

WHAT IS DIFFERENCE BETWEEN STRENGTH AND STIFFNESS?

Stiffness of a material often is confused with strength. Tests on steel rails, for instance, show that in the case of the new 152-pound rail adopted by an eastern railroad, the addition of twenty-two pounds in weight increased the stiffness of the rail seventy-five per cent but its breaking strength only forty per cent.

There were 248.448 motorboats registered in the United States on January 1, an ingrease of nearly 7,500 for the year,

Here is a STENOTUBE



By BERYL B. BRYANT

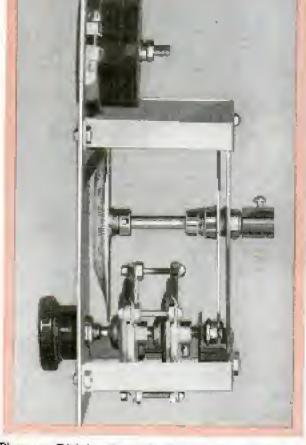
A NEW order of selectivity has arrived when it is possible to tune between two high-powered stations, separated by 10 kilocycles, to a point of complete silence without retarding the volume control. Dr. James Robinson's quartz-crystal superheterodyne, recently introduced in this country by Arthur H. Lynch, not only makes this selectivity possible but has other equally remarkable features not found in modern receivers.

Using American apparatus and general circuit practices, with the addition of the "Stenotube" device, any radio experimenter can assemble this receiver and prove these claims to his own satisfaction. Anyone who has tuned a modern radio receiver to full sensitivity, to pick up distant stations, knows that

the background noise or static makes these stations hardly worth listening to. The receiver offers distant reception without background noises and may be instantly adjusted to eliminate heterodyne interference between stations.

Operating into a standard audio amplifier and dynamic speaker, this receiver will give as perfect reproduction, at both ends of the scale, as any modern receiver.

The Stenotube receiver differs from the standard superheterodyne chiefly in the use of a quartz crystal between the first de-



Planetary Dial for Stenotube Receiver Provides Two Speeds, Both Ratios Controlled by the Single Knob

Set for You

Latest Radio Development Gives Perfect Tone and Complete Selectivity With No Background Noises

tector and the intermediate-frequency amplifier. The crystal vibrates between two metal plates and is housed in a tube mounted on a standard UN-base. Signal frequencies close to, or identical with, the natural frequency of the crystal pass

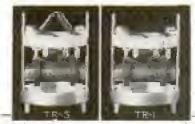


through it to the intermediate amplifier, while others are barred. The crystal is operated in a bridge circuit, as the two plates of the crystal mounting form an unwanted capacity. One arm of the bridge is a three-plate midget condenser known as a "Stenodon." When properly adjusted, this condenser prevents the undesired signals from using the capacity of the crystal holder as a path, while the station signal passes through the oscillating crystal to the intermediate amplifier without opposition.

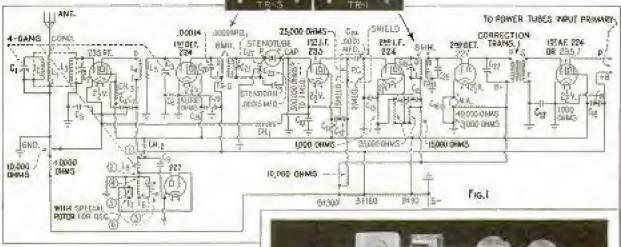
The special tuning dial developed for this receiver is shown in the photo on page 466. A planetary form of transmission is employed to provide two speeds—one ratio of 1 to 10 for quick station location and a low ratio of 1 to 200 for the final adjustment. Both ratios may be controlled by a single knob. An 0-to-10 d.c. milliammeter is mounted above the dial and is connected in the circuit to act as a resonance or fine-tuning indicator. This greatly simplifies the fine tuning necessary for maximum results, as the receiver is tuned for the greatest swing of the needle.

The special parts required to build this receiver are all available, and the simplified diagram is made from the actual working model, demonstrated by Mr.

Lynch during the recent trade show at Chicago. The basic circuit diagram, Fig. 1, will give the experimenter an idea of the receiver at a glance. It will



are A mfd., except C₁₆, C₁₇, C₁₈ and C₁₉, which are .25 mfd. The condenser C₂₄, which is the blocking condenser in unit RC is .0001 microiarad.



CONTROL OF THE CONTRO

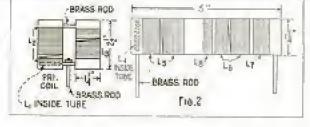
be noted that the only real deviation from the conventional superheterodyne lies in the crystal selectivity-control circuit and the compensated audio channel. This detector output and correction circuit employs an audio transformer to compensate for the attenuation of the higher audio fre-

quencies, resulting from the use of the crystal in the intermediate amplifier. This may be a push-pull transformer designed for type-210 tubes working into a dynamic speaker; if this is not easily obtained, the type of transformer designed for two type-245 tubes in push-pull may be used. The transformer is mounted under the chassis together with all resistors and bypass condensers that can be concealed.

The intermediate-frequency transformer TR-S, shown at the left above the schematic diagram, Fig. 1, is especially designed for the 175-kilocycle Stenotube; TR-I is a standard intermediate-frequency transformer for the same frequency operation.

All chokes are of small-disk type and the same size and have a minimum value of 8 millihenries. All by-pass condensers





The coils can be hand-wound as shown in Fig. 2, or they may be purchased ready for installation. The homemade variety may employ small lateral-wound choke coils, of the same value and type as the other chokes used, for the primary coils L₁ and L₄. These are inserted in the ends of the tubing as shown. The coil units are mounted on brass bushings, the length of which depends upon the height of the shield cans, but should clear the cans at least 1 in, all around.

It will be noted that the windings of

coils L2, L3, L5 and L6 are pushed apart at one point. This is to obtain a variometer effect when matching the inductance. The turns are merely slipped back and forth to obtain the desired result.

The data for the hand-wound coils are as follows: L2, L2 and L5 consist of 110 turns each; L6 of 80 turns; L7 of 40 turns, and L5 of 60 turns of No. 30 enameled wire.

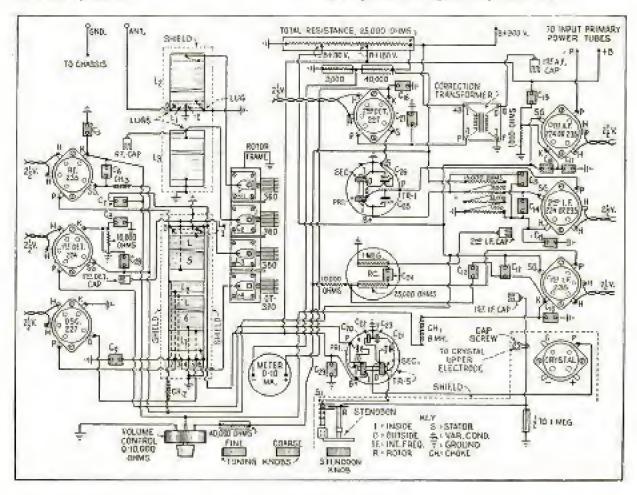
A shielded compartment must be constructed under the chassis to include the Stenodon condenser and the underside of the Stenotube socket. The base, 2½ in, high, 12 in, deep and 18 in, long, is made of ‰-in, sheet metal. One coil can is 3 in, wide and 6½ in, long, and the other 3 in, wide and 4¾ in, long.

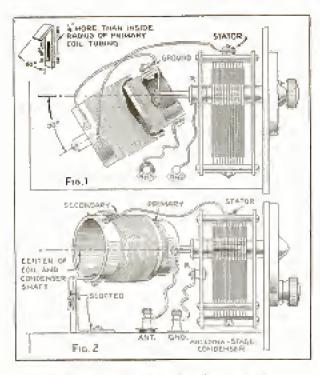
The resistance-coupled stage, RC, is built up on the chassis and is housed in a can. The two resistors and the coupling condenser C24 are mounted on a small piece of bakelite, and this assembly is held upright above the chassis by a small bracket. The terminals on the ends of the coil forms are soldering lugs and are indicated by dots.



Large diagrams of the circuit and layout are available for those who wish them. A complete material list may be obtained upon application.

Any good power-amplifier supplying the necessary audio amplification, together with the proper filament, screen-grid and plate voltages, may be used.





Primary Loader Is Automatic

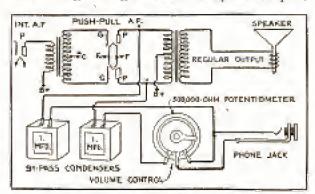
Turning with the condenser shaft, this primary loading coil changes position in relation to the secondary so as to maintain the same signal strength at both ends of the dial. To install this device, the shaft of the antenna-stage condenser is extended about 3 in, from the condenser frame. If the condenser shaft is of the removable type, this is a simple matter; if not, a coupling may be used to attach the extra length. The tubing on which the primary is wound is % in. smaller in outside diameter than the inside diameter of the secondary coil. This is necessary in order that the primary coil may swing into the secondary as shown in Fig. 1. Both primary and secondary coils should be wound about 1/8 in. from the ends of the tubing, the number of turns, of course, depending on the capacity of the variable condenser used. The coil forms may be coated with shellac and the wire wound on while the shellac is still sticky. The finished coils need not be coated. An angle of 30° is correct for the secondary, to give the best entrance to the moving primary coil. With the condenser plates all in, the primary coil should be fully inside the secondary, swinging outward and upward on an angle as the plates open. Fig. 2 shows the method of mounting the secondary coil on the adjustable bracket. -Henry S. Laraby, New Haven, Conn.

Baseboards Insulated against Leakage

Wooden baseboards used for radio receivers or transmitters should be given a coating of either clear or orange shellac. Where extra precautions against leakage are advisable, some experimenters boil the baseboard in paraffin. Black lacquer and other similar finishes, likely to contain pigments that would form leakage paths for the small radio currents, should be avoided.—Ross J. Plaisted, Brecksville, Ohio.

Installing Phone Jack for the Deaf

Headphones may be plugged into any receiver, for the benefit of a deaf member of the family, without disturbing the output of the speaker. The first step, as shown in the diagram, is to find the plate leads to the tube sockets. A 1-mid. 200volt by-pass condenser is connected to each plate as indicated at X, and the other sides to the outside terminals of the potentiometer. The center terminal is connected to the frame of the phone jack. The parts are mounted either on a small panel, or the jack and volume control on the side of the console and the condensers. inside. The operator merely plugs in the phones and turns up the volume control to the desired volume for the deaf listener. without interfering in any way with the operation of the set or loud speaker. In sets using straight audio-coupled output,



one condenser will go to the plate of the last audio tube and the other to positive-B for this tube. Tube adapters may be used without wiring into the circuit if desired.—John A. Kendall, New York City.

([For further information on any radio construction article write to the radio department; this service is free. Hard Lemand Compand Control Popular MECHANICS M

Easy Ways of Solving Your Radio Problems





Crystal-Controlled

screen-grid voltage of the buffer tube employed in the foundation unit. The transmitter is placed on a heavy table and the power unit is installed on a shelf below.

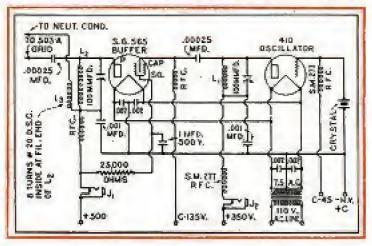
The bottom unit contains a separate plate supply for the type-410 crystal-controlled oscillator and also the filament supply for this tube and the 565 buffer The filament and plate-control tube. switches, for the complete transmitter, keving relays and microphone-input jacks, are mounted on the front of this panel. In the next unit above are the additional filament-supply transformers and the necessary rheostats at either side of an electric clock. The third unit is the oscillator and buffer stage. The temperature-control oven, mounted on the shelf at the right, was described in detail in the June, 1931, issue. Directly below this shelf is a master switch in series with the 110-volt

PERHAPS the most difficult problem confronting the amateur radio operator is the arrangement of the various units that go to make up a modern key and phone transmitter.

Compactness and accessibility are easily obtained, however, by means of the unit method of assembly. This means that each stage is as complete as possible and properly shielded from preceding and following stages. The unit panel arrangement may be varied to suit individual needs,

and, owing to the flexibility of this type of assembly, the builder may start with the foundation unit, described in this article, and add or change the following stages to any other type of transmitting circuit he prefers.

The five-panel assembly shown in the photo on this page is a complete 50-watt phone and CW-installation with the exception of a 1,500 to 2,000-volt power supply for the two 50-watt tubes and the



a.c. line and a small candelabra lamp mounted behind the large red jewel in the center of the bottom panel.

The panel next to the top is for the modulated 503-A r.f.-amplifier unit, and the top section contains the speech amplifier and a type-545 modulator tube. Details of the microphone-control box, shown at the left of the microphone, and construction data for the units described will appear in following articles; diagrams Transmitter Unit

and material lists will also be available. The frame for housing the transmitter is made of 1 by 2-in, channel iron, 173%

in, wide, 11 in, deep and 50 in, high, and 1/4-in, strap iron is used at the sides, back and top to hold the frame together. The shelf brackets are made of 1 by 1-in, an-

gle iron.

Four plywood baseboards, ½ by 10¾ by 15¾ in., are required. These should be well sanded and coated with a good grade of shellac. No baseboard is used for the oscillator and buffer foundation unit, as the copper container rests directly on a shelf made of heavy sheet brass, ⅙ by

1034 by 153% in.

The construction of the foundation unit, a CW-transmitter in itself, is quite simple, as shown in the upper photo on this page. The container is made of No. 17 gauge copper, 1434 in. long, 81/4 in. deep and 9 in, high. A flanged copper partition, with a cut-out for the meter at front, divides the box into two sections. The oscillator tube is at the left and the buffer at the right. A bakelite subpanel is used, and is raised above the bottom of the can by means of four I-in, brass or fiber posts. This enables the builder to mount most of the small fixed condensers under the subpanel. The two 100-mmfd, condensers are of the new small two-bearing type. Coil L1 consists of 18 turns of No. 14 enameled wire, wound on a bakelite tube



having an outside diameter of 3 in., and the turns are spaced the diameter of the wire. Coil L₂ is the same as L₁, and L₃ is a neutralizing coil, consisting of 8 turns of No. 20 d.s.c. wire, wound on a bakelite form that will fit inside the filament end of coil L₂. The lead from this coil is brought out through the side of the can and terminates in a clip for the .0001-mfd. neutralizing condenser mounted in the r.f. stage above.

The buffer output lead is also taken out to a clip for the grid terminal of the 503-A tube. The bakelite front panel is 1/4 by 91/2 by 173% in. The two closed-circuit jacks J₁ and J₂ are mounted be-

low the tuning condensers, and a flexible lead terminating in a plug is used to shift the d.c. 0-to-150 millianmeter from one stage to the other. Two phone-tip jacks for the crystal leads are mounted directly under this meter. The l-mfd. 500-volt condenser is mounted on the back of the can, and all terminals are brought to soldering lugs at the rear of the subpanel, leads being taken to a strip of hinding posts on the shelf behind the unit.

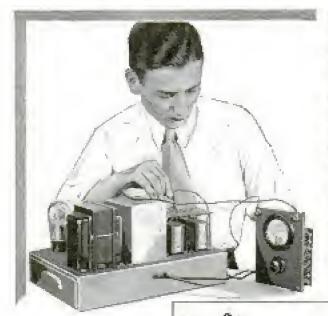


Milliammeter Serves as a Multi-Voltmeter

0 10 0.0

D.C. HICLIAMMETER

0



1,000,000 GHMS

200,000 OHWS

60,000 0HMS

200,000 CHMS

00,000 DHMS

06,000 OHMS

10,000 OHMS.

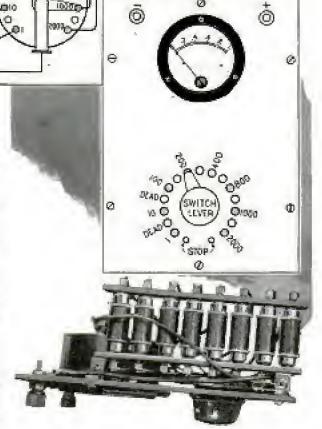
1,000 OHMS

may be used. The illustrations show the arrangement of the milliammeter, multiple-point switch and binding posts on the panel. This switch is one of the common inductance types, but good contact should be provided as otherwise high resistance will be introduced and the calibration thrown off, especially at the higher voltages. The wire-wound resistors have small knurled nuts at both ends enabling the builder to use a single mounting for the entire group, as shown in the simplified wiring diagram. Two strips of bakelite, 1/2 by 1/2 in., are drilled to space the resistors about 1/8 in. apart. The resistors are then installed and the entire assembly is mounted at the left side of

the meter and switch with small angle brackets. It is well to check the completed unit with a standard voltmeter of similar range, so that proper allowance can be made for any defect in the resistor values.—L. B. Weitzel, Chicago,

Experimenters who happen to have a good d. c. milliammeter, reading from 0 to 1, full scale, can easily make it serve as a multi-voltmeter by means of suitable multiplying resistors. The resistors, however, must be chosen with care, the new wire-wound variety be-

ing sufficiently accurate for the purpose. Individual voltmeters to cover the ranges indicated in the diagram would cost too much for the average experimenter. Therefore this simple, and comparatively inexpensive, means of obtaining a highresistance d. c. voltmeter for 1 to 2,000 volts at 1,000 ohms per volt is well worth consideration. At 2,000 volts, the highest-value resistor should be capable of passing about 2 watts. If this type of resistor is not available, two 500,000-ohm resistors should be connected in series instead of using the single 1,000,000-ohm unit. It is, of course, understood that this meter is not to be used in the circuit continuously, as the resistors would heat and probably break down. A bakelite panel, % by 7 by 51/2 in., or any size necessary to fit a box to house the instrument,



Pre-Amplifier Improves Home Recording

by R.E. Clarke

WHEN your a. c. receiver lacks sufficient audio amplification for the proper operation of a microphone, homemade records want volume and tone quality. This pre-amplifier supplies the necessary punch and may also be used to convert a radio receiver into a small publicaddress system.

A simple transformer-coupled circuit is used, as other forms of coupling sometimes cause "motorboating," and the tone quality is limited only by the microphone and radio receiver with which the preamplifier is used. It is easily connected to the audio amplifier of any a. c. receiver without any internal changes in the wiring of the set. Two adapters replace the detector, or first audio, and one of the r. f. tubes in the set, and a small clip is connected to the ground binding post, or to any grounded metal part of the set. There are only two controls. A 1,000ohm rheostat, which must have an off position, regulates the microphone current, the correct value of which is determined by the reading of the milliammeter. A volume-control potentiometer of 500,000 ohms is also needed, because the pre-amplifier cuts out the usual volume control of the set.

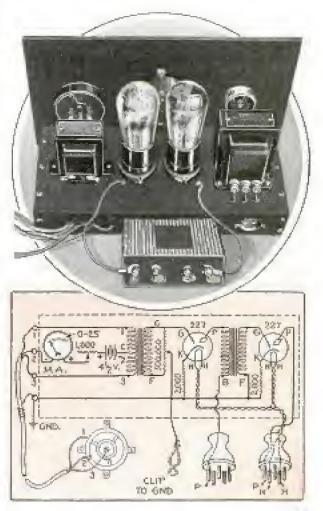
No batteries, or separate power supply, are required, but a small self-contained C-battery is used to furnish the microphone current. All heater, plate and grid voltages are supplied by the receiver.

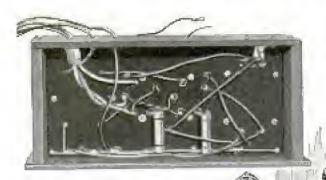
The unit has been tested with a number of standard receivers and in every case the loud-speaker response was equal in both volume and tone quality to a radio signal from a strong local station. When used on a home-recording machine, the volume was far greater and the tone quality better than with the ordinary equipment. Because of the wider needle cut, the life of the records will be longer.

In this particular model, the three leads

from the two-button microphone were brought in at the rear of the cabinet to a special plug. This may be simplified, however, by mounting three binding posts on the front panel. If a single-button microphone is used, there would be but two leads, one connected at point 2 and the other at either of points 1 and 3, as shown in the diagram.

The circuit is so simple and free from feedback effects that no special precau-





tions are necessary in building, Almost any arrangement of parts that suits the builder will do, the arrangement in the model being chosen only for compactness and symmetry. It is a good idea to mount all the parts on the base first and complete as much of the wiring as possible before mounting the front panel. The bakelite base panel is %e by 5 by 10%; in, and is supported by

two wood strips, 1/4 by 11/4 by 43/4 in., and two pieces, 1/4 by 11/4 by 103/4 in. The bakelite front panel is 1/8 by 61/2 by 111/2 The leads to the plug-in adapters should be as short as possible. The amplifier will be freer from hum if the heater wires are heavy, and these wires should be twisted.

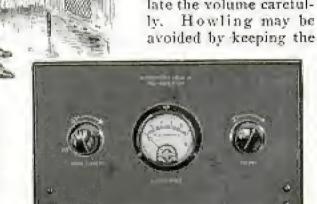
The layout of parts is clearly indicated in the lower photo on page 745, the microphone transformer being at the right, the audio transformer at the left, and the two type-227 tubes between them, volume-control unit is mounted on the front panel directly ahead of the audio transformer and the rheostat at the extreme right with the Weston type-301 0-to-25 d. c. milliammeter between. leads for the 41/2-volt microphone battery are brought up to binding posts on the base panel, and it will be noted that most of the wiring is done under the base as shown. The only parts mounted under the base are the two 2,000-ohm 2-watt fixed resistors.

It is a good idea to use shielded cable for the microphone leads; these shielded cables are grounded. They are connected to the buttons on the front and back of

the microphone, the frame to the lead going to the center post on the panel. The adapter plug with the single lead is plugged into any r. f. socket. If type-226 tubes are used in the r. f. stages, the fiveprong socket is replaced with a fourprong type.

The adapter plug with three wires is

plugged into the detector socket of sets not using a type-227 tube in the first audio stage. In the contrary case, plug the adapter into the 227-socket. The unit has two stages of amplification, so only one stage is required. If two stages are used, it will be necessary to regulate the volume carefully. Howling may be

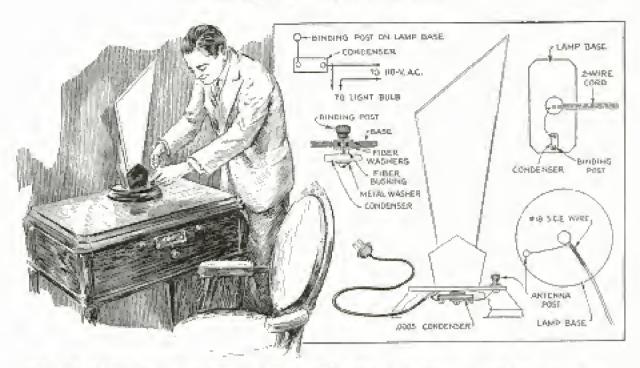


Top, Underside View and Details of Base Construc-tion; Below, Front View of Completed Instrument

microphone as far as possible from the loud speaker. Simplified diagrams and a material list are available for those who wish them. To insure long life for the microphone, the current should be kept as low as possible with the rheostat. The outside dimensions of the cabinet are 7 in, high, 6 in, deep and 1134 in, long.

Oil Increases Condenser Capacity

When a variable condenser of large capacity is required for the construction of a wavetrap, an ordinary .00025 or .00035mfd, condenser may be adapted for the purpose. It is mounted in a can filled with either easter or transformer oil, which will raise the capacity several times its original value and also increase its ability to withstand high voltage.



Top, Left, Diagram Showing Condenser Connected to One Side of the Supply Line; Below, Condenser and Antenna Post in Position; Right, Optional Antenna Connection

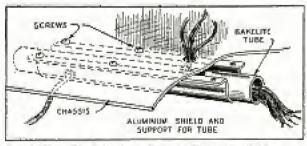
Homemade Radio Antenna Lamp

During the warm summer months many set owners will move the radio out on the front porch to furnish entertainment for lawn parties. Furnishing antenna and ground connections then sometimes is quite difficult, and the receiver is often put in a location that is more or less a disadvantage. Generally there are more convenience outlets around the average home than antenna and ground connections, so the advantage of having an antenna system within reach of the receiver at all locations would be appreciated by those who like to move the radio. Nearly every receiver has a lamp of some description adorning the top of the cabinet. Regardless of the style, it can be adapted to replace the antenna when portability A fixed condenser of .0005is desired. mfd, capacity is mounted in the base of the lamp, as shown, and connected to a binding post on the base, but insulated from it. The condenser is connected to one side of the lamp cord. Another methed consists in using a 30-in, length of No. 18 gauge s. c. e. magnet wire wrapped around the insulated cord supplying the current to the lamp. The wire is wrapped around that part of the cord between the outer edge of the lamp base and the entrance of the cord into the socket support. A layer of friction tape prevents

the winding from becoming short-circuited on the sides of the base. An optional layout, employing a two-wire cord for greater pick-up, is shown in the upper right-hand corner. If the cord of the lamp is connected in with the current-supply cord of the receiver, the set can be moved to any location, and the antenna connection will be made when the receiver supply cord is plugged into an outlet.—D. A. Brown, Marion, Ohio.

Shield for Wiring on Metal Chassis

Bakelite or fiber tubing, about 34 in. in diameter, may be clamped under the chassis by means of a piece of sheet aluminum, bent as shown, to form an insulated conduit and shield for bunched wiring. The wires are led out of the tube at convenient points for wiring the circuit through holes drilled through the tube and metal chassis.



Insulating Conduit and Shield, Showing Method of Bringing Out the Connections



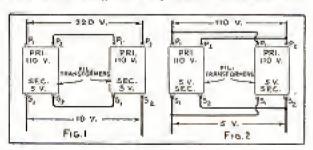
Inserting Combination Plug and Lamp Socket in Baseboard Outlet and Details for Altering Combination

Plug for Lamp Can Be Used as External Load

When testing power packs it is often necessary to insert a lamp, or other load, in series with the supply line so as to reduce the consumption of the unit under test. As the ordinary combination socket with a plug outlet on one side can be used only in a screw-sucket receptacle, it must be altered to fit any standard outlet. How this can be done is shown in the sketch. Obtain a cardboard sleeve from an old candle-type socket and insert it in a short piece of thin brass tubing. The prongs are made of brass strips, shaped as shown and soldered to the end and screw-shell contacts, after which scaling wax is poured into the end to close the base.— J. M. Wallace, Toronto, Ontario, Can.

Transformers Ganged for Special Service

Filament transformers, of the same type and make, may be connected to serve purposes for which they were not originally designed. In Fig. 1 two transformers with 110-volt primaries and secondaries delivering 2.5 amp. at 5 volts are con-



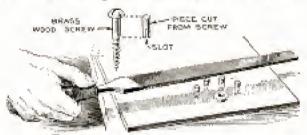
nected so that the primaries can be supplied from a 220-volt source, while the secondaries, in series, will deliver 10 volts, at 2.5 amp. If a secondary voltage of 5 volts with 220-volt operation is desired, the secondaries should be connected in parallel. This will deliver 5 volts at 5 amp. In Fig. 2, the transformers have their primaries connected in parallel, enabling their use on a 110-volt source. The secondaries, also in parallel, will supply 5 volts at 5 amp.

Useful Parts from Old Sets

Odds and ends of old receivers may be obtained from any radio store for little or nothing. These parts may be used in their original form in many cases or relashioned for constructing experimental equipment. The panels can be cut up for insulating material and the binding posts are always useful additions to the amateur's junk box.

Switch Taps Made from Wood Screws

Inductance switches, employing the usual tap arrangement, are also handy for cutting multiplying resistors in and out of multi-range voltmeters and similar



testing apparatus. Suitable switch levers may be salvaged from old rheostats or potentiometers, but the necessary taps are not always available. Such taps are easily made from the shanks of wood screws prepared as shown. A slot is cut in one end with a hacksaw to provide a good contact for the terminal wire, which is inserted and clamped with a pair of pliers before soldering. Holes are drilled in the panel to provide a force fit for the taps which are driven into place with a small hammer. The taps are then lined up with a sharp file.

(Blueprints covering radio construction articles in past issues can be obtained for 25 cents each: material lists are always available without charge.



Skiboarding—a Thrilling Sport

By R. D. POPE

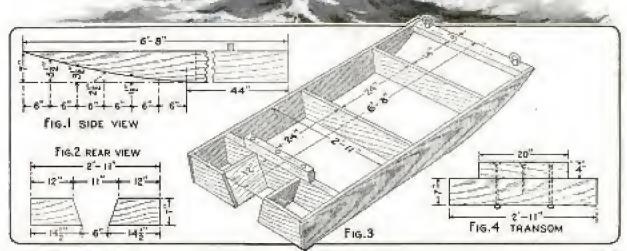
UNQUESTIONABLY the skiboard is the most spectacular aquatic craft designed for sport. You can shoot the waves at high speed or get into an exciting game of water polo. Just hang onto the reins and steer by moving your body to either side.

Building a skiboard is no trick at all. A couple of days' work will see you through from start to finish. The first

thing to do is to cut out a paper pattern for both sides as shown in Fig. 1. Trace the pattern on \(\frac{5}{6} \)-in, pieces of spruce, cedar or cypress, and saw the curved edge carefully, using a keyhole saw if a bandsaw is not available. Then cut the two intermediate crosspieces of the frame from the same material. The front piece is made from 2-in, stock, trimmed down to correspond to the curved line of the sides. Flathead No. 5 brass wood screws, 2 in.

will not corrode. The work at this stage can best be done on a pair of horses, as shown in Fig. 5. The sizes of the cross and stern pieces are given in Figs. 2 and 3, while Fig. 4 shows the transom attached to the rear crosspiece. Both this and the transom are made of 2-in, stock and should be assembled securely as they are to hold the motor. The unit consists of two separate pieces, drilled to receive

heads and nuts being countersunk after allowance has been made for the thickness of the plywood top which is to be put on later. A 6-in lagscrew is driven in at the center. Plane the edges flush and square to avoid humps and hollows, which would make the skiboard ride badly, and then



Country Skillmand Corp.

long, are used in assembling, as they



apply two pieces of three-ply veneer, each of which measures 36 by 67 in., allowance being made for trimming. Waterproof plywood, which is manufactured for airplane construction, is preferable although not necessary. Wood clamps should be used to hold the forward end of the plywood, as shown in Fig. 6, so that there will be no distortion while driving in No. 6 flat-head brass screws, I in. long. Dress off all sharp edges with a plane, as shown in Fig. 7, so that they will not cut the canvas covering, applied next. Paint the entire bottom, back and sides 4 in. above the lower edge, using four-hour enamel and immediately tack the edge of a piece of medium-weight canvas, 44 in. by 14 ft. in size, to the back of the frame, 4 in, transom must, of course, be

removed, which is done by loosening the bolts and reassembling later. A rubber washer should be placed under each bolt head to prevent entrance of water. A strip of molding is screwed directly over the overlapping edges of the canvas, applying marine glue to waterproof the lap, and similar pieces of molding, to serve as runners, are screwed along the lower edges, as shown in Fig. 9. The runners prevent undue wear on the edges when pulling the skiboard over a dock. A good coat of paint is now applied over the canvas, as in Fig. 8, letting it dry in the sun. All that is now left to complete the craft, is the insertion of two eyebolts at the bow, spacing them at equal distance from the sides and coating them with marine glue before driving home, after which a length of sash cord is tied on to serve as a "rein." The motor must be clamped on tight so that it cannot pivot from side to side as this would affect the steering. After cranking the motor, lean forward with your hands on the deck, holding the ropes so that, the moment the skiboard runs even, you can stand up.

Water polo is an exciting game with four players, each maneu-

vering a skiboard. First arrange a course by setting out four barrels in groups of two, about 300 it. from goal to goal. With four players there are two teams, one player of each team acting as a guard and staying at his opponents' goal, while the other does most of the shooting, The referee throws a 6-in, rubber ball into the middle of the "field" and the forwards, equipped with

bicycle-polo or croquet mallets, run in from opposite sides, attempting to drive the ball to their own goal. Drives of 40 and 50 ft. are possible, and one of 60 ft. has been made in trial games.

It may be desirable as a safety measure to install a knife switch on the motor that will automatically short-circuit the ignition, thereby stopping the motor in an emergency. One terminal of the switch

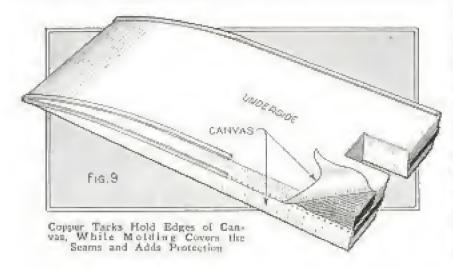


will close. This is a good idea to prevent an unoccupied skiboard from racing around at large, menacing other boaters in the vicinity.

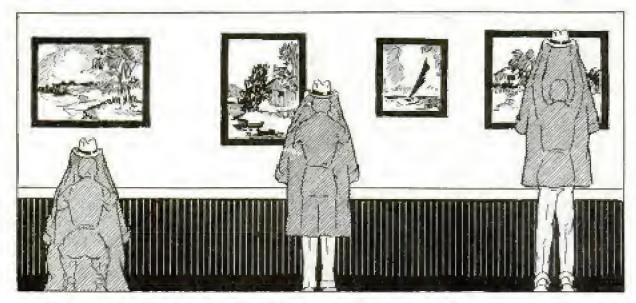
Grease Prevents Battery Corrosion

Heavy grease, such as is used in universal joints, will prevent corrosion on storage-battery terminals. Remove the

cable clamps from the terminals, scrape off the corrosion and brush clean with a strong solution of washing soda. Then the clamps are replaced and a generous coating of grease applied. This will resist the battery acid and will also prevent the clamp from rusting. Do not put the grease on the parts until they have been connected and tightened.



This "Fast-Growth" Illusion Scores a Big Hit



The effect of this mysterious and laughable illusion is the apparent growth and shrinkage of a person in full view of an audience. Quickly stepping out of the room, throw a long overcoat or ulster over your head and shoulders, letting the collar come up over your head, then take a man's hat, and hold it over the top of the coat collar as shown. Pinch the two well together and drape the coat over the shoulders to the front. Crouching as low as you can by bending the knees, walk or glide into the room sideways with

your back to the audience. Now bend over slightly to the right and left, as low as possible, repeating this as you slowly raise yourself until you have reached your full height. Then, grasping the hat and coat tightly, repeat the same movements as you gradually push them up as far as you can reach on tiptoe. Then reverse the process and come down the same way. This original creation has been shown to the most critical audiences and has always scored a great hit.—B. I., Gilbert, Chicago.

Homemade Explosive Splits Logs

Heavy logs can easily be split with a cheap explosive consisting of equal parts of granulated sugar and chlorate of potash, a household remedy often used for



Large Log Split by Homemade Explosive of Sugar and Chlorate of Potash

sore throat. A log, 24 in, in diameter and 10 ft. long, was split with three table-spoonfuls of this mixture, which was poured into a 1-in, hole drifted in the center of the log about 1 ft. from the end. The explosive was set off with a length of fuse inserted in the hole, which was then tamped full of dirt. The chlorate of potash can be purchased at most drug stores for a few cents a pound, and the explosive is less dangerous to handle than other kinds.—S. E. Grover, Peru, Nebraska.

Coloring Photographic Prints

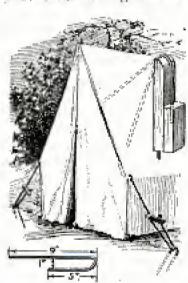
Color finishes of wide variety can easily be applied to any photo without toning powders or other chemicals. Take photographic or other transparent oil color and thin it with turpentine to such a consistency that a wad of cotton will readily absorb it. Be sure to use nothing but turpentine for the thinner. Squeeze out the surplus color and rub the cotton wad over the print, first lengthwise and then crosswise, rubbing the color into it until the surface is dry.

An Acid-Proof Cement

A cement that is acid-proof can be made as follows: A quantity of India rubber is melted over a slow fire, and tallow, equivalent to 6 or 8 per cent of the rubber by weight, is then added and thoroughly mixed. In 24 hours, slaked lime is stirred in until the mixture assumes the consistency of soft paste. About 20 per cent of red lead is then added, which causes it to harden and dry when used.

Metal Stakes Hold Tent Securely

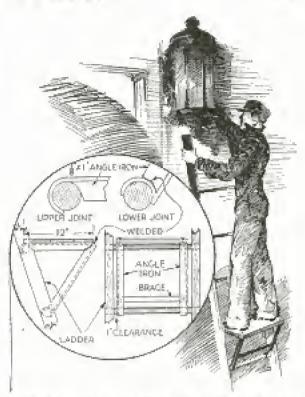
Metal tent stakes can be made from 15in, lengths of ¼-in, iron rod, which are bent over a wooden form made of 1 by 4-in, hardwood stock, as shown in the upper detail. The form consists of two blocks nailed together with a hole, 2 in.



deep, drilled into one piece to receive the end of the rod. after which the latter is bent over the rounded end as indicated. Metal stakes last much longer than wooden ones, and take less space when packed in the automobile.

Kerosene Kills Lice on Dogs

For killing lice on dogs, a cheap and effective remedy can be made by adding a little kerosene to soapsuds. Wait until a warm sunny day and apply the liquid gently until the dog is thoroughly wet. Do not rub the mixture into the skin as it may irritate. If the first treatment does not kill all the lice and mites, repeat it again in a few days.



Those Who Constantly Work on Ladders Will Find This Platform More Comfortable Than the Rungs

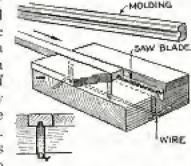
Ladder Platform Eases Tired Feet

When it is necessary to stand on the rungs of a ladder for a considerable length of time, a footrest or platform slipped over two adjacent rungs will be found comfortable. The one shown here consists of two lengths of angle iron, cut and bent as indicated, to form brackets to which the platform is bolted. Both ends of the angle irons are bent to form hooks to fit the rungs, while the cut part at the bend is welded to strengthen it.

Tool for Cutting Moldings for Model Ships

This tool, made from a coping-saw blade and a wooden block, is useful in

cutting moldings for model ships. The blade is held in a groove cut in the center of the block by means of fine wire, as shown. Small cleats are glued to



the top of the block on each side of the saw as guides for the work.

Seven Auto Short-Cuts Worth Remembering



Ventilating Your Shoes to Avoid Perspiring Feet

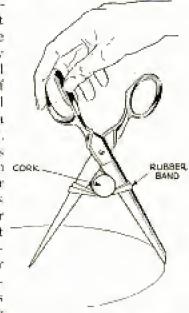
Those who are troubled with perspiring feet will get relief by ventilating their shoes. This can be done so that it will not be noticed by purchasing shoes that are decorated with perforated strips and punching holes through the leather directly under the perforations. Place a wooden block inside the shoe. The holes will still look the same, but will allow the air to get in and out of the shoe as the foot moves.—I. Clyde Cornog, Philadelphia.

Rattling Brake Rods Silenced with Door Spring

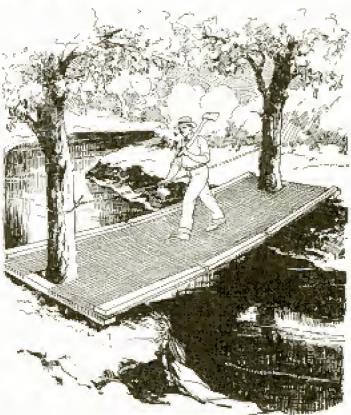
Brake rods that rattle can be silenced by the use of an ordinary screen-door spring. Fasten one end of the spring to the rod and the other end to the opposite side of the frame. The tension of the Mesh spring will hold the rod firmly against the guide clamps, without interfering with operation of the brake.—Albert L. Ball, Cleveland, Ohio.

Compass Improvised from Scissors

When a compass is not available, one can be quickly improvised from a pair of scissors, a small cork and a rubber band. The cork is placed between coa the scissor blades and is moved up or down to get the desired radius, after which the rubber band is slipped over



the blades and under the cork as shown. This holds the blades firmly against the cork, and the compass at its setting.



Mashed Fencing Wire, Stretched across a Small Creek between Two Trees, Serves as a Pootholdge

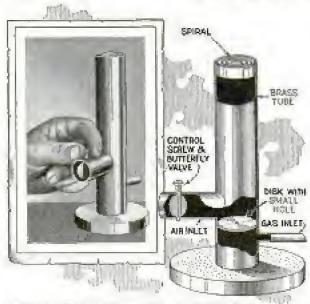
Footbridge from Fence Wire

Ordinary meshed ience wire can be used to make footbridges across small creeks. The wire is stretched across the creek between two trees or posts driven into the banks. The ends are stapled to two lengths of 2 by 4-in, stock to hold the wire taut. Lengths of the same stock are also attached to the edges of the fencing to give extra rigidity. Boards can be laid on the wire for a walk if desired. A rope stretched between two supports, nailed to the trees about 4 ft, above the ground, will serve as a handrail.—C. C. Ames, Marville, N. D.

Transparent Coin Wrappers

Coin wrappers can be cut from standard sheets of cellophane. As this material is transparent it is not necessary to print the denominations on the wrappers, and the coins can also be readily counted without disturbing the package.

¶A set of two blueprints, SN=7-and SN-8, on "Aero Boat" can be obtained for 50 cents and a material list will be sent free.

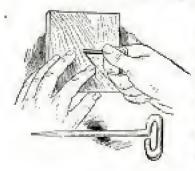


Made of Brass Tubing, This Adjustable Bunsen Burner Generates an Intense Heat

Super-Burner Gives Intense Heat

Unusually high temperatures can be obtained with this Bunsen burner, which uses city gas for fuel. It consists of a 7-in. length of brass tubing, 1¼ in. in diameter, and is fitted with gas and air inlets as shown. A brass disk, having a small hole in the center about the size of a darning needle, is soldered inside between the gas and air inlets, while a length of flat brass is bent to form a spiral, which is inserted in the top of the tube. A butterfly valve is provided in the air intake, while a tin lid, filled with plaster of paris, provides a base for the burner. In use, the valve in the air inlet is closed and a lighted match is held at the top after turning on the gas. The valve is then opened until a blue flame is obtained. This burner will quickly melt. glass, and will be useful whenever an exceptionally hot flame is needed. It will be found handy around any workshop.

How to Drill Holes in Plaster without Chipping It



Holes can be drilled in plaster without breaking or chipping it by the use of a wooden block and a piece of iron rod bent

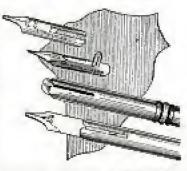
to form a handle and ground to a square point at the other end. A hole to receive the rod is drilled through the center of the block. In use, the block is held firmly against the plaster, and the rod is inserted and turned back and forth to make a clean-cut hole through the plaster.

Mending Cracks in Stoves

Cracks in the iron casing of a stove can be mended with a cement made by mixing iron filings with silicate of soda to a thick paste. This is forced into the crack with a putty knife, and the surface over and around it is covered with the same material. The heat hardens the cement, making it almost like iron. Another good iron cement can be made by mixing iron filings, flowers of sulphur and water to a stiff paste, applying it in the same manner. The mixture burns when heated and turns into iron sulphide, which fuses onto the iron of the stove.

Combination Fine and Coarse Pen

For those doing work that requires a fine point and a stub point, this penholder will be found useful. Cut a slot in one of the pen points and



a similar one in the ferrule on the holder, as shown. Then solder the head of a small cotter key in a hole drilled in the other pen point, and fit both in the holder with the key head projecting through the slot. To change the relative position of the points, slide the key up or down.—John French, Saint John's, Quebec, Can.

Rubbish Kept Out of Roof Gutters Prolongs Their Life

Prompt removal of leaves and other rubbish accumulating in gutters, will prevent the downspout from being clogged, which causes the water to flow over the edges of the gutters. This overflow may cause much damage if the gutters run into the cornice so that the water goes down inside of the walls. If it flows down on the outside, stains on the paint will result. Decayed leaves will cause the gutter to corrode and eventually leak. Cinders and cinder dust will also set up a corrosive action. When dirt of this kind is removed, the gutter should be flushed out with clean water to rid it of all traces of acid resulting from such decomposition. The life of gutters and downspouts can also be prolonged by occasionally giving them a coat of good metal paint.

Bumpers for Wheeled Toys Made of Hose and Cable

Children often scratch the fur-

niture when riding their toys indoors. This trouble can be prevented by providing a bumper, consisting of a suitable length of cable run through a piece of rubber hose of the same length. The bumper is fastened by means of flat-head screws inserted in holes drilled through the hose and cable. For metal toys, the bumper can be attached with improvised clamps. The length of the bumper, of course, depends on the size and shape of the toy.

Andirons Made from Old Pistons and Connecting Rods

Andirons can be made from discarded pistons, connecting rods and lengths of angle iron, the latter being bolted to the top of the pistons and either welded or bolted to the connecting rod, as shown. Made in this manner, they will afford plenty of clearance for drait.—M. F. Thurmond. College Station, Tex,



Serviceable Andirons Can Be Made from Discarded Pistons, Connecting Rods and Angle Iron



Came Pitted with a Swivel Caster Is a Great Improvement over the Type Ordinarily Used by Blind People

Cane Fitted with Caster Aids the Blind

The blind man's walking stick can be improved by fitting it with an offset swivel caster, as this eliminates the necessity of constant tapping. The illustrated cane was made from an old billiard cue. A hole was drilled in the lower end to receive the shank of the caster, and a ferrule was slipped over the end to prevent it from splitting. The user can tell by the sound when the wheel is rolling over earth, concrete, brick or asphalt.

Paper Helps to Get Car Out of Mud Hole

Crumpled newspapers fed under the rear wheel of a car sometimes will provide sufficient traction to get it out of a small mud hole. If a layer of several thicknesses is spread from the wheel to solid ground, the car can usually be run out under its own power. This is a faster and much cleaner method than putting on skid chains, and often they are not at hand when needed if an emergency such as this is to be met.





the dangerous reef. Fig 4 shows the relation between the set and the camera and the position of a lamp. As no action is required in any of these pictures, time exposures may be given. With a cluster of bulbs, totaling about 250 watts and located about 4 ft. from the set, the average camera will take a good picture, with a f, 16 stop and a full minute of exposure. By doubling the light, the exposure time can be cut in half, and if a normal flash, either bulb or cartridge, is used, a full-





close imitation of nature. The fencing shown in Fig. 6 was built up from small twigs, gradually diminishing the size of the posts in order to give the picture the proper perspective. The deposit of snow on the railings was faked with narrow strips of cotton batting, lightly sprinkled with powdered sugar. The foliage in the background was made from short twigs set into a slope covered with cotton batting. If it is desired to make the scene an actual snowfall, the effect can be

cigaret is fastened. The tip of a pencil, slightly blunted, painted black and touched up with white chalk, is held on top of the cigaret with a thumbtack. A railing can be placed around the tower by using needle ends, bringing a bit of

black thread all around, as shown in the detail, Fig. 8.

Perhaps the easiest kind of picture to take in miniature is an imitation of a snow scene, as in Figs. 5 and 6. Any white material may be used for the snow, such as fine salt, powdered sugar or flour, Small hills can be made by merely heaping up the material and modeling ravines. and broken slopes with a sharp pencil. A brilliant side lighting can be used to give the effect of sunrise or sunset, and clouds can be printed in from a cloud negative or obtained by means of a roughly painted background. Mountain ranges can be made by using a few sharp-angled pieces of coal or fragments of broken stone, sifting the white powder on these in a

obtained by daubing the flakes on a sheet of glass and interposing this between the set and the camera. This would give a gentle diffusion to the whole picture. While none of the pictures shown in this article have been softened, better pictorial studies can be obtained if the whole picture is more or less toned down. This can be done by using a regular diffusion disk, which you can procure at any camera store, or by covering the lens with a piece of fine-mesh cloth or screen.

Table-top photography is a practical art as well as an entertaining pastime. The same principles, on a much larger scale, are used by professional and amateur movie makers in fashioning sets for difficult-to-get or unusual pictures. Great-

er care, of course, must be used in the making of miniature scenes, as any imperfection immediately brands them as artificial and spoils the whole effect. The same exactness is demanded in the construction of model homes and buildings when these are to be presented as a true picture of the finished job.

The introduction of figures widens the scope of these table-top mounts. You can easily work your own picture into any set by cutting it from an old snapshot, mounting it on cardboard and resetting it amid new scenery, as shown in Figs. 9, 19, and 11. Thus, without setting foot outside your own state, you can furnish photographic proof that you have scaled the mighty Alps, shot lions in Africa and "mushed it" in Alaska. Some attention must be given the proportions, of course, in order that you may not seem to tower above the Alps nor shout at a lion as big as an elephant.

Tissue-Paper Pulp Stops Leaks in Radiator

An emergency repair on a honeycomb radiator can be made with moistened tis-

sue paper. Tear the paper into small pieces and soak it in water to form a pulp of the consistency of putty. Force a small amount of this tightly into the perforation where the water leaks until it comes flush with the front and back of the radiator. If the leak is about halfway between the front and back, the pulp should be forced about 1/2 in past the leak from the back, and then filled up bit by bit until flush with the front. This method will stop the leak immediately,

Extension Handle Increases Leverage of the Brace



Leverage of Brace Increased by Using Extension Handle When Drilling in Hardwood with Large Auger

Made of pipe and fittings, this handle will be useful when drilling large holes in hardwood with an ordinary brace and auger. It consists of a 12-in, length of ½-in, pipe fitted with a tee and two short nipples. In use, the drill is started and

then the handle placed on the brace as shown, to obtain more leverage. Of course, care should be taken not to bend the brace.

Money for YOUR Ideas

EVERYBODY is an inventor because everybody has at some time or other thought of a time, labor or money-saving short-cut which would help others if they only knew about it,

Such ideas, trivial though they may seem to you, are interesting and helpful to others, and so we are offering three special awards each month for ideas that will help the autoist, the home craftsman and the shop worker.

All ideas used will be paid for at our regular rates and, in addition, there will be three prizes of \$25 each for the best ideas submitted.

Send your ideas to the Shop Notes editor, with a small sketch or photograph to make them clear, if necessary.

Ink for Writing on Celluloid

When it is desired to write on celluloid articles. such as draftsmen's triangles, it can be done by dipping the pen in acetic acid and using it as ink. Writing done with this acid will, when dry, have a dull appearance on the surface of the celluloid. Such ink may be colored by adding pigment.



Weighted Bucket Serves as Anchor and Allows Boat to Drift Slowly While Casting

Anchor Lets Boat Drift Slowly While Casting

When fishing alone from a boat which should be kept in motion while casting. provide a dragging anchor to allow the boat to drift slowly. A bucket filled with sand or rocks will serve the purpose. It is tied to a length of rope, which should be knotted at regular intervals so that it can be held at various heights by means of a notched board projecting over the edge of the boat as shown. When stillfishing, a holder for your rod can be made by cutting and bending a length of flat from to the shape shown in the detail and fastening it to a seat with a bolt and wingnut, leaving both hands free for another rod.-Addison Bain, Marion, Ohio.

How to Grow Healthy Trees

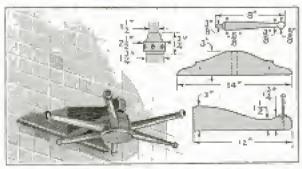
By carefully observing the following rules, one should not experience any difficulties in growing healthy trees, provided, of course, good nursery stock is used. The first step is to keep the exposed roots covered with a damp sack or cloth until the trees are planted. Remove at least one-third of the branches to avoid crowding, and cut off all broken roots. Cut a cleft, deep enough to pierce the bark, along the side of the trunk, starting at a point just below the surface of the ground as it will be when the tree is planted. Dig the hole large enough to avoid crowding or bending the roots, after which rich black loam is tamped firmly, but not too tightly, around the roots. Also spread plenty of top soil around the tree so that after settling the surface will be level.—Jos. M. Creamer, Astoria, N. Y.

Rust-Proof Nails for Roofing

Nails often rust off, allowing the roofing material to become loose long before it has worn out. This trouble can be prevented by using rust-proof nails when laying the roof. Another important factor in preserving a roof is to use the correct size of nails. Five-penny nails are best for two layers of wood shingles, while three-penny nails are better for one layer. Cut shingle nails are considered to be the best for wood shingles, while large-head roofing nails are preferable for composition shingles or roll roofing, as the large heads prevent leaks around the nails.

This Revolving Towel Rack Takes Little Space

Easily attached to the bathroom or kitchen wall, this revolving towel rack has greater capacity than a rack of the usual type. It consists of a wooden bracket holding a hub to which pegs are attached, all details and sizes of the parts being given in the accompanying drawing. The bracket is drilled to receive a screw which revolves freely in the hole, but is driven into the hub to hold it in place. The hub should be of such depth



Revolving Towel Rack Suspended from Bracket Arm. Occupies Little Space and Has Large Capacity

that the pegs will not hit the bracket when turned.

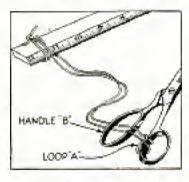
Boiled Water Keeps Roses Fresh

Cut flowers placed in water that has been boiled will remain fresh longer than if placed in ordinary water. This is especially true in cities where the water is purified with chlorine. At flower shows held in Cincinnati and Chicago, it was discovered that roses lasted four days at the former city, while they only lasted twenty-four hours in the latter, due to the high chlorine content in the water supply.

Bottles Cleaned with Brass Chain.

Bottles can be cleaned with a 2 or 3-ft, length of small-size Lamp a brass furnace chain. Half fill the bottle with warm, soapy water, drop the chain inside and shake until all the dirt has been loosened, holding your thumb over the mouth or closing it with a cork. This is better than using shot, as the chain is more easily handled.

Scissors-and-Twine Puzzle Is a Teaser

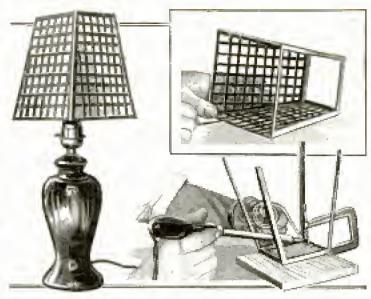


Here is a puzzle to try out on your friends. Get a pair of scissors and a 2-ft. length of twine, and tie the twine to the scissors as shown.

looping it over one handle and then tying the ends to a ruler or other suitable object. The idea is to remove the scissors without cutting or breaking the twine. To do this, take the loop A and run it through the scissor handle B, bringing it up over the point of the scissors. The twine can then be pulled out of the handle.

We Beg Your Pardon

The grasshopper toy, described on page 1008 of our June issue, we find, is patented by the Hubley Manufacturing Company, Lancaster, Pa. Therefore, the making of this toy would be an infringement.



Lamp Shade Made from Strips of Nickelplated Zinc Woven Together and Backed with Pieces of Colored Silk

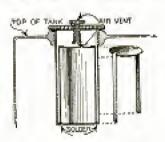
Lamp Shades Woven from Strips of Nickelplated Zinc

The illustrated lamp shade was made from strips of nickelplated zinc, %6 in, wide, woven on a frame of zinc strips soldered together at right angles. The horizontal strips are evenly spaced and soldered to the frame, after which the vertical strips are woven between them and also soldered at the ends. Care should be taken in the spacing so that the effect is uniform throughout. The shade may be lined with colored silk and fitted with wire loops for clamping it over a light bulb, or a socket may be attached if it is to be used on a bridge lamp.

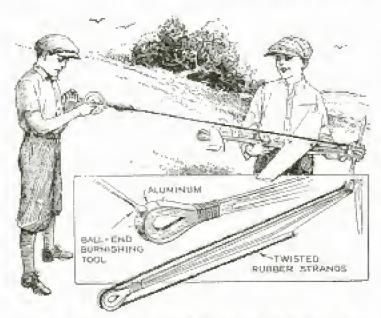
Tin Disk Prevents Oil Splashing over Outboard Motor

Splashing of oil through the air vent on the gas tank of an outhoard motor can be prevented by placing a tin disk in-

side the filler cup as shown. The disk is soldered to two small strips of sheet metal, and these are in turn soldered to the bottom of the filler cup. This



arrangement does not interfere in any way with the filling of the tank or the action of the air yent.



Unusually Long Rubber-Band Motor Looped over Polished Thimble Doubles Power of Model Airplane

Doubling Power of Rubber Motor on Model Airplane

The power of model airplanes can be doubled by using longer practically strands of rubber, looping them over an aluminum thimble at the tail and fastening the free end to a screweye driven into the underside of the fuscinge near the propeller. It has been found that such a motor, wound to approximately 3,000 turns with the use of a winder, will turn a 15-in. propeller for fully 5 minutes, depending, of course, upon the length of the fusclage. The thimble is merely a strip of .005-in, sheet aluminum, bent around the curved end of the fuselage and pressed into a groove, previously cut in the curved end, by means of a ball-end burnishing tool, the ends of the aluminum strip being securely tied as indicated. In forming the groove, an even pressure is necessary to prevent the formation of humps and hollows which ruin the job. Be sure that the sharp edges of the aluminum are smoothed so that no hurrs are left to cut the rubber. Where the rubber comes in contact with the thimble, apply a copious amount of graphite to eliminate friction. The effect of this arrangement is the same as that of an ordinary rubber-band motor of twice the usual length. As the tension is equal on both sides of the fuselage, vertical bending is practically eliminated, which is an advantage over the conventional type. Side bending can be prevented by sawing a 1/8-in, slot through the center of the fuselage the greater part of its length, and gluing in a reinforcing crosspiece of 1/8-in, balsa the entire length of the slot. With this type of motor, the rudder cannot be attached along the center of the fuselage and therefore two rudders must be provided, as shown. It is also essential to have the thimble highly polished.

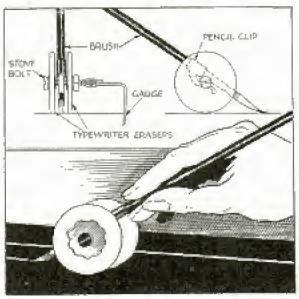
Color Filter for Your Camera

Colored cellophane will provide a filter for your camera that will work as well as the more expensive ones. This material can be purchased from any chemicalsupply house. The cellophane

may be held directly in front of the lens in the usual way, or a wooden or metal frame may be made for it, in which case the frame should fit snugly on the lens.

Brush Rest Aids in Striping

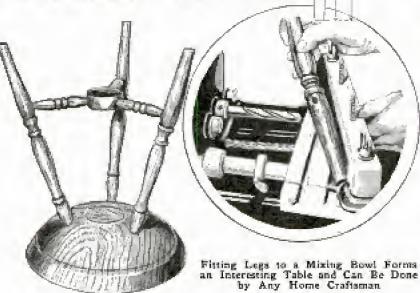
Striping can be done easily by anyone with the aid of a simple brush rest made from circular typewriter erasers, pinned together with a stove bolt. An ordinary pencil clip holds the brush in place, while a guide can be provided by bending a short wire at right angles and attaching it to the end of the stove bolt by means of a small collar fitted with a setscrew.



Anyone Can Do Striping Accurately with the Use of This, "Rubber-Tired," Brosh Rest

Early American Bowl Table Has Many Uses

Reminiscent of early America, this three-legged bowl table is useful for holding almost anything from magazines to growing plants. Its construction is both easy and inexpensive, and it can be made by anyone having access to a wood lathe. The top is a wooden mixing bowl, obtainable from any hardware or house-furnishing store for \$1 or so, depending on size. Usually these bowls are of maple, thoroughly waxed. Therefore, the legs and cross rungs should be of the same material, although birch, gum or poplar can be used without detracting appreciably from the appearance. For a 13-in, bowl,



enough material for the legs and other pieces is contained in a board measuring 22 by 6 by 11/4 in. After a 3 by 3-in. block has been cut from this piece, rip the remainder into strips, 11/4 in square. Cut these about 2 in, longer than the finished legs and rungs and mark the centers so that they can be set up in a lathe for turning. The center block, into which the three rungs are fastened, is turned on a small faceplate. Of course, the size of the bowl will determine the dimensions of the legs and other parts. The board mentioned provides material for converting a 13-in, howl into a table 18 in, high, Exact dimensions of the parts for this are given in the detail. In assembling, use glue and small brads. The design turned into the legs and rungs need not be a replica of that illustrated, but should be of

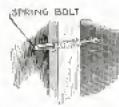


colonial type. After each piece has been turned to shape, give it two applications of wax and polish it while still between the lathe centers, but do not wax the ends that are to be glued. The wood is left in its natural color, save for whatever slight change the wax may produce. Holes in the bowl bottom, legs and center block for the legs and cross rungs, can

he bored by any conventional means, at the proper angle. The center insert shows this being done on a home-workshop machine having a boring attachment.

Spring Bolts Hold Screens in Window Frame

For holding screens in place, the use of window spring bolts is superior to the



usual methods. A hole to receive the bolt is drilled in the center of each side of the screen frame, and corresponding holes are then drilled in the window casing. This

method is especially convenient when putting up screens above the first floor, as the job can be done from the inside.

Footrest for Coach-Model Cars



Longth of Pipe Forms Comfortable Pootrest and Prevents Passengers from Soiling Front Seat

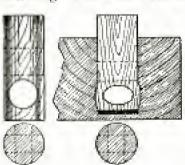
The annoyance of having the back of front seats in coach-model cars soiled by passengers in the rear, can be reduced by providing a footrail. It is bent to shape from a suitable length of pipe with the ends flattened and drilled for screws, by which it is fastened.—Myron L. Harmon, South Bend, Ind.

Draining Sink Water Quickly

When water drains slowly from your bathtub or sink, try whirling it. Move your hand around in the water above the drain hole. After the water starts to whirl you will find that it drains much faster than in the ordinary way.—Joseph Minarovich, Berwyn, III.

Dowels Anchored Securely

A dowel can be anchored securely as follows: Drill two holes through the lower end at right angles to each other, as indicated by the dotted lines in the drawing. The dowel should be an easy fit



in the hole, and after it has been inserted, a few taps with a hammer will cause the walls of the drilled portion to bulge

and thus anchor the dowel securely. Glue should, of course, he applied before it is inserted.—Sherwood J. Gee, Salt Lake City, Utah,

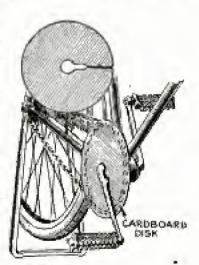
Die for Forming Model-Ship Deadeyes and Capstans

Deadeyes and capstans can easily be made by using a die cut from brass or similar material, and stamping them out of hard rubber or old phonograph records. Heat the die and the rubber in hoiling water, which softens the latter so that it can be cut more easily. The die may be conveniently used by making the parts in the form of a hinge, and applying pressure in an arbor-press or vise. This method is useful also for making other small articles of this nature.

Cardboard Disk on Bicycle Sprocket Protects Trousers

A heavy cardboard disk, slightly larger than the sprocket wheel of a bicycle, can be used as a guard for trouser cuffs. A

slot is cut in the disk as shown in the detail so that it can be slipped over the pedal crank on which it should fit snugly. This is an excellent emergency measure when the regular trouser guards have been mislaid or forgotten.



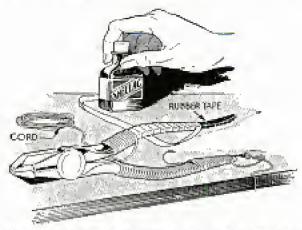
How to Eradicate Insects around the Home

Insects around the home, such as roaches, ants, croton bugs and bedbugs, can be destroyed by using a solution of alum, 2 lb., dissolved in 3 or 4 qt. of water. Heat this solution to the boiling point and apply it to the cracks and crevices with a brush, where the insects are likely to be. Moths can be kept out of woolens and furs by wrapping them in heavy paper that is free of holes, making

sure, of course, that the garments are free of moths before wrapping them. Cedar wood, gum camphor, tohacco leaves or anything that is strongly aromatic should be put in the pockets previously. Another method of keeping moths away is to wrap the garments in a piece of linen and put pieces of blotting paper inside the wrapping, which has been saturated with a solution of alcohol, ½ pt., turpentine, ½ pt., and camphor, 2 oz. This solution can be kept for some time if placed in a bottle, shaking well before using.

Insulating Electricians' Pliers

Electricians' pliers can be insulated and iurnished with a comfortable grip by wrapping the handles with rubber and friction tape, and cord. The rubber tape is applied first, stretching it tight, and then two layers of friction tape, starting the first layer at the jaw end of the handle and doubling the second back from the other end. Then dip the handles in shellac and allow them to dry until tacky. Next lay 3 in, of medium-size fishline along the inside of the handle toward the jaws, making one turn on the metal of the handle, and continue the wrapping up to 1 in, from the end of the handles. Lay a piece of wire, with an eye bent at one end, upon the section not yet covered with line and wrap around it, as shown in the drawing. When the remaining space has been covered, loop the cord through the eye of the wire and draw up the previous turns. Then work the turns tight before cutting the line. Three or four dips, allowing the shellac to dry between dips, complete the job.



Wrapping of Tape and Fishline Insulates Electricians' Pliers and Forms Confortable Grip

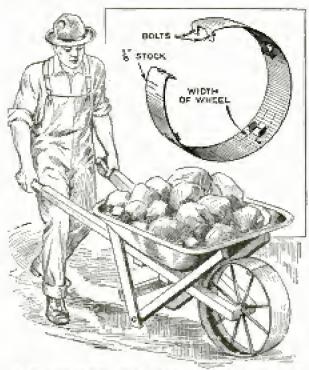


Tree-Climbing in Orchards Ended by Barbed-Wire Wrapping

Barbed wire wrapped around the trunk of fruit trees will prevent tree climbing in your orchard. The wire should be wrapped loosely to allow for the growth and expansion of the trees. Limbs that hang near the ground can be raised out of reach and held by means of wires run through two short lengths of rubber hose, one of which straddles the trunk and the other the hanging branch.—Andrew Vena, New York City.

Paraffin Prevents Fingerprints on Piano Keys

Spread over piano keys, a thin coating of paraffin will keep them from becoming quickly soiled with fingerprints. After the keys have been cleaned and allowed to dry, melt the paraffin and apply it to the keys with a small camel's-hair brush. Care should be taken not to get the paraffin between the keys, as it may cause them to stick when playing.—Lieut. D. B. Owens, Jr., Dayton, Ohio.



Wide Sheet-Metal Band around Barrow Wheel Aids in Wheeling over Soft Ground

Sheet-Metal Tire on Barrow for Soft Ground

Provided with this wide sheet-metal band around the wheel, a wheelbarrow can easily be pushed over soft ground. The band is held together at the ends by means of two stove bolts, while tabs, formed by cutting slits in the band at regular intervals, keep it from slipping sideways.

Flashlight Photos Can Be Made with Magnesium Ribbon

Magnesium ribbon, tightly rolled and kept in a small cylindrical container in your camera case, will be found useful for taking flashlight photos when regular equipment is not at hand. The ribbon, when ignited, will provide sufficient light, but the exposure should be longer than usual and motion must be avoided.

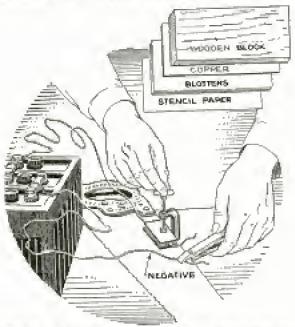
Chains for Model Ships Crocheted with Heavy Thread

Where it will not be subjected to strain, a good imitation chain for model ships can be made by crocheting heavy thread in a "chain" with loops of the required size. When completed, it is rubbed with beeswax and quickly passed over a flame to melt the wax into the fibers, after

which aluminum paint is brushed on rapidly. When the paint is dry, dry-brush with black japan, letting some of the aluminum show through. The effect is a very credible iron chain.

Names and Designs Applied to Tools by Electroplating

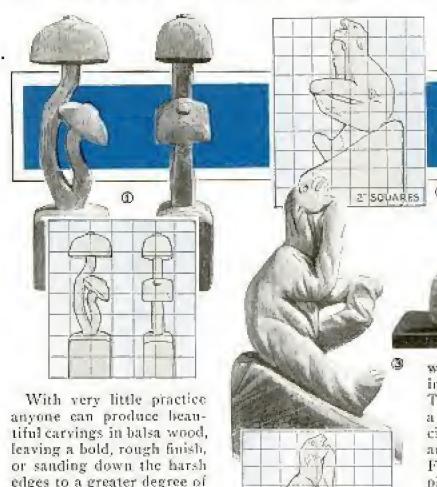
Any name or design can be put on tools or other metal surfaces by means of a simple electroplating process. Get a piece of mimeograph-stencil paper and cut the desired design on it. Then soak two pieces of heavy blotting paper, of the same size as the stencil paper, in a strong solution of copper sulphate and water. Place the blotters on the stencil paper, which is placed on the tool. A sheet of copper is put over the blotters and a wooden block on the copper. Place the bare end of the positive wire from a 6-volt storage battery between the copper plate and the wooden block to make electrical contact with the former. The block insulates the wire from the C-clamp, which is used to hold the assembly tightly on the tool. Be sure that neither the positive wire nor the C-clamp touch the tool, as this would result in a short circuit. Next fasten the negative wire from the battery to the tool with a small clamp or clip. After 5 or 10 minutes, the design will show on the tool



Lettering and Designs Can Be Put on Tools or Other Metal Surfaces with Copper Sulphate

in bright copper color, which cannot easily be removed.

Pocketknife Carving in Balsa Wood

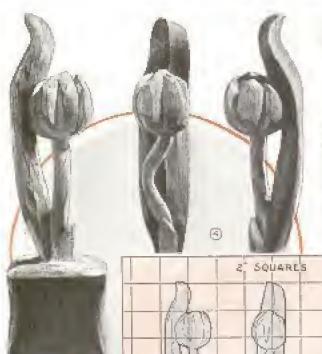


With very little practice anyone can produce beautiful carvings in balsa wood, leaving a bold, rough finish, or sanding down the harsh edges to a greater degree of fineness, as desired. The feature that especially makes this kind of carving easy is that the wood is extremely soft and can be cut with a razor or sharp pocketknife. It is advisable, however, to get a 25-cent fret-saw for removing large

waste portions before the finishing cuts are made. As a preparation to actual carving in wood, it is a good idea for the beginner to experiment with cutting in soap in order to get the necessary sense of direction. The cut soap is not wasted but can be handily used. Profile pictures of anything that strikes your fancy can be obtained from magazines and newspapers, or if you have talent in sketching, it is a simple matter to produce original and distinctive designs. The three suggestions given here form excellent projects. A template is first prepared by ruling off a sheet of paper in 1 or 2-in, squares, after

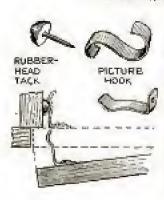
which the designs are drawn. in and traced onto the work. The polar bear, mounted on a huge cake of ice, is especially interesting. Figs. 2 and 3 show the two sides, From the shadows in the photos, the depth of the cuts can be determined with reasonable accuracy. block of wood from which this specimen was cut was approximately 3 in thick, 20 in, high and 12 in, wide, but it can be carved from a block just one-half of this size, using 1-in, squares in

the template. You will note that the portion representing the ice cake, is left rough, especially at the bottom, the original saw marks being plainly visible. If desired, this part may be cut off in haphazard manner to give it a more realistic appearance. If the object is quite high, it is advisable to screw on an additional base of hardwood to give greater rigidity and to prevent it from being accidentally upset, which would probably mean breakage. Two other examples of good projects for beginners are the toadstool in Fig. 1 and the tulip in Fig. 4. Both side and front views of the former are given,



while the appearance of the other side is the reverse, and that of the back quite obvious. In case of the tulip, three sides have been given so that you will have no difficulty in executing it. One point to remember when laying out the design on a piece of wood is to have the grain run so that there will be no narrow projections across the grain. These necessarily would be weak and likely to break off easily. However, if such a mishap occurs, the broken piece can usually be glued on so that the break is almost invisible,

Door Snubbers Made from Picture Hook and Tack



Shaple Tulip Design Cut from Balsa Waad, Which Can Be Duplicated by

Anyone Exercis-

Snubbers for cabinet doors can be made from an ordinary picture hook bent to the shape shown, and a rubber-headed tack, which is used as a catch for the snubber. The material can be bought at any 10-cent store if not on hand.—H. L. Mc€onanghy, West Orange, N. J.

Cable Locks Series of Doors

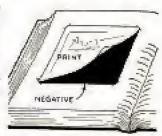
Where lockers are arranged in rows a good way of locking the doors is to pass a length of cable through the staples on the doors or locker stiles. This method places the key to all the lockers in the hands of one individual and makes it impossible for anyone to pilfer the lockers. Another advantage is that it eliminates

the often recurring trouble of lost keys, where so many different keys and locks must be handled. As a means of locking the end of the cable without altering its size so that it will pass through the staples, a simple clamp can be made from spring steel. The piece is doubled and an eye is formed at the doubled end to fit the cable, so that, when

pinched together and held in this position with a padlock, the clamp cannot be removed. Two holes drilled through both ends of the clamp allow attachment of the lock.

Album Files Photo Negatives

When putting your snapshots or photos in an album, it is a good idea to place the negative in first and put the print over it as shown. The print protects the nega-



tive from injury and you can readily find any negative by looking at the prints.

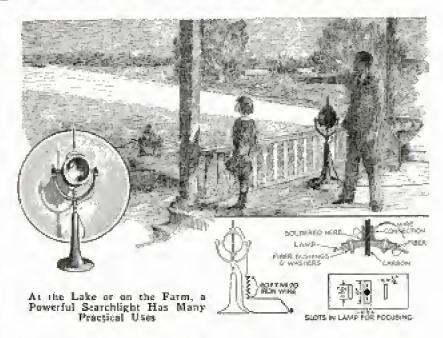
Rubber Hose Stops Rattle of Auto Hood

Most of the rattling around the front of my car came from the hood at the four points where it was clamped. By slipping a piece of hose between the hood and each fastener, the rattle was completely eliminated.—J. T. Temple, Cactus, Ariz.

Arc Searchlight Throws a Four-Mile Beam

Throwing a white beam of light for four miles, this searchlight consists. of an old gas-type autobeadlight fitted with carhous connected in series to a suitable resistor, and operates on 110-volt current. The lens should be removed to provide sufficient ventilation. A hole is cut in both top and bottom to take the carbons. The carbon holders are made from 4-in. lengths of 1/8-in, flat iron, I in, wide and bent to conform to the curvature of the lamp. A 11/2-in. length of brass tubing,

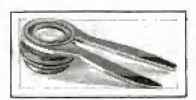
of 1/2 in inside diameter, is soldered or brazed over a 1/2-in, hole drilled in the center of each holder, after which the latter is attached to the lamp. This is done by drilling two holes for screws through both the holder and the lamp, and through two fiber insulating strips of the same width and length as the holder. Fiber hushings are slipped through the holes in the lamp and through the strips, whereupon the holder is set in place and the entire assembly securely fastened with bolts passing through the fiber bushings. They must not touch the lamp. As the focusing of the light depends on the distance hetween the earliens and the reflector, the holes in the lamp should be elongated to form slots, so that the holders can be moved back and forth. Also, a hole is drilled and tapped in the brass tube of each holder, to receive a thumbscrew, which holds the carbon in position. The resistance needed in the circuit can be obtained by winding 60 ft. of No. 20 softfrom wire on a piece of porcelain or micaand attaching this to-the lamp, taking care that the wire-does not come in contact with the lafter and that the individual turns do not touch each other. One carbon is wired to the resistor while the other side of the resistor connects to one terminal of a plug. The second carbon connects directly to the other side of the plug. If desired, a heavy-duty switch



can also be cut in the circuit to prevent burning at the plug prongs. When the current is turned on, do not touch both carbons at the same time or you will get a shock. Also avoid touching one carbon and a water pipe or other grounded conductor at the same time. To operate the light, set the carbons so that they touch each other at the center of the lamp and tighten the lower setscrew. Plug in, turn on the switch and start the arc by raising the upper carbon slowly until the flame becomes white, which takes place when the carbons are separated 1/8 to 1/2 in. Then tighten the top setscrew and focus the light. When correctly adjusted, it will throw a four-mile beam.—Sanford Marlor, Berkeley, Calif.

Sheet-Metal Wrench Removes Camera Lens

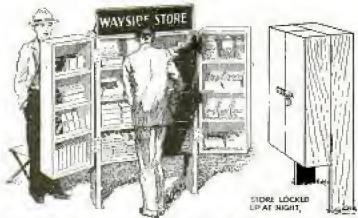
The flange holding a camera lens often corrodes, making it rather difficult to remove the lens without scratching or



breaking it. A wrench made of sheet metal, and cut to the shape shown, is useful for this purpose.

The wrench is sufficiently flexible to be expanded and slipped over the lens.

Central Scientific le



This Portable Wayside Store for Street Venders Can Be Left on the Lot or Taken Home at Night

Vender's Store Resembles Large Wardrobe Trunk

Wayside venders will find this portable store useful, as it can be locked up and left on the lot or taken home at night. The supports are set in holes dug in the ground to prevent the store from falling over. The illustration shows how the wares are displayed in three hinged sections that can be folded and locked.

Smoke Candle Keeps Away Insects

When insects bother you around the camp, try a smoke candle, made by soaking equal parts of pulverized dry leaves and fresh pine sawdust in a strong solution of saltpeter until it is thoroughly saturated, after which it is taken out and dried. Then tamp it into a ½-in, paper tube. A candle of this kind will hurn slowly and produce a smudge that is sure to keep all insects away.—H. Bosshard, Winterthur, Switzerland.

Potato Slicer from Old Plane

Potatoes can be sliced with an old wood plane, by holding it upside down and



pushing the potato over the blade as shown in the photo. The thickness of the slices can be regulated by adjusting the blade. This is an excellent meth-

od of preparing potato chips, as the slices can be cut unusually thin. The plane is also handy for slicing soap.

Peppermint Oil Used to Test Drain Pipes

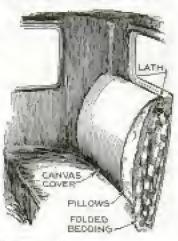
Leaks in drain pipes can be located by using peppermint oil, To do this run enough water into the pipe to fill the traps, then add 3 oz. of peppermint oil to 6 gal. oi hot water and pour this into the pipe at the uppermost

point of the system, as a sink on the second floor. When doing this keep the door closed tightly and have someone, who has not inhaled the peppermint fumes, follow the course of the pipe through the building. If there is a leak, an odor of peppermint will be detected around it.

Camp Bedding Stowed Behind Rear Car Seat

Storage space for camp bedding can be obtained by removing the upholstering from the back of the rear seat, which usually only necessitates the removal of a

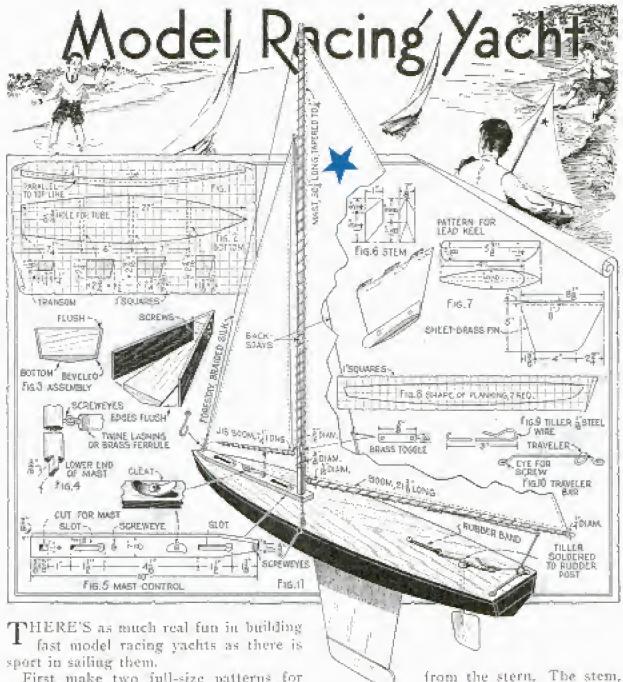
few screws. The bedding is folded into a compact, flat bundle held together with a canvas cover. If the rear seat cushion, too, is removed, still more space will be available.—
G. R. Rodgers, Decatur, Iil,



Initials Burned on Golf Clubs

Your initials can easily be burned on the handles of goli clubs, tennis rackets, etc., by means of a copper wire and an electric soldering iron. Twist one end of the wire to form the letter and wrap the other end around the tip of the soldering iron. Then heat the iron and press the wire initial against the handle, and the letter will be neatly burned into it.

28 mm.



First make two full-size patterns for the bottom block, according to the drawings in Figs. 1 and 2, and paste them on adjacent sides of a 2 by 6-in, block of clear-grained white pine, 28 in, long. Cut out the work on a bandsaw if you have one, or with a keyhole saw. Draw a center line along the bottom from the sharp point at the stem to the center of the stern. Take a plane, as in Fig 13, and working with the grain, cut away the wood on either side of the center line to the dotted line in Fig. 1, so that a cross section of the bottom will be slightly V-shaped. A %s-in, hole for the rudder post should be drilled at this time, exactly 3 in.

transom and the three molds which determine the shape of the boat are made from 3%-in, stock to the dimensions given in the details below Fig. 2 and in Fig. 6. The stem may be fitted to the bottom board now, making certain that the bottom edges are flush, and then fastening it in place with four 34-in, brads. The three molds and the transom should be lightly pinned at their proper places, but the nails should not be driven home. It will be necessary to bevel the bottoms of the pieces slightly so that they will stand upright.

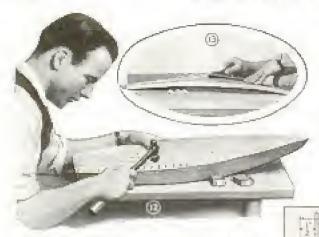
Now for the 1/4-in, white-pine planks

fig.A.

Fig. le

PLICEL PL

ETUBE, 3



for the sides, each being shaped as shown in Fig. 8. After cutting, attach the planking roughly with a few brads and some string. At the stem, you will find it necessary to make a long bevel so that the pieces will come together, as can

be seen in Fig. 3. At the stern, there will be a slight bevel to take the gradual curve of the plank, and all along the bottom block there will be a slight hevel to take care of the outward sweep of the sides. Once

the beveling is finished, the planking can be put on permanently. Commence by fastening each plank to the stem with three 1/4-in. flathead brass screws, gradually working toward the stern and fastening the planking with 5/8-in, brads at 1/4-in, intervals. Three or four nails are also driven into each mold. Then plane away the bottom edge of each

plank so that it comes flush with the bottom block, as shown in Fig. 3. Then give the whole interior a coat or two of thin paint, particularly at the joints so that the hull will be watertight. While the paint is still wet, a 2-in. length of ½-in. (inside diameter) brass tubing is fitted in place to hold the rudder, and forced down through the hole at the stern, as shown in Fig. 15, until the bottom edge comes flush.

Putting on the 18-in, plywood deck is done by pressing a 71/2 by 281/2-in, slab of wood over the hull, penciling around it to get the right shape, sawing it out and then fastening it with 1/2-in, brads all along

the sides and crosswise at the transom and at each mold, as shown in Fig. 12. A small hole is cut in the deck to allow the rudder tube to come through flush.

The rudder is fashioned from a sheet of Varin, brass and a Varin, brass rod, as shown in Fig. 14. The rod should be about 3 in, long so that it will just project Varin, above the deck when slipped up through the rudder tube. The tiller is shaped from Varin, steel wire as shown in

Fig. 9, and soldered to the rod at the top of the tube. The traveler bar for the main sheet is made at this time and fastened at the stern to complete the rudder assembly, as in Figs. 10 and 11. The tiller is held at its forward end by a rubber hand, slipped over a screw driven into the deck.

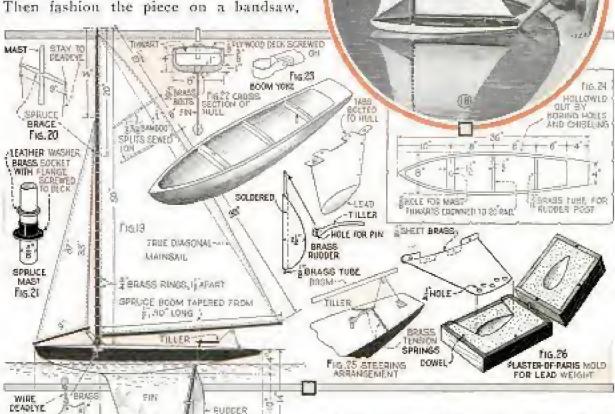
In the bow, a mast control is provided, shown in Fig. 5, which allows the mast to be shifted fore and aft, thus insuring the proper balance between hull and sail area. This mast control is made from a

piece of ¼-in. hardwood, to the dimensions given, and is fastened by means of two ¾-in. round-head screws, which are driven into the deck just sufficiently to al-



When Rigging a Model Yacht There's Advantage in Having a Sailor Granddaddy

low the control to slide beneath the heads along the two long slots. For the keel weight you will need about 3½ lb. of lead. To get the required shape, first make a wooden form, then fashion a mold from plaster-of-paris and pour the lead into it, casting one-half of the weight at each operation. To do this get a piece of soft white pine, 5½ by 1½ by 1½ in. in size, and on adjacent sides of this paste full-size patterns of the ones shown in Fig. 7. Then fashion the piece on a bandsaw,



making the two cuts indicated by the patterns. After cutting, shape the pieces from top to bottom in a smooth curve, sand them and split down the center, after which a mold is made of each side. About 13 oz. of lead are required for pouring each half of the keel. The two halves, when finished, are bolted to the fin portion of the keel, dimensions of which are also given in Fig. 7. The tabs on the fin are turned over, and the complete assembly is fastened to the underside of the boat, the after edge of the fin exactly 7 in, from the stern,

36

DENDOYE PLATE

104

- B-LB-WILIGHT

Masting and rigging come next. The mast and spars are cut from dowel rod,

and shaped to the dimensions given in Fig. 11. There is a forestay and two backstays, the latter being fitted with small toggles so that the lines may be pulled tight or loosened. All rigging lines as well as the jib and main sheets are quite satisfactory if made from braided silk cord. Notice that the sheet line is run from a ring, which slips over the end of the tiller, then through a ring on the traveler, through a block and to a cleat on the underside of the boom.

The sails should be cut from broadcloth or bleached muslin of a good grade to the shapes shown in Fig. 16, with the selvage along the back edge of each sail. While this makes hemming on a sewing machine rather difficult, it is quite necessary to prevent the sails from being stretched out of shape by the wind. The



You Can Just Bet That the Sea Yarns of This Sailmaker Are Thrilling

sails may be cut "raw" and finished with a light coating of shellac around the edges, or the edges may be hemmed by hand after first marking the outline and cutting down to the hem line at several places along the leach (the curved edge) so that the cloth will not wrinkle. In fitting the sails, care must be taken that they fit well and hang properly. After making them, they should be sewed in place. Use white button thread, running it around the spars and through the sails, Do not do this in a haphagard manner, but measure each stitch before you start, and then insert the needle through the markings and as close to the edge of the cloth as can be safely done without tearing the cloth, spacing the stitches 1/2 in. apart on the mainsail and 3% in. on the jib. The sails may be sewed while the rigging is in place, but a better job is done by removing the mast and spars for the sewing.

Paint the hull up to the deck line in any color, using flat paint or stain. After the color has dried, the whole hull, including the deck and spars, should be given two coats of clear spar varnish. All painting should be done before the sails are fitted.

Sailing the model is quite simple. The mast control enables you to keep the boat on a straight course. If the wind blows

hard, the control should be shifted forward, if lightly, the control moved aft. The force of the wind on the sails will automatically pull the rudder over to the proper angle. When sailing close-hauled, however, the ring may often be removed from the rudder to obtain better results.

A second racing yacht, built in the same general way, but measuring 36 in. in length, is shown in Fig. 18, while the details are shown in Figs. 19 to 26 inclusive. In this case, the hull, Fig. 24, is hollowed out by boring holes and chiseling, and three thwarts, slightly crowned, are fastened across the hull. The deck is then cut out and fitted accurately. The lead keel is poured over the end of the keel fin, making both integral as in Fig. 26, and the fin is bolted to the hull as shown in Fig. 22. In casting the lead weight, a plaster-of-paris mold is poured in a small wooden box, the two halves of which should fit together snugly by using dowels. A recess is allowed for the keel, which is drilled so that the lead will anchor in it securely. Also, the rudder is hinged directly to the keel fin. The tiller in this case is provided with two small brass tension springs, attached to the edges of the deck as shown in Fig. 25, while the titler is controlled by a line tied to the end, slipped through a screweye on the boom and then fastened to a cleat on the deck behind the tiller. Instead of making the adjustable, it is set into a hole drilled in the center of the forward thwart, while a brass flange is screwed onto the deck directly over the hole to give additional support. Brass rings are used to hold the sail to the mast instead of thread, and a yoke keeps the boom in place on the mast instead of screweyes, a leather washer, slipped over the mast holding the boom yoke in place. A 9-in. spruce brace, shown in Fig. 20, straddles the mast, 20 in, from the tip, while the stays run from the tip over the ends of the brace, notches being filed for the purpose. The lower ends of the stays are anchored to the edges of the deck by means of wire deadeyes, which are instura-held by small sheet-brass deadeye plates. If you have gone over the construction of the first vacha, it will be an easy matter to build the second by merely following the drawings.

Carpenters' Apron Keeps Bait and Tackle Handy

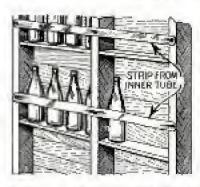
When fishing in streams where it is sometimes necessary to walk some distance from your car or camp, a carpenters' apron is convenient for carrying fishing supplies, such as a bait can, an extra reel, a pair of pliers, etc. As it is worn at the front, it is easier to get at than coat pockets, and the contents will not drop out.—L. S. Landmichl, Riverton. Wyo.

Rubber-Covered Clothespins Protect Silk Garments

Runs in silk garments, caused by the rough edges on wooden clothespins, can be prevented by covering the prongs of the pins with thin rubber. Get a piece of 36-in, rubber tubing and cut it

into lengths to cover the prongs and slightly project over the ends so that the rough wood will not come in contact with any garment when it is hung on the line The tubing, being waterproof, can easily be cleaned.

Shelves between Studs for Storage of Beverage Bottles



Bottles used for home-made beverages can be stored out of the way in the garage or basement by providing a number of shelves be-

tween wall studs to hold them. Rubber strips, cut from an old inner tube, are tacked across the studs. In this way the bottles are kept in a safe place and are always accessible when needed.

When running rods through the headings of curtains or drapes, a thimble placed over the end of the rod will prevent it from catching in the fabric and allow the rod to slip through much more easily.



Hollow Book Ends Provide Storage Space for Cigarets and Matches, or May Serve as Ash Receivers

Cigarets Stored in Hollow Book End

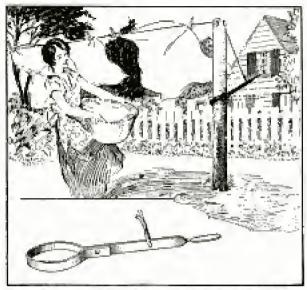
Constructed as shown in the illustration, a hollow book end will provide a convenient place for storing cigarets. It can be made out of almost any kind of wood, the various pieces being cut to the shapes shown, and glued or nailed togethed. If desired, a small hole can be drilled in the top, which is binged to the base, and an ash tray placed inside.

Suction Cup Holds Color Container When Lettering Windows

In putting temporary lettering on their windows, merchants will find the illustrated method of holding the color container useful, as it leaves both hands free. A suction cup, such as is used to hold ash

trays on auto windshields and similar purposes, will do the job. Punch a small hole in the container and attach the cup to it by means of the bolt with which it is fitted.





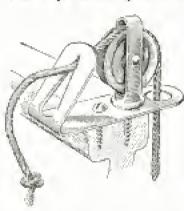
Strap-Iron Lever Can Be Slipped Up or Down to Adjust the Clothesline

Keeping the Clothesline Tight

Made from a length of heavy strap iron, this tightener will keep your clothesline taut. One end of the iron is bent to fit loosely around the post, while the other is twisted to form a handle, as shown. The clothesline is run over a small pulley at the top of the post and fastened in a hole drilled in the holder at the point indicated. In use, the line is loosened or tightened by pulling down on the handle and slipping the looped end up or down on the post.

Holder for Rowboat-Anchor Rope

An anchor on a rowboat can easily be handled by the person rowing, without getting off the seat, by using this anchorrope lock, which grips the rope and holds it in any desired position, yet allows it to



be loosened at will. It consists of a clothesline pulley and a length of flat iron, bent and attached to the bow of the boat. A tapered slot is cut in one end of the piece

of iron to receive the rope, after which this end is bent over at the angle shown. The edges of the slot are turned over toward the pulley so that the rope will not be frayed. In use, the anchor rope is threaded over the pulley and through the slot, and a knot is tied at the end to avoid losing both rope and anchor. By merely giving the rope an upward jerk it is securely wedged in the slot. To loosen it, the rope is pulled down again.—George Madsen, Chicago.

Blackboard Made at Small Cost

By applying a coat of the following mixture, a good blackboard can be made of plywood, wallboard or even cardboard. To cover about 40 sq. it. of surface, mix 4 tablespoonfuls of finely pulverized airstaked cement or pumice in ¼ pt. of quick-drying black or dark-green enamel. This mixture must be stirred often while it is used and should be applied with a brush. If the surface is too rough after the coating has dried, it can be rubbed down with fine sandpaper.—E. J. Worley, Vancouver, B. C.

Drawer Pull Conceals Lock

An ordinary drawer pull can be made to serve as a cover for a lock by filing

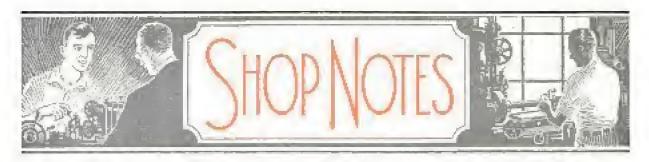
a small notch from the lower edge to one of the screw holes. The pull is placed over the lock and one end is screwed to the drawer loosely, so that the pull can be raised.



This arrangement is especially useful on small drawers where there is not enough room for both a pull and a lock.

How to Clean Camera Lens

A camera lens should be cleaned frequently, in order to keep the pictures free from a foggy appearance. A piece of absorbent cloth, such as is used for removing cold creams, will serve this purpose. The lens is wiped with a circular motion, from the center toward the edge, applying very little pressure.



Etching Hammered-Copper Trays

WASTLEY

PARTS

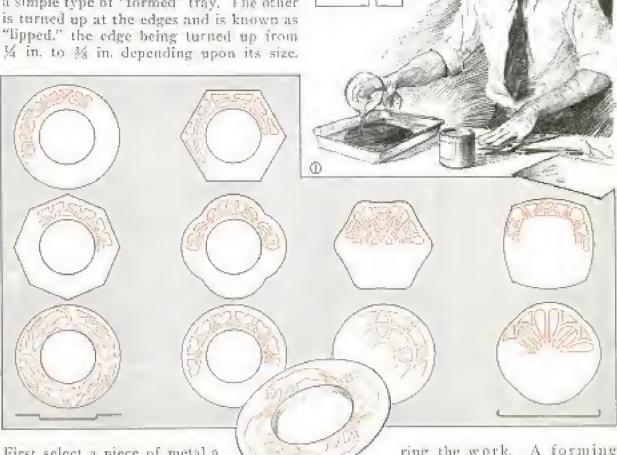
spirate

PART

ETCHING is perhaps the simplest process of producing beautiful patterns in sheet metal, and if carefully done, good results are assured. The trays illustrated here can be made from copper or brass. For large trays, No. 18 gauge metal is used, while smaller ones can be made from 20 gauge stock.

One type of tray has a depressed center and is known to the metal craftsman as a simple type of "formed" tray. The other

a circle and cut away the surplus with a pair of snips. Then clamp the piece in a vise and file the edge smooth, using wooden blocks between the jaws to avoid mar-

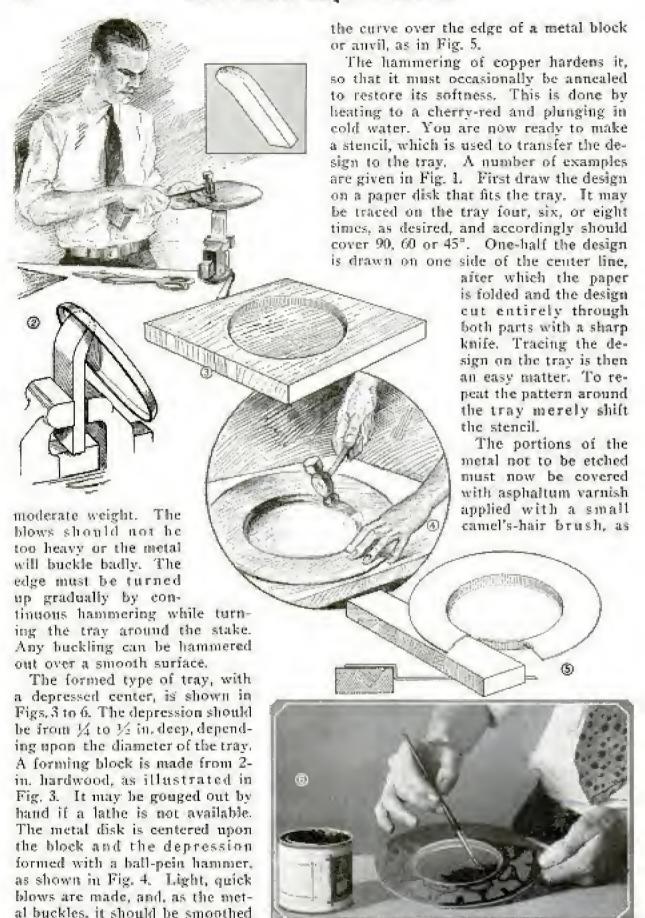


First select a piece of metal a little larger than the diameter of the tray and flatten it over

a heavy bench top, iron block or anvil. To do this, strike a succession of sharp blows on the metal with a wood mallet. When the piece is smooth, lightly scribe

ring the work. A forming stake, shown in Fig. 2, made of hardwood such as maple or

beech, is used to turn up the edge of the tray, the curvature of the stake approximating that of the tray, and the forming is done with a wood or rawhide mallet of



out in the way already men-

tioned. The final step is to smooth

All Portions That Are Not to Be Etched Are Carefully Covered with Asphaltum Varnish, Which Should Be Dry before Etching

shown in Fig. 6, making sure that the edge and bottom of the tray are completely covered. Do not attempt to do this with a single application. It will be necessary to touch up the work wherever the metal shows through, for if the coating is too thin, the etching acid may eat through. Brush on the varnish evenly and carefully at the edges of the design to assure sharp outlines. Then lay the tray aside to dry.

The etcling solution consists of one part of pitric acid and two parts of water, and must be kept in a glass or earthenware container. Be careful not to get the acid on the flesh or clothing as it may cause serious burns and will destroy fabric. It is a good idea to wear rubber gloves. Also, when mixing, pour the acidslowly into the water; not the water into the acid. Before the etching solution is applied to the tray, the latter must be thoroughly cleaned so that there is no trace of oil from the hands on the bare portions. Such cleaning is done by immersing the tray in a solution called a "pickle," which consists of 1 part of sulphuric acid and 15 parts of water, the same precautions being taken in preparing this mixture as with the etching solu-Allow the tray to remain in this solution for a few minutes and then rinse with clean water. Now place the tray in a glass dish and slowly pour on the etching solution, which will eat into the unvarnished parts. Small hubbles and fumes will arise as the acid attacks the metal, If hubbling is violent, the solution should be weakened with water. The action gen-

erates heat, and if the acid works too fast, the heat may soften the varnish. If the solution stops working, it is poured off and replaced with fresh solution. After the etching is done, the varnish is removed with turpentine or benzine, and the tray again pickled, rinsed and dried. A coat of transparent lacquer will prevent oxidation of the metal and consequent loss of luster.-L. Day Perry, Chicago.



Pickas Properly Shaped Enables One to Remove Manhole Covers Single-Handed

Manhole Covers Removed with This Tool

One man can easily remove manhole covers single-handed with this pickax, which has one end ground to fit the small hole in the covers. The other end is flattened to a chisel shape, as shown in the detail, for removing ice, tar, cement, etc., from the top of the covers.

Concrete-Viaduct Pillars Poured in Sewer-Pipe Forms

When building a viaduct on a grade elevation, one railroad used concrete sewer pipe or forms in making the pillars. The pipe is left in place on the finished job, and furnishes a good jacket.



Sections of Large-Size Concrete Sewer Pipe Can Be Quickly Set Up to Provide Durable Forms for Viaduct Pillars



Stumps Are Easily Burned Out with Two Pipes Arranged to Furnish Sufficient Draft to Keep the Fire Alive

Burning Out Stumps Quickly

Stumps can be burned out with very little work by following the method illustrated. Two lengths of sheet-metal pipe are made, one 6 in, in diameter and 6 ft. long, having large notches cut at the bottom to allow draft for the fire, and the second 8 in. in diameter and 3 ft. long, with small notches cut at the top end and crimped over to center the other piece, which is slipped inside. A large flange at the bottom of the outer pipe serves to hold it in place on the stump. In use, the assembly is arranged on the stump and kerosene is poured down the smaller pipe and lighted by dropping a piece of burning paper on it. Air coming down between the pipes will supply sufficient oxygen and cause the fire to burn out the As the wood is consumed, the inside pipe will sink gradually continuing to furnish the proper draft for the fire, and this goes on until the stump has been completely hollowed out or consumed.

Cold plane butts can be made into excellent scrapers for wood-finishing work.

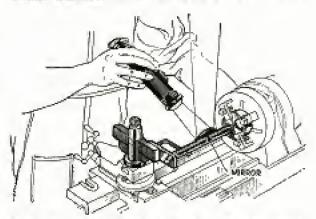
How to Avoid Breakage of Taps

Breakage of small taps can usually be prevented by exercising a little care. Be sure to use the correct size for the hole to be tapped. Using a too small one not only makes more work for the tap to do, but also causes it to hind and break. Let the first tap out as much as possible, but do not force it. The holes should be drilled all the way through, provided, of course, that the work is not too thick, or that it will not be weakened by the hole. A deep hole will prevent the tap from coming in contact with the bottom which often causes it to break. Therefore, if the hole cannot be drilled all the way through the work, it should be drilled a little deeper than necessary. If the hole must be tapped to the bottom, be sure to clean out all chips, or they will "mat" and not allow the tap to cut to the full depth. If a tap breaks in the hole and cannot be removed with

tools made for this purpose, it will have to be annealed and drilled out.

Locating Faceplate Work on Lathe with Aid of Mirror

In the absence of a test indicator to locate a punch mark on the work centrally on the faceplate, accurate results can be obtained by the use of a small mirror attached to a rod with pointed ends. The work is clamped on the faceplate in the usual manner and one end of the rod is

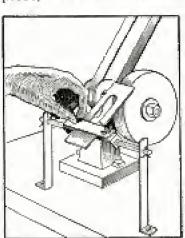


Small Micror and Flashlight Used to Locate Center-Punch Mark on Lathe Faceplate

engaged with the center-punch mark, while the other is inserted in a small hole drilled in a piece of flat stock clamped in the tool post. An L-shaped pin, also attached to the rod, engages with the tool post to prevent it from turning. A flashlight is used to direct a beam of light against the mirror, which reflects it against the ceiling or wall. If the work is not accurately located on the faceplate, an oscillating motion will be imparted to the mirror, which will be exaggerated by the reflection on the wall.—R. H. Kasper, Philadelphia, Pa.

Jig for Grinding Correct Bevels

This jig for grinding tools, such as plane bits, chisels, etc., to the correct hevel, consists of two flat-iron uprights with one end bent over at right angles and screwed to the bench top, while the upper end is drilled to receive a rod. The length of the uprights should be equal to the distance between the bench top and the center of the wheel. A U-shaped piece, with the ends drilled to make a

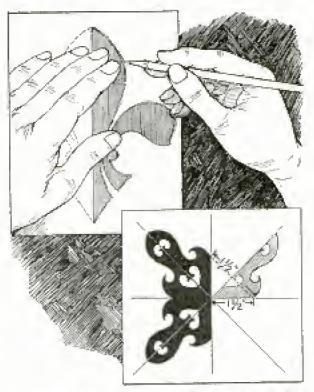


sliding fit on the rod, forms one side of the tool clamp, while the other consists of a piece of flat iron, both being held together by means of two screws fitted with wingnuts. The rod is kept in

place by cotter pins fitting holes at the ends. In use, the plane bit or other tool is clamped in position and held against the grinding wheel at the correct angle, which is largely determined by the distance from the edge of the wheel to the jig.—R. H. Copeland, Tallassee, Ala.

Templates for Matching Curves

Artists and draftsmen, who experience difficulty in matching irregular curves of a symmetrical design, will find the use of a template handy. Sketch one-half or



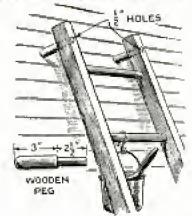
Templates Cut for Producing Symmetrical Designs Aid in Duplicating Irregular Curves

one-quarter of the design on paper, then cut it out and use it as a template. If the design is simple, it is often possible to fold the paper and cut the desired shape without sketching. Fold it once for a two-part design and twice for a four-part design. If it is to be repeated several times, thin board or stencil paper should be used instead of ordinary paper.

Wooden Plugs Hold Ladder Away from Building

When painting the upper part of a building, it is inconvenient for the worker to run down and move the ladder in order to paint around its upper end. By fitting pegs in the ladder as shown, this

trouble is avoided. The pegs are made of hardwood, and driven into holes drilled in the sides about 2 in from the ends.—Bert Moorehouse, Pasadena, California.



Cape Sewed to Helmet Keeps Pilot Warm

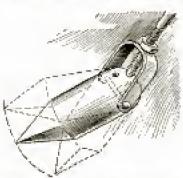


By sewing a cape to the lower edge of an airplane pilot's helmet, greater comfort will be assured, as the cape effectively keeps out the cold air. Woolen cloth is preferable, and the cape should be large enough to cover the shoulders in the manner shown. The flying suit is then

pulled on over the cape.—Chas, H. Deerwester, Rantoul, Ill.

Soldering Iron Is Adjustable

Here is a soldering iron that can be set at several different angles. Round off one end of the iron and fasten a U-shaped length of strap iron to it with a pin, which is inserted into a hole drilled for this purpose. A piece of iron rod to form a handle is threaded at one end to fit a tapped hole in the bottom of the U-shaped strap, and is fitted with a locknut. Shallow holes are drilled in the rounded end of the



soldering iron
to receive the
end of the
handle. In
use, the iron is
held at the angle desired,
and the handle is screwed
down until
the end en-

gages one of the holes. Then the locknut is driven down to hold the handle in position.

Compound for Pipe Joints

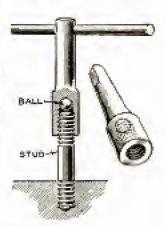
A pipe-joint compound that will not "rust-set" the couplings, or otherwise make them hard to uncouple, can be made by mixing molasses. I gal., airfloated graphite, 10 lb., and oil of mirbane, 1 fl., oz. If the compound is used imme-

diately after mixing, the oil of mirbane may be omitted, as it acts only as a preservative for the molasses. This compound is applied to boiler plugs, gaskets, or other fittings that are subjected to beat, and it supplies a lubricant to the threads of the couplings.—E. Perry, Oakland, Calif.

A Tool for Driving Studs

Studs can be driven with the illustrated tool without damage to the threads. The tool is made of cold-rolled steel rod to fit the stud. In one end of the rod, a hole is drilled and tapped to a depth equal to one and one-half times the diameter of the stud. A steel ball, of suitable size to

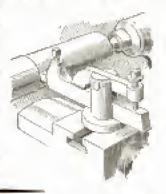
keep it from falling out, is driven to the bottom of the hole to form a bearing for the end of the stud; whereupon the tool is ready for use. Two types of this tool are shown, one for hand use and one for power use.—Omar Fluharty, Columbus, Ind.



Brace Makes Lathe Toolholder More Rigid

If the lathe tool chatters when taking heavy cuts, due to lack of rigidity in the holder, the trouble can be overcome by using the brace shown here. The toolpost is slotted and drilled to receive a pin on which the brace pivots. One end of the latter is bent and notched to form teeth,

while the other end is drilled for the regular toolpost screw, with which the brace is clamped against the tool securely. Braced in this manner, a toolpost will be more rigid, owing to the two-point support.



¶A piece of cloth saturated with oil and wrapped around your extra fretsaw blades will keep them from rusting.

A Lathe for Large-Diameter Work

By W. CLYDE LAMMEY

AS a rule a 10 or 12-in, disk is about the largest that may be safely turned on the outer end of the headstock spindle of the average small wood lathe. Where the work is 20 in, or more in diameter, the spindle speed should not exceed 500 r.p.m. for the first truing cut, and even for the final finish cut, the speed should not be over 800 r.p.m. However, a lathe giving the necessary reduction in speed, to permit turning faceplate work up to 36 in. in diameter, is easily made from materials readily available. It consists simply of a headstock with a three-step cone pulley and a countershaft, also with a cone pulley, driven by a 1/4-hp. motor, the whole assembly, as shown in Fig. 4, being constructed of hardwood.

Each step of the cone palleys consists of two disks, 1/8 in. thick and glued together with the grain of the wood at right angles. Thus, twelve disks are re-

1000年時時

VISC TO HOLD TOOLERS

EADSTOCK

fig. 5 detail of counterswer.

FR0.15 GOOMEL MET

EMC

Fis. 3

4-HP, MOTOR

2" PULLEY

step. Key the steps with 1/4-in. dowel rod on both countershaft and headstock oulleys.

Next, center a 34-in, hole through both cone pulleys. If possible, this should be done on a drill press, but if you must bore the hole with a brace, be careful to get it as accurate as possible from both ends, the two holes meeting at the center. For spindles carrying the countershaft and headstock cone pulleys, cut two 1134-in. lengths from 1-in, dowel rod, mount hetween centers in the lathe and turn down to exactly 34 in. in diameter throughout the length. Drive the spindle through the cone pulley, place it.

Fig. 5, bore a 1/4-in. hole transversely DEME PHILLEY SHAFE E BOWLL Fig. 2 countries wit assembly BASE, IZ VZB

as indicated in

For Turning Large-Diameter Work, This Homemade Lathe Gives Ample Power at the Right Speed

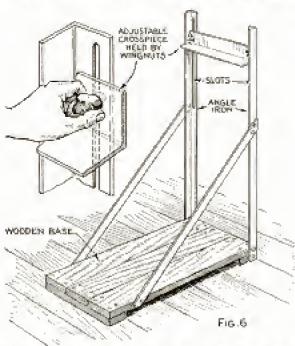
quired for the two cone pulleys. Glue up the two disks forming each step separately, then glue the three steps together, taking care that they are centered so that they will turn true. Bore two 14-in, holes parallel to the axis and near the edge of the rim on both intermediate and smaller steps, at the points indicated by the dotted lines in Fig. 5, the holes being slightly deeper than the thickness of the single

FIG.4, MACHINE ASSEMBLY

through the center step of each pulley. and drive in a key cut from 14-in, dowel Remount the work between lather centers and turn the pulleys to the diameters and widths indicated, the three steps of each being turned to exactly the same diameters, so that the belt will run with equal tension on any two of the steps. The steps should be only slightly crowned. The four bearing supports are band-sawed from 3g-in, hardwood to the

dimensions and shape indicated in Fig. 1, while the four split hoxings are formed from hard-maple disks.

The countershaft drive pulley is made



The Worker's Weight on the Base of the Tool Rest Holds It in Position While Turning

from two disks of ¾-in, stock, 9½ in, in diameter, glued together with the grain at right angles. The edge should be crowned slightly. Center a ¾-in, hole clear through, drive the pulley on the end of the countershaft spindle and key as in Fig. 2, the key being cut from ¼-in, dowel rod and driven in a ¼-in, hole bored parallel to the spindle, half in the latter and half in the pulley.

Fig. 3 details the construction of the faceplate, the flange being formed from two hardwood disks glued together and further secured with screws, centerbored 34 in, and keyed to the headstock spindle with a traverse key as in Fig. 3. Scribe a 35%-in, circle on the face of the flange rim, and bore four 14-in, holes, equally spaced, with the centers on the line. Then scribe, saw and turn a 10-in, disk from 34in, hardwood, scribe a 3%-in, circle about the center and bore four equidistant holes, centering on the line and counterbored to take ¼-in, bolts. Bolt the faceplate to the flange rim and assemble the headstock and countershaft on a base, 12 by 28 in. in size, making sure that the parts are the same distance apart, and that the pulleys are in line. Bolt a 1/4-hp, motor to the base, the motor pulley lining up with the countershaft drive pulley. Bolt the assembly to the bench top in such a position that a tool rest may be clamped in the bench vise as shown. Another handy tool rest for use with the lathe may be made as in Fig. 6, the slotted angle-iron uprights allowing quick adjustment.

The operator stands on the wooden base, his weight holding it securely in place while turning.

Ammonia Gives Wood Finish of Fumed Oak

Ammonia can be used to give wood a fumed-oak finish. The wood is placed in an air-tight chamber as soon after planing as possible, and is there exposed to ammonia fumes until it has taken on the required depth of color. If desired, the ammonia can be applied to the surface of the wood with a cloth. If a chamber is used, care should be taken that the fumes will reach all of the surfaces to be fumed and for this reason the work should be suspended.—John E. Hyler, Peoria, Ill.

Tongs Grip Goods on High Shelves

Tongs for gripping articles on high shelves that are out of one's reach, can be made from a broomstick, three 1-ft. lengths of ½-in. flat iron, and some No. 9 galvanized-iron wire. Two of the flat-iron



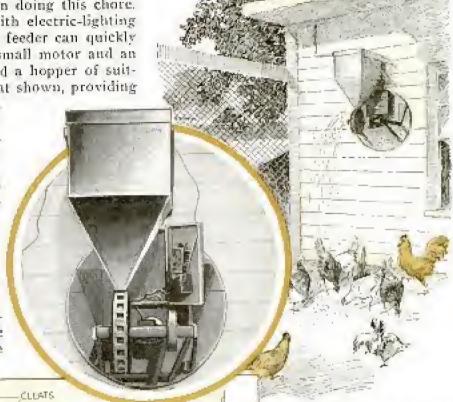
strips, bent to form jaws, are pivoted together as indicated in the drawing. and one of them bolted to the end of the broomstick. The third strip is doubled and pivoted on the hroomstick near the lower end providing a lever, which is connected to the movable jaw by the wire so that the lat-

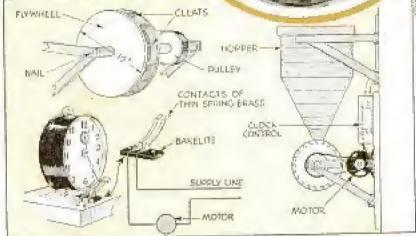
ter will open or close the jaws.—Jerry Koan, Schoolgraft, Mich,

Electric Feeder Serves the Poultry on Time

It is not necessary to be home just to feed the poultry or to depend on your neighbor's good will in doing this chore. If you are supplied with electric-lighting current, an automatic feeder can quickly be rigged up with a small motor and an eight-day clock. Build a hopper of suitable size similar to that shown, providing

it with a funnel-shaped bottom to let the grain drop out. A 12-in. wheel, made as shown in the detail, is built up from a core, two side disks and a number of cleats, spaced equidistantly between the latter. The wheel is mounted on a wooden shaft so that it comes directly under the spout of the hopper, which must be the same size as the





Electric Feed Dispenser Runs Twice Every Day, and Insures That Your Poultry Will Be Fed While You Are Out Visiting

width of the wheel, to avoid dropping grain when the wheel is at rest. It is obvious that the feed drops into the spaces between the cleats and is thrown a considerable distance when the wheel is revolved. The shaft is mounted on a pair of hangers or brackets, also made of wood. A pulley on the shaft is belted directly to a motor of about 1/4 hp. The clock operates an improvised switch, which sets the motor in operation for a few moments twice

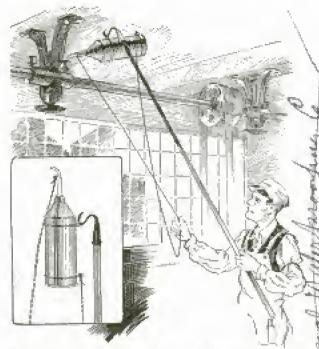
every 24 hours, at any predetermined time, depending on how the switch and clock are arranged. The switch consists of two light springbrass strips, mounted parallel on a piece of bakelite and connected in the circuit as shown in the diagram. A small brush is attached to the hour hand of the clock to wipe over the spring contacts, closing the cir-

cuit. The length of time the brush touches the contacts determines the quantity of feed scattered.

A Good Cement for Celluloid

For fastening celluloid to wood, metal and other substances, a satisfactory cement can be made up of 2 parts of shellac, 3 parts of spirits of camphor and 4 parts of alcohol.

POPULAR MECHANICS



Oilcan with Long Handle and Cord Oils Overhea Shafts without Use of a Ladder

Oiling Overhead Shafts

Shafts that are out of reach with an ordinary oilcan, can easily be lubricated by using one with a long handle. A wire band is clamped around the can near the top and a loop formed to receive a hook on the end of the handle. Other wire bands are drawn up around the bottom and the spout of the can so that the ends of a long cord can be attached, enabling the worker to manipulate the can easily. so that the bearings can be reached by merely tilting the can.

Hook for Removing and Carrying Storage Batteries

With the hook shown in the illustration, storage batteries can be removed



from their compartments and easily carried about. The tool consists of a length of iron rod, flattened at one end, and bent to shape as indicated, In use, it is slipped under the cell connectors.

Concrete Can Be Waterproofed with Pulverized Iron

Concrete, brick and masonry walls can be waterproofed by the use of finely pulwegized iron mixed with water and applied with a brush. When the water soaks into the wall, it carries the fine iron pak? ticles into the pores of the concrete. By fusting, the particles swell to many times their original size and completely seal the pures. As rust does not deteriorate with age, concrete treated in this manner will t be permanently waterproofed. The conting of rust may be covered with plaster troweled on, or by a wash coat of cement mixed with water and applied with a The bonding power of the iron will insure a permanent repair on broken or cracked walls. Another use for pully verized from is in hardening concrete floors. The iron is scattered over the surface before the concrete has set and is then troweled in. This increases the wearing qualities of the floor and makes it both oil and waterproof.

A Sunshade for Fruit Stands

This adjustable shade keeps an apple vender's stock in good condition. It consists of a wide board of lightweight wood, which is notclied and held onto an umbreila staff by means of a cleat nailed



along the edge of the board and across the notch as shown in the detail. The shade can be raised, lowered or swung around to shade the fruit at all times.

Repairing Copper Tubing

A copper gasoline or oil line that is nearly worn through can be repaired by "floating" solder on the weakened spot to build it up. Unless reinforced, the pipe will eventually break at that point.

16 P. Sm 666

A RUBBER-TIRED TEA CART

By L. DAY PERRY

A TTRACTIVELY finished in facquer, in
one or two tones or colors as you desire, a tea
cart is one of the most
useful pieces of invoiture, and the fact that it
has a distinctive touch
of home craftsmanship,
gives it still greater value.

You may use your own judgment about the wood to use, considering, of course, the kind of furniture in your home and its finish. Oak, walnut and mahogany are all excellent woods, particularly where a natural finish is used, al-

though poplar is an easy wood to work with, if you intend to finish it in lacquer.

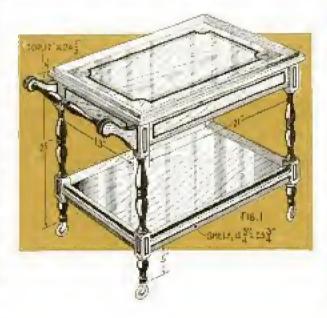
Over-all dimensions are given in Fig. 1. The construction may begin at any point, but the turned work is a good starter. Square up the four posts to the finished size in width and thickness, allowing a little excess length for cutting off after removing them from the lathe. Detailed dimensions for the posts are given in Fig. 2. Note that the cuts are simple ones, and that there is no undercutting. Care

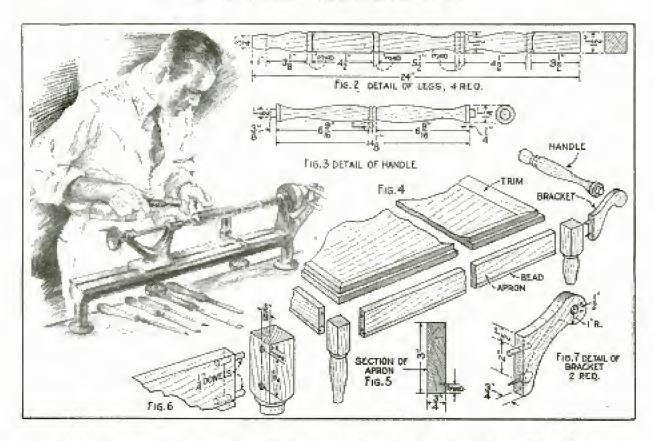
must be exercised, however, for the four legs must be alike. This requires. mach closer application to size than if only one is required. While turning, the handle, as shown in Fig. 3, is also completed. The turned pieces are then sanded and laid aside until needed. The two brackets for the handle, detailed in Figs. 7 and 14, are next. First make a



pattern of stiff paper in accordance with the sketch, 1-in, squares being used as guides in laying out the contour. This is then traced on wood, the surface being finished beforehand. A coping or band saw is used to make the cut-out, and the edges are then finished by filing and sandpapering. The holes for the screw and dowel pins and the mortise for the tenon on the handle are next, after which the handle and the bracket are assembled with glue and clamped in position.

> The shelf rails and top aprous. shown in Figs. 4, 5, 6 and 8, should then be cut out and finished to size. The rails are plain, and the aprons have a head along one edge. The eight pieces are cut to size: then the bead is run on each apron with a combination plane using a head cutter of the size indicated in Fig. 5, Each apron is clamped

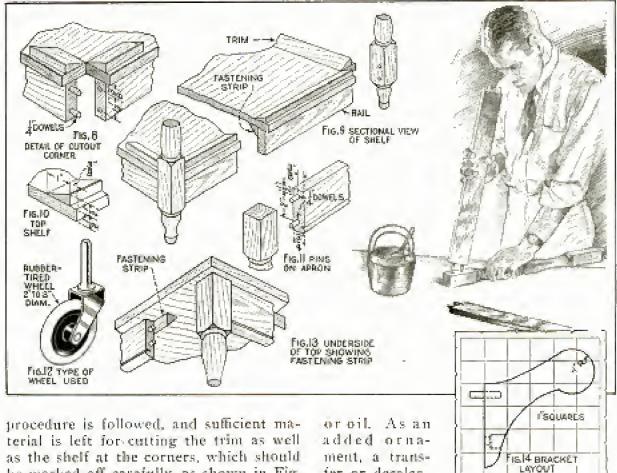




flat upon the bench top with one edge projecting slightly over the top to cut the head. Now locate and bore the holes for the 14-in, dowel pins. The positions of the holes in the apron are shown in Figs. 6 and 11, and those for the shelf rails are given in Fig. 8. The holes on the posts are located and bored next. Place the posts side by side on the bench and mark them together for the dowel holes. The rail should be located 5 in, from the bottom, as shown in Fig. 1. A doweling jig. will be found a great convenience and timesaver in boring the holes for the pins, assuring a clean, straight cut. It is important that a dowel bit be used when boring, as it is a shade undersize and thus provides a snug fit for the dowels. After the holes in the posts, rails and aprons have been bored, the pins are glued and driven into the rails and aprons. Posts. aprons and rails are then assembled and clamped tight, the corners being tested carefully for squareness and wind. Excess glue should be sponged off with warm water, for glue is difficult to remove after it has hardened.

The handle and brackets are next attached to the posts, as shown in Fig. 4, a screw being used here to give additional strength. After the screws have been set,

plug the screw holes and finish off smooth with the brackets. The top and shelf should be either three or five-ply veneer. If solid material is used, there may be some shrinkage, especially when pieces are glued crosswise, as is the case with the trim. The use of plywood eliminates such shrinkage. Cut and finish the top and shelf to dimensions given in Fig. 1, then make the trim, working it down from a fairly wide board with an ordinary plane. When the proper slant is obtained, the strip is ripped from the board, and the board is again planed to form another piece. The trim is then sanded down to the contour shown in Fig. 10. The position of the trim on shelf and top is also given here. The joining ends of the trim should be mitered, and the strips are then tacked in position on the top and the joints rested for accuracy. If the fit is satisfactory, remove them, spread glue on the underside and at the joint, and nail them down securely, if the surface is to be lacquered. Use finishing nails and set the heads slightly. If the finish is to be left natural, the trim should be held with screws driven in from the underside. As the shelf has its corners out to fit around the posts, it is obviously not necessary to cut miter joints. Otherwise the same



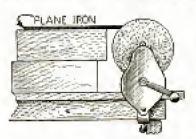
be marked off carefully, as shown in Fig. 8. The fit should be a snug one, but the shelf must not be driven into place, or the glue joints may open. Both the top and shelf are held to the framework by means of triangular fastening strips, as shown in Fig. 13, which are glued and fastened in place with screws. The entire assembly should be sanded where necessary and the nail heads covered with crack filler, which is also sanded down smooth after it has hardened. A coat of thin shellac is then applied. Rubber-tired casters, 3 in in diameter, may be purchased from hardware dealers. Holes of the correct diameter for the shanks of the casters are drilled in the legs, taking care to get the holes straight.

Sand the coat of shellac lightly after it has dried, and apply a coat of lacquer. Allow the lacquer to dry at least one hour before applying a second coat, and at least two hours before applying a third, three coats being sufficient. The beads on the turnings and the edges of top, shell and brackets may be given a contrasting color. Lacquer may be left dull or it may be polished with rottenstone and water fer or decaleomania of deli-

cate harmonious colors may be applied in the exact center of the top. These may he purchased from paint stores, and a hooklet giving full directions for their application may be had for the asking.

Rest for Grinding Tools to Correct Bevel

To hold tools at the correct angle when grinding them on an emery wheel is a difficult performance, but can be simplified by using a number of wooden blocks for a tool rest. When the proper height has been attained to get the correct angle



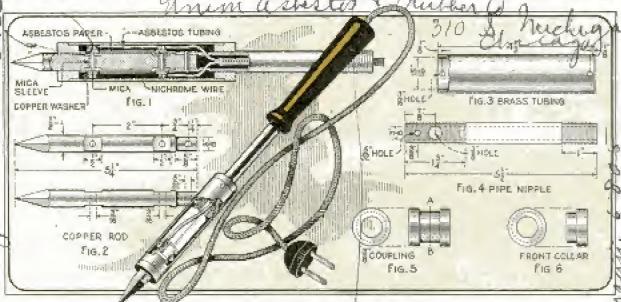
with the tool lying flat on the blocks. you may be reasonably certain that a good job will result, provided, of course,

the tool is fed against the wheel uniformlv.-A. M. Parker, Edmonton, Alberta.

Luciu Copyrighted material

POPULAR MECHANICS Chicago

Durable Electric Soldering Iron for the Shop



Here Is a Durable Electric Soldering from That Can Be Made at Small Cost; It Has Many Uses around the Average Home Workshop and Will, with Pupper Care, Last for Many Years

For general purposes around the home, this heavy-duty soldering iron has the advantage over smaller ones that it holds the heat. Get a 1/8-in, pipe coupling and cut it in half as shown in Fig. 5, forming two separate collars. Turn one-half of each down to 156 in. One is screwed onto a short 1/2-in, nipple, which is cut off flush on both sides and filed out to fit a 1/2in, rod, while the other is screwed onto a 5½-in, nipple, threaded 1¼ in, at this end. Drill a 1/8-in, hole through the nipple as in Fig. 4 A copper rod, 51/4 in. long, is file. To a point at one end, while the other end is turned down to 3/8-in. diameter to fit snugly inside of the nipple, after which both are drilled for a 6-32 machine screw-File four 1/2-in. flats on the rod, as shown Fig. 2, and drill a %6-in. hole through each pair. Insert mica sleeves or bushings in the holes, put mica washers on the flats and smaller brass washers over them before inserting brass screws and screwing on nuts. Make sure that neither washers nor screws touch the rod. Fife next step is to wrap a layer of as-Thestos paper or mica around the rod be-Tween the flats and wind on 48 turns of No. 30 gauge/nichrome wire, allowing a slight space/between turns. Take care that the serews, washers and wire do not touch the rod, or a short circuit may result. Attach the ends of the wire under the heads of two screws, together with

Central Sin

the bared ends of a 6-it, length of stranded asbestos-covered copper wire, drawn through the 51/2-in, nipple and slippedo through the 3/s-in, holes. If asbestos-' covered wire is not available, use asbestos 🖓 tulling over the ends inside of the iron. A Brass sleeve, having an inside diameter si of 156 in., is slipped over the collar on the nipple, whereupon the other collar is slipped over the copper rod and into the sleeve. Small holes are drilled and tapped in each collar and in the sleeve for 6-32 screws, which hold the assembly togeth-Fit a suitable hardwood handle, drilled lengthwise and threaded to fit the end of the nipple, then attach a plug to the cord, and the iron is ready for use.-Erwin R. Erdmann and Leonard R. Giul- 1-3 iano, Chicago,

Countersink for Soft Metals Does Not Burr



The illustrated countersink is made from a short piece of drill rod, and has proved useful for soft metals, such as

aluminum. The point is ground as shown in the detail, and then hardened. Having no clearance back of the cutting edge, it does not form burrs around the hole.

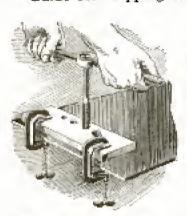
nsulator

muca da

Causes of Overheated Lumber Saws

One of the most common causes of overheated lumber saws is that the inside of the saw collar is out of true, which can be remedied by truing the inside of the collar on a lathe. Other causes are too much play in the mandrel, poorly fitted bearings, improper lining of the saw with the carriage and track, too much or not enough lead to the saw, teeth not set enough to clear the saw properly, too fast a feed, too fast or too slow a sawing speed, saw greatly worn out of round, saw bent, kinked or dished the wrong way, and badly worn shanks in an inserted-tooth saw or improperly tensioned saw for the work being done. Once the cause of the overheating is determined, it can easily be remedied. If a saw has been badly burned by overheating, the tension is usually hard to control and the saw should, therefore, be sent to the factory to be retempered and tensioned.-W. L. Brown, Gravette, Ark.

Guide for Tapping Soft Materials

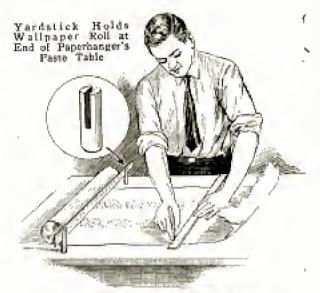


Soft materials, such as hard rubber, bakelite and hardwood, can be tapped without producing a ragged thread by the use of this guide. It consists of a metal plate having holes of

different sizes drilled and tapped through it. In use, the guide is clamped on the work so that the hole in it coincides with one of similar size in the plate, and the tap is then driven through.

Artists' Paint-Mixing Pan

Indented pasteboard separators used in egg crates make serviceable pans for mixing small quantities of paint, each cup being used for a different color. It is a good idea to give the pasteboard a coat of shellac or varnish to prevent the paint from soaking through, and also to stiffen the pan.—W. A. Allhands, Cliffside, N. C.



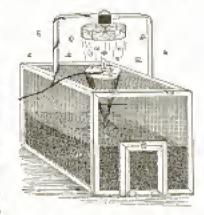
Guard Holds Roll of Wallpaper

To keep a roll of wallpaper at one end of the paste table, the illustrated guard has been found effective. It consists of two slotted dowels, 3 in, long, inserted in holes drilled near the edge of the table. A yardstick is slipped into the slots, and the paper and then be unrolled in the manner ind the paper of the paper of the yardstick keeping the roll in the manner ind the paper. This method is better than allowing the roll to rest on the floor where it may become soiled.

Bug Tr.p Increases Poultry Profit

A bug trap, which provides his poultry with a good supply of food, has been found entirely practical by a western poultry raiser. It consists of a screen box with a small door at one end and an inverted screen cone in the top, through which insects enter. An electric fan of

large size is mounted directly over the cone to force a strong current of air down, while an electric lamp is set over the cone. At night, the lamp attracts in sects, and the strong



current of air from the fan forces them through the cone and into the trap.



Low Platform Fitted with Casters Provides a Seat for the Painter in Wainscoting Walls

Painter Finds Wheeled Cart Aid in Wainscoting Walls

Four small casters and a board, about 20 in, square, form a cart which one painter finds of great help in wainscoting walls. An inverted pail serves as a seat leaving sufficient space for the paintpot. The cart is pushed along as the work proceeds.—F. H. Townsley, Chicago.

Flat-Iron Handle Gives Leverage to Turn Large Pipe Flanges

When a pipe flange is too large to be held by any available pipe wrench, and holding the flange in a vise seems the on-



ly alternative, use the illustrated tool. It consists of a length of ½ by 2-in, stock with one end bentto fit over the edge of the flange. Several holes for bolts are drilled at the points in di-

cated, and one is also drilled through both parts of the bent end to receive a pin. In use, the tool is slipped over the flange and the pin is inserted as shown. Then a bolt is passed through one of the holes in the handle and a flange hole, to provide a fulcrum. Considerable leverage can be obtained with this handle.

Brine Used for Pre-Dipping Metal Heated in Lead Bath

When heat-treating metals by the leadbath method, a mixture of alcohol and whiting, in equal parts, is superior to a solution of water and whiting for predipping the metals. If neither is available, salt-water meat-pickling brine is a good substitute. The brine will form a white film which prevents the lead from adhering to the work.

Pasteboard Box Filled with Dirt Serves as Warning Sign

An ordinary pasteboard box, filled with dirt to weight it down, serves as a good temporary sign. The sides are cut and

bent over at an angle, a short piece of wood being tacked on to hold them down. The lettering is painted on the vertical side. Easily made, the signs are useful in excavation jobs.



Gout Remedy for Poultry

Although many poultry owners do not know it, chickens are subject to gout. The symptoms are lameness and weakness in the knee joints, the cause, of course, being too rich food. Separate the sick birds from the rest of the flock, and give them Epsom salts in their drinking water, at the rate of 1 lb. to 3 gal. of drinking water for every 100 birds. Also reduce the meat scraps and similar food, and give them more greens.

Getting the Most out of your Fawnmower

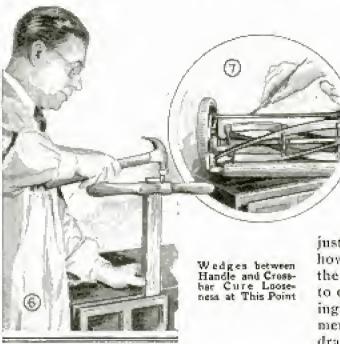
THERE are a few simple adjustments that will greatly improve the operation of a lawnmower. If it runs hard, the chances are that it needs a good cleaning. Thick grease and dried grass work into the teeth of the gears causing them to bind. In order to clean out the gears the drivewheels must be removed. On most mowers this can be done by means of a screwdriver and a wrench, if the nut on the inner side turns. (See Fig. 1.) After removing the wheels, flush the interior with kerosene and clean out each individual tooth of the gear. The pinion, housing should be removed next. This will allow the pinion gear to be slipped off the shaft as shown in Fig. 2. Inside of the pinion, there is a hardened steel pawl of some kind, which engages the wheel on the forward motion, but allows it to turn freely when reversed. The ends of the pawl have a bevel on one side, and its exact position should be carefuly noted so that no mistake will be made when replacing it. Fig. 3 shows details of the pinion and pawl. Now clean the housing, pinion and pawl with kerosene and

repack with cup grease, after which the mower is reassembled and lubricated thoroughly with a medium grade of the best machine oil.

When a mower is dull or out

of adjustment, it will leave ridges of uncut grass as shown in Fig. 5. If this is your trouble, the mower needs more than cleaning and re-oiling. First examine the bearings of the spindle carrying the rotating cutters to determine if there is excessive play. These bearings can usually be taken up by means of a setscrew or similar device. Only enough play should be allowed to permit the spindle to turn freely. It will probably be necessary to adjust the stationary blade after the spindle bearings have been taken up, or perhaps the former adjustment alone is needed. On most mowers, the raising





and lowering of the stationary blade is accomplished by means of two adjusting screws on each end of the mower frame. Fig. 4 shows how this is done, while the pivot and relative position of the blade are shown in Fig. 3. First lower the forward screws about a quarter turn, then drive down the back ones, those nearest the wooden roller, an equal amount to raise the blade, after which the blade is locked in position by tightening the screws first loosened. To lower the blade, the process is reversed. The clearance between the stationary and revolving cutters should be very slight.

If the cutters are dull, they can usually be sharpened by simply reversing the pawls so that the blades of the mower will run backward. Coarse valve-grind-

ing compound is spread on the stationary cutter and the mower is pulled. hackward over the floor until the cutters are sharp. If your mower cannot he reversed, the knives may be toucked up a bit with a file, but great care is needed to avoid filing them uneven. If the blades are badly worn and nicked, or so hard that the file will not cut them, the sharpening job should be left to a professional, who uses a machine especially designed for the purpose.

As rust is the greatest enemy of a lawnmower, you should not neglect to provide what protection you may against it. A coat of aluminum or bronze paint applied with a small brush, as in Fig. 7, once a season will add years to the life of a mower. Ad-

justment of the wooden roller determines how close the grass will be cut. To have the grass quite long, lower the roller, and to cut it off short, raise the roller. Leaving the grass about 1 in, long is recommended. Handles are easy to tighten by drawing up the bolts. If the crossbar is loose, drive a hardwood wedge at one or both ends of the tenon, as shown in Fig. 6. The bolt through the tenon is then tightened. In the absence of such a bolt one can readily be provided.

Care and Uses of Handscrews

When new handscrews are received, care should be taken to see that they are in the best of working order. The threaded spindles should work freely and when they are to be used around glue, they should be dipped in linseed or thin lubricating oil, and then in bot beef tallow. This prevents the glue from adhering to them. The wooden parts, including the handles, can be better protected by an occasional coat of shellac. On some of the

later types, the threaded bars work in swiveled members, which allows the clamping also of tapered and offset work. Glue will not adhere to bars of this type. Besides the regular function of clamping material, two handscrews can be used as a visc or for holding small parts for grinding.

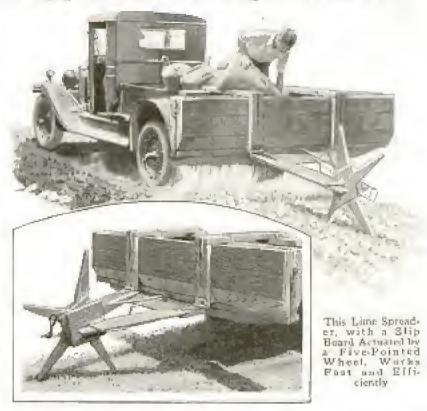
For Your Workshop

An attractive 16 by 23-in, table giving both the decimal and metric equivalents of the fractional parts of an inch, for use in the home workshop as well as the drafting room, machine shop, garage, etc., will be sent to anyone upon receipt of 10 cents to cover mailing costs. Address Book Dept., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

A Vibrating Hopper for Liming Farm Soil

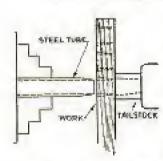
For spreading lime on his fields, any farmer can quickly improvise this spreader, which was designed, built and tested by the department of agriculture. The box is made of 2-in, lumber and is securely bolted to the endgate of a truck. The lower edges of the sides. are brought together at a sharp angle and the bottom, or slip board, is hung onto the ends with lengths of flat iron, a slot being cut in each hanger to fit a lagscrew, which holds it in place, but allows slight vertical movement to increase and decrease the separation between the sides and bottom. Hinged to the box are two extension pieces.

which hold a shaft on which a five-pointed wheel, 3 ft. in diameter, is mounted. A length of rope and a stout spring link the wheel to the slip board so that, when the points of the wheel strike the ground,



the jar pulls the rope and opens the slip board, allowing lime to fall out uniformly on the ground. One man drives the truck while the other empties the lime into the openader as it is needed,

Wooden Plugs Cut on a Lathe



Wooden plugs with the grain running crosswise, which are often used for filling counterbores and screw holes, can be cut on a lathe with the aid of a short piece of pipe, the

inside diameter of which is slightly larger than the hole to be plugged. One end of the pipe is tapered to a sharp edge and placed in a chuck. The lathe is run at its greatest speed, and the work is pressed against the cutter by means of the tailstock. The plugs are then pried out of the hoard and glued into the holes. By carefully matching the grain of the plugs with that of the surface around the holes, they will be hardly noticeable. If the

plugs are to be made on a production basis, the cutter should be bored out on a lathe and hardened.

Spring-Shackle Bolts on Model-A Ford Easily Removed

The difficulty often encountered in removing and replacing the shackle bolts in a model-A Ford spring, when taking out the rear-axle assembly, can be overcome by using an old driveshaft of suitable

length. It is bent to clear the differential housing and placed between the ends of the



spring before the rear end of the car is raised. As soon as the weight is taken off the spring, the shaft will keep it spread in its natural position.



(c) The Architecta' Small House Service Bursan

Plan 5-A-78

THE finished appearance of this bungalow is a pleasing departure from that of many of the small houses which line our streets. Such a one is not a matter of guesswork. In form and mass, in the choice of ornamental detail and treatment of the openings and in the convenience of the plan, the design shows itself the work of a skilled architect. The construction is of wood frame with an exterior finish of stucco.

Well lighted by windows so as to be flooded with light during the entire day, the rooms are all of generous size. The center hall, although somewhat long, fully justifies the space it requires, for not only does it afford convenient circulation hetween rooms, but also privacy to both sleeping and living quarters. The day has passed when we are content to have our hedrooms open directly into living room and dining room where the house

DEST LIVING ROOM

LIVING ROOM

LIVING ROOM

LIVING ROOM

15-0 x 20-6

is all one floor. Both bedrooms are double rooms, and both have commodious closets. The living room lacks nothing in itself to make it comfortable and livable. Generous dimensions, many windows to keep it bright and sunny, and a fine hearth for a cheerful fire, make it a room attractive to the entire family.

The Architects' Small House Service Bureau of the United States, Inc., was formed to furnish a complete and dependable small-house plan service at moderate cost. For information regarding the blueprints and specifications address the bureau at 1200 Second avenue. South, in Minnespolls, Minn., from which also a booklet, containing twenty-seven selected small-house plans, may be had for the price of 10 cents. The bureau is under the control of the American Institute of Architects.



All-American Star Practiced at Home



A star halfback for four years in college—be gained nation-wide fame by his ability to sidestep tacklers! As a boy—he practiced for hours dodging through and around newspapers placed in his back yard! Good footwork... learned by such training...made him a marvelous broken-field runner! He was All-American two years!

COLLEGE CAPTAIN TRAINED HIMSELF IN FOOTWORK

Stories of Stars who were not "Born" but "Made". No. 16

THIS great college halfback (his coach told us about him a few days ago) became a star because he was able to dodge and twist away from tacklers—because he learned—even as a boy in grammar school—the greatest secret for success in any aport—good footwork.

Watch a clumsy player in baseball, basketball or football—you'll see he's down because he's clumsy on his feet. Good footwork, having your feet help you, working for you, is a thing every star player learns.

Star players train themselves in footwork. Visit a college gym and you'll see football halfbacks, hockey stars and baseball players playing handball, skipping rope, boxing—taking a hundred different kinds of exercise to train their feet.

You'll see, too, that for this sort of training more of them wear Keds than any other kinds of canvas rubber-soled shoes.

Keds are made to help your footwork. Keds' safety soles, for instance, are of specially compounded rubber. They give you a sure grip, that means fast starting and instant stopping. Keds' canvas tops are built to fit snug and comfortable around your ankles and insteps. They bring you long wear and true athletic support.

You'll find Keds carried by the hest shoe dealers in your town. Ask for Keds by name. They are not Keds unless the name "Keds" is on the shoe.

Tune in on Gus Van, the Keds Radio Man, every Tuesday evening over N.B.C.—stations WJZ New York, WBAL Baltimore, and WCKY Clucture of the Control of the Con



The Dog Contest Winners!

The names of the 5t2 winners in the Koda Rhyme and Koda Photo Contests will be announced on posters displayed in Keda stores between Sept. 25 and Oct. 1. Your Keda dealer will have a complete list of all winners and will tell you

whether or not you have wen one of the pedigreed dogs or one of the pales of Keds.

Do not write the Keds Contest Editor. Names of winners will be announced units on the posters in Keds stores. However, on or about Sept. 15. Contest Editor will send a personal letter of congratulations to every boy or girl who has wen a prize.

KEDS "HOLDFAST"—A light shoe and a fast one, "Holdfast" gives you remarkable speed, sureness and comfort at a low price,



THE SHOE OF CHAMPIONS

Keds

United States (Rubber Company

Keds sell for \$1.00, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75, and up to \$4.00. The more you pay, the more you get—but full value whatever you spend.

KEDS "GLADIATOR"—"Gladiators" have popular red and black soles. The mug supporting stays and rugged tops bring you more speed and surer footwork.





One of the Finest Adding and Listing Machines Ever Built

Listing Machines Ever Built

This \$850 Federal is the identical machine that is in use in many of the bigsest business houses in the country. It has an adding and listing capacity of
\$9.900, 199. This easy working Federal has every known adding muchine improvement—full visibility—self-correcting key-board—two color ribbon—13 inchcarriage—fully visible dials—and every
key on the keyboard is within easy reach
of the shortest fingers. It multiplies,
divides and subtracts, as well as adds. It
priots nine colormas. Each muchine is
carefully tested, inspected and packet so
that it will reach you in A-1 condition.
Why pay high person for adding machines
when you can bey the linest machine ever
built for \$60.50.

Get one of these remarkable adding machines. You will be delighted with your purchase. You will be proud of your bargain and if you have use for additional machines you will be quick to order more Federals as others have done.

We will ship on open account to concerns rated in Dun's or Bradstreet's, otherwise send us check or money order

otherwise send us canck or money order for 20% of the price.
You can quickly ascertain our financial stunding by referring to Dun's or Bradstreet's or to any bank. Send in your order today. There isn't a mercontile institution, bank, factory, shop or office that can afford to be without an adding machine at this low price.

The M & Company

Hundreds of banks took advan-tage of this opportunity to buy Federal Adding Machines last month. Many re-ordered. Now we are extending the offer to the general public.

general public.

The Federal at \$59.50 is the most amazing bargain in adding machine history. It was designed by the late Charles Wales, the father of the adding machine business and genius of mechanical motion. Built by Colt's Patent Fire Arms Co., famous for precision machine work. Never before has a machine of its cabine and specify been offered for go low a price. This unpoinfield value is possible only because we bought the assets of the Federal Adding Machine Company and intend to liquidate the oakire inventory quickly.

500 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



These tragic blue eyes belong to Helen Twelvetrees, now starring in RKO-Patho pictures. She has floming red hair, is 5 feet, 5 inches tall, and weighs about 120 pounds.

soothing to hay fever eyes!

If your annual hay fever attack is accompanied by itching, burning, watering eyes, here's welcome news for you. All you need to do to gain relief is apply a few drops of soothing Murine from time to time. Almost immediately the irritation will cease, and before long your eyes will stop watering.



AMERICAN CHINE CLOCK COMPANY 1670-P Ruffour BL Philadelphia, Pa

Fo Anyone

who can prove that this plate, which is holding a 25-pound weight is not co-mented with Peerless Waterproof Coment, or that this illustra-tion is not an actual demonstration in stally use. dally uso,

Peorless Cement is
100 times attenger
thangless water proof,
neddproof. Pres from
every half and weahnes
of other rements and slow.
Varily seesme in mendme, patchess
and resetures.



SEND 25c for a full size bottle of Peerless Waterproof Coment and also ask for our Iberal "Get Acquainteg" Sales Offer. NO FREE SAMPLES.

1000 Uses

Prerioss Waterproof Cement repairs disi-es, furniture, radios, airpeanes, auto tope, boate, tenta, etc.

Use it on any mate-rial—cloth, leather, wood, china, giase, abce, iron or any kind of metal, etc.

AGENTS WANTED

Make hig money all year round selfing Feerless Coment to every house, store, garage, shop, factory, etc., erare or hil time—excellent effer line. Herear, orders Repeat orders Here. dure.

Satisfaction guaranteed or mency refunded. His profit on each sale. Write or wire today for full de-tells and record "Ger Augunized" Uffer.

PEERLESS WATERPROOF CEMENT CO. 2730 Dodler St. St. Louis, Mo. A BOAT for YO

Be one of the thousands

who own fine boatsthanks to the Brooks The Brooks knock-down system puts a method. real boat within reach of any pocket-book, because it saves the prospective owner two-thirds of his cost. No experience is needed—even the rankest amateur, if he can handle a hammer and a screw driver—can build any Brooks boat. Every part is cut exactly to size, and fits the complete plan that helps you

do the work. Send 10 cents today for the new 1931 catalog. 38 assorted models of cruisers, outboards, ranabouts—any kind you want. 38 assorted

BROOKS BOAT CO., Inc. Dept. re-I Saginaw West Side, Michigan



INCREASE YOUR BUSINES by using the NEW
Film Duplicator to make 100 copies, in 1 to 5 Colors
such time. Or the \$37.05 "Excellograph" Rotary
Standil Duplicator to Print Copies of Anything Typed,
Perined, Drawn or Traced in numbers up to 3000 each operation, as Prios
Lists, Hand Bills, Special Sales
Announcements, Bulletine,
Menus, Quotations, or "what
have you?" Write—

PITTSBURGH TYPEWRITER & SUPPLY CO. Pittsburgh, Pa. 339 Fifth Avenue

In Your Home Our maryelous, practical Movie

Machines sell as low as \$5.00 postpaid. Also finest 10 mm, cameras and projectors at factory prices. A complete line of both standard and 15 mm. film available at low prices with exchange service. Write for big, FREE catalogue,

PARAMOUNT MFG. CO.

Dept, C-Seston, Mass



When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

30 of the 1,001 Uses for PLASTIC WOOD

Repairs furniture Repairs gouges Repairs chipped veneers Seals cracks Repairs breaks Secures loose drawer pulls Secures loose castors Repairs broken toys Re-seals built-in tubs Secures loose tiles Repairs bathroom fixtures. Repairs towel racks Fine for modeling Seals drainboard cracks Seals holes around pipes Seals cracks in shelving Repairs broken balus-Lega Repairs linoleum Repairs baseboard cracks Seals floor cracks Repairs concrete floor cracks Fills old screw holes Seals cracks in stucco Repairs wood rot For sealing window frames Strengthens rungs and joints Fills cracks between floorboards Repairs loose tool handles Rectifies mistakes in carpentry For cabinet-making

Many Industrial Uses

Tensile Strength
1500 lbs. per sq. inch
Crushing point
3000 to 4000 lbs. per sq. in.
Weight per Cubic Foot 30 lbs.
Absorption, Fresh Water 30%
Absorption, Oil . . . 33%
Hold upon small screws
(White Pine at 100) . 143%
Combustibility, inception
(charring) . 400° to 500° F.

You Get a Can of PLASTIC WOOD FREE!

-if you can
Name 5 Other
Uses for
this New Kind of Wood

This amazing new kind of wood that handles like putty and quickly hardens into wood—water-proof, weather-proof wood you can carve, paint, or turn in a lathe—has a thousand and one uses. In repairing breaks, in covering up signs of wear and tear, in modeling, it always does an expert job.

Without a doubt PLASTIC WOOD is the greatest dis-

covery of the century.

FILL IN

Here you'll see 30 of the most common uses for PLASTIC WOOD. Name just 5 more. Write them down on the coupon below. Then mail us the coupon and we'll send you a regular size can of PLASTIC WOOD—absolutely free. Also we will send you a big, profusely illustrated 48-page book crammed full of interesting facts concerning this new kind of wood that comes in cans and tubes. PLASTIC WOOD is sold in 9 colors by all paint, hardware and department stores.

AND MAIL

The A. S. BOYLE CO., Dept. 9-PM

FOR FREE

CINCINI	att, Ono
Ì	Here are 5 more uses for PLASTIC WOOD. Please send me-free
a regul	ar size can of this new kind of wood,
	1
	* CONTROL OF STREET OF STREET THE STREET STR
	2
	3
	4
	5
Name	

City State



Address. Agents & Distributors Making Big Money A noeverywhere. A "tern to the right brings back the light." Ende, economical, dependable, S.-In-1 Fune Plug, Must excluding the vection in venue. Many of our distribution in control in enclusive largers making \$500 to \$1000 a machin, Engy to demonstrate. Ency to \$1000 a machin, Engy to demonstrate. Ency to shall, Profits begin right, away, Walte in once for propasition. Sent 250 for along and working intersection.

6-16-1Fune Co., 801 W. Madhon St., Ospit. 63 Chicago



Name

Desirable Territory Is Still Available

I carlose 19t for full-sized tabe.

to experienced franchise salesmen accustomed to closing cash sales \$800 to several thousand dollars: factory, connection; protected territory; hot peanut vending machine: snappy brand new deal: full of life: our formulated sales plan big success: work from leads: Give selling qualifications and reference in first letter.

Roy Stringer Co., ltd. 968 Ft. Wayne Ave. Indianapolis, Indiana



A Consine BROWNING AUTOMATIC

the favorite with sportsmenullover the world-3 or 5-shot capacity no equal in quality, appearection.

12 or 16+ Gauge

Sind bring for our new F E E Catalog No. 1623-K which tells you why the Browning '16' Automatic on the work a "1F'—yet chindra any Goes the work
of a "15"—yet
basing bland as assy
to carry as a "20",
Ack in falsing Sa. 3825-8 BROWNING ARMS CO. Louis, Mo., U. B. A.

36-Page Catalog



New Invention Keeps Soft Collars

Neat and Trim! BARSTAY

24 K. Gold. Not a pla Gar elides late coller

Agends are undering up to 1000 at a time-making \$50 to \$1000 a week. Every man buys. No man-patition. Makes not collars lie smooth and fist. 200 to \$500% profit selling threat to users and designs, sound 550 for 1 sample hurststy. Creaking types on first order. Send at ourse for sample and propositions, CREST SPECIALTY CO.

100 Creat Building Chicago. Blooks



Guns

to One



Only 8 Sales a Day Nets You

Profets on larger size run higher. Unusual carning oppos-tunity for ambitious men. No experience necessary; we teach. Part or full time.

World's Simplest World's Simplest

Automaticand instantaneous action. Within reach of every home, shap, store, theatre, sarage, car owner, etc. Even smallest place needs two or more. Exclusive territory to producers. You get your pay every day. Write for full details.

The National Formetal Co. 6535 Metta Ave. Cleveland, O.





VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Adda, Soltmana, Maltiplica Division. Does work of 1900 meeting. Not a loy. Million dellar espacity. Simple and soluren. Guaranteed Lysans.

FREE TRIAL -SEND NO MONEY-

Dut trace and offere. We will skip Calesdate Immediatel On delitron may become Re.Ed spiles for could make to the valled U. B. gred park. I the additional of Leaders Care. If not militared after 10 days and you get post from both, 1970-188-1988 SET-PATED DESIGN. Write b beck, THOUGHAD OF BAILTON MACHINE CO., OMFORD P. O. BON MIG. Dept. 31, EMICAGO, MAINGES



Big 3 ft. Telescope Five Sections. Brass bound.
range. Special Eye Piece for tooking at the San, included FREE,
Can be used as Microscope. Guaranteed. Big value, Prestpaid,
\$1.75. C. O. D. 15c extra. Benner & Company. 1-43. Treaton, N.J.



Pay As Low As \$2.00 per Week Hendersons, Harley - Davidsons, Indians Slightly used and rebuilt. Hundreds to select from. Send 100 for first today.

MYEROW BROS. CO., 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

When the camera looks . . .



Gasoline has always hidden behind from walls for the most important act in its life. But now engineers have lifted this clock of mystery. The difference they see between the amount combustion of Exhyl Gasoline and annum explosion of ordinary gasoline is assounding.



The active ingredient used in Ethyl faid is lead

through this quartz window-

Knocking Gasoline must CONFESS!

E NGINEERS can now watch gasoline burn. A quartz window scaled into the top of the cylinder tells their eyes—or their camera—the full story.

A photograph of ordinary gasoline shows a smooth burning up to a certain point, then a quick explosion of the remaining gasoline vapor. Instead of pushing down the cylinder smoothly, much of this remaining power is wasted in the knock, causing overheating and vibration.

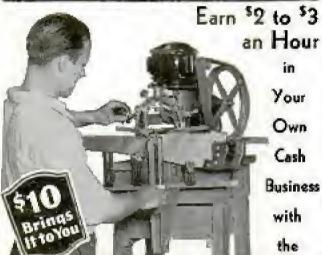
A photograph of Ethyl Gasoline shows all the vapor burning steadily. The power is released in one smooth downward pressure just as the piston is in position to use it. Controlled combustion gives maximum power without overheating, vibration or harmful knock.

The camera reveals these two types of gasoline combustion. One or the other of them is happening in your car every time you drive it. Get the power out of gasoline that is there the power out of your engine that it was designed to give. Fill up with Ethyl and enjoy the sweeter, more powerful motor, the better performance of Ethyl's controlled combustion. Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, Chrysler Building, New York City.

ETHYL GASOLINE

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics





Files all kinds of hand saws, crosscut circular saws and band saws

W. B. Mences reports, "Am using the Foley Automatic Filer with great success. Business is increasing daily due to the satisfactory work turned out." M. S. Gray writes, "I file for the school system here, The Telephone Co., City Water Works, Oil Burner Co., Carpenters Union, lumber yards and many others. Between Aug. 4 and 28 I filed 300 saws for the schools."

No Canvassing Our Free Plan tells you have started in spare time and built up a bigpaying permanent cash business. You can do it, too! No experience necessary. Just fol-

low a few simple instructions and the Foley does the rest! Sold on easy payments. Act now!

FOLEY MFG. CO.

11 Main St. N. E. Minneapolis, Minnesota

Please send FREE PLAN on how I can have my own Cash Business with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer.

Name....

Address

If you would also like information on Foley Rey-Making Machines, check here....

When teriting please mention Popular Mechanics







Outboard Speeders — Cruisers — Fast Runabouts

It's fast, easy work with out dell sire telest patterns, semi-created frames and re-tigent materials. It's it and semi-or lat as build one for you. Englishes, respect models. Breach for passage contents as bound promotest, makeograp finish, respect and brass faces and soft 107 set. Germain Books and unique switch of home sometration have been proposed for recording to the passage of home sometration have been proposed for recording to the passage of a security. With color for the Diff. Circular. Geograph Sect. Co., 31-32 Lake Blod., Nation.



MOTORCYC

WONDERFUL BARGAINS Can be purchased through our co-operative plan for as low as \$1.00 per week.

Indians Rariey-Davidsons, Ace and Henderson Send ten sents for Bulletin Heneropha shipped to all pans of th

WALKER-INDIAN CO., 1318 Boylston St., BOSTON, MASS.

BUILD YOUR OWN

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR

Why pay \$200.00 and upwardat that your present ice-box. We supply pures. Can be built for only \$34.50.

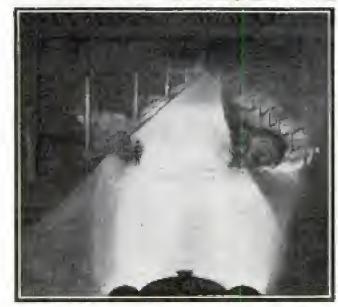
Fusily made. No special units become us the construction of the control of the con



a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks care big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. Address Stephenson Laboratory, i Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

WANT a new business peofession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become

NEW KIND of ROADLIGHT!





TINY INVENTION NOW TURNS **HEADLIGHTS INTO SEARCHLIGHTS**

-INSTANTLY

At last! An invention that makes any headlights give at least twice the road illumination! Shoots an entirely new kind of "infused" light that banishes glare! So new and uncanny that it amazes everyone. Now offered for intro-ductory test to all who mail the 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON promptly1



PERFECT-O-LITE autonishes expert and layman aithe!

DOUBLES ROADLIGHT.. BUT ENDS DIMMING!

T is a well-known fact that motor car. manufacturers have solved every big problem except one. As soon as the sun goes down at night, the highways of sun goes down at night, the highways of America break forth into a constant rushing stream of "dimusing and danuting." Speed is cut down one-third to one-half. Every Monday morning finds the highways littered with broken glass, wrocks, cars in the ditch, overtuned, shattered against telephone posts. Every man who ever groped dizzily down the highway in traffic at night knows the hortible sensation of being half-blinded by cars on his left, unable to see the ditch on his right, his own lights scenaring dim and his right, his own lights seeming dim and shadowy and practically worthless. Now, in a twinkling, this curse of night driving is lifted completely and inexpensively from the shoulders of the entire motoring

Fits Any Headlight

This new lighting discovery is called Perfect-O-Lite. It is a little invention that heplaces the ordinary "bulbs" in your automobile headlights. No extra willing or installation. Millions of materists have invested from \$10 to \$25 or more in so-called "Spot" Lights and "Driving" Lights which at best are only makeshifts, This new lighting method costs only a

tiny fraction as much, yet actually DOES. double road illumination. Benishes need for Glare Shields. Cuts through the other fellow's light, yet absolutely cannot glare in his eyes. Makes ruts, arismall, children, detour sight, etc., visible at least three times as far. Now night driving at 40 to 60 miles an hour is safe and

Make Your Own Test Free

The secret of the amazing things this The secret of the amazing things this new light does is in the kind of "beam" or "ray" that it throws. Instead of ordinary light, this new Invention pours a solid beam of double-reflected or "infused" light down the entire roadway. Shows up ditches at the side, as well as distant objects, absolutely clear. Space here limits further discussion of the facts about this discovery. Under an introductory offer you are new invited to be the index. offer you are now invited to be the judge without risking one penny. The coupon brings full details of the invention, offer of a set on PREE TEST and facts about agents' money-making opportunities. agents' money-making opportunities.
Mail it TODAY!

PERFECT-O-LITE

HACHMEISTER-LIND CO. Dept. M-30 Pittsburgh, Pa.

AGENTS! STOOM ONE WEEK

Here actually 18 that chance for \$8 to \$14 year FIRST hear, \$6,000 to \$80.000 THIS year, with no limit WitATEVER for Distylbutoral Davis, Pa., made \$1,490 in one week! Fleet owners buy quantities, Sacks. W. Vn., made \$250 on one order. Wallace & Tiernan, N. J., trucks has equipped.

N. J., trucks has equipped.

Cher big orders flooding in. Start full time or spare time. Use conpon for FREE TEST OFFER and get full details of Territory, etc. Guaranteral Sales Plan. Mod Coupon QUICK!



HACE	MEIS	TER-LI	ND:	CO.,
Dept.	M-30,	Piersbe	a page by	. Fr.

Right details of Free Test Offer, also facts about agent's money-making op-portunities, without obligation.

City, State.....

When scriting to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



Amazing Invention Now Makes It Possible to Keep a Battery Perfectly Charged at All Times— No More Overcharging—No More Undercharging—No More Dry Batteries—Battery Life is Doubled

Automobile owners will welcome this new instrument, called "Tel-a-Charge," that instantly tells the condition of your battery—right on the dash. It tells at a glance if the battery is overcharged, undercharged, or if water is moded. Then three consistions cause practically all battery troubles. When your battery is low your car may stall anywhere at any time. It dangeroes as well as amonoying to have to crank an automobile to get it started. Keep your battery in perfect condition and your car starts casier, runs smoother, has more power, and expensive troubles nor eliminated.

E SAMPLE AND BIG MONEY MAKING OFFER TO AGENTS

We need to an in every locality to sid us in the distribution of "Tel-a-Charge," and are making a proposition so unusual that workers can easily make up to \$100 a week. We are furnishing those who work for us with a free sample for demonstrating purposes. Send TODAY for this big opportunity and free sample offer.

CLUM MANUFACTURING CO. Milwaukee, Wis. 601 W. Notional Ave.

Become a Specialist at This

To earn top wages, to be the one picked for the job. learn the trade you like best at this Y M C A resident school famous for turning out good men, Modern Individual instruction. Low tuition. equipment.

FREE INFORMATION MAIL FOR

TRADE SCHOOL

1115 Bedford Ave., Dept. PM-2 Brooklyn, N. Y. Send me without obligation com-

plete information on (check sub-

plete intermation on teneck a jects),

| Caterpillar Tractor Mechanic | Aviation Mechanic | Flying | Welding | Auto Mechanic | Radio Mechanic | Talking Pictures,

| Western Floreric

Western Electric

Street & No. Town State

Let us recommend the best books to study on any subject. Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Illinois.



We carry a complete line of radio parts for all Popular Mechanics circuits and replacement parts for all sets.

Send Us Your Order

NEWARK ELECTRIC CO.

228 W. Madison St.

CRICACO, ILL.



Build your own authored hydroplane motor or sail boat. Use our plans or knock-down frames and machined parts. Many models to select from. Write for new estalog. Please enclose 10c for catalog. J. B. WELCH, Inc., Dept. B. 3211 No. 41st St., Milwaukes, Wis.

500% GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark cays: Smallest day \$28.70, R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents. METALLIC LETTER CO. 433-8 N. Clark St., GHICAGO

ANTED: SERVICE

Large manufacturer has a number of positions open in various parts of the country for middle-aged men who are capable and willing to call on Factories, Stores, Garages, Warchouses, Schools, Hotels, etc., and inspect and service their Fire Entinguishers. Opportunity to sell new equipment while doing this service work. Enraings on inspection and service range from \$40 to \$50 a week with added carnings from sale of new equipment. Address: Fyr-Fyter Co., 90-45 Fyr-Fyter Bidg., Duyton, Ohio.

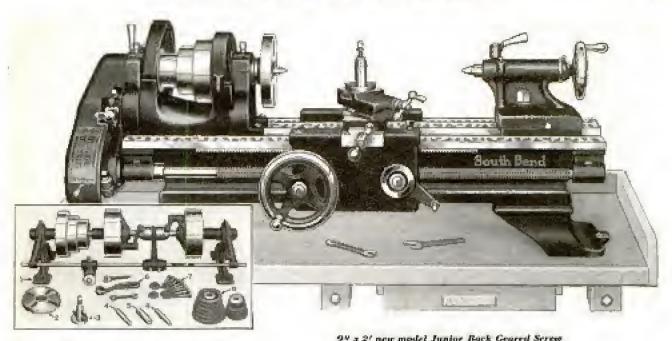


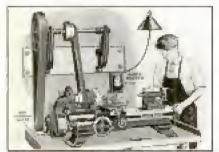
RETTER



Swift, silent gliders, exceptionally steady—even in rough waters. Four models for open lake and river use and for still hunting in marshes and shallows. Two big Pactories. Quick delivery from either one. Write for Free Catalog.

THOMPSON BROTHERS BOAT MFG. COMPANY 113 Elm Street, Cort NEW YORK 213 Ann Street, Poshtige WISCONSIN







Lathe, Weight 275 Ha. Price \$ 100



New Model Undermoath Belt Motor Driven, Back Geored, Serve Cetting Lother, available in two series, 76 sives and types, 9° to 10° seing. \$283 to \$1356 priced from

Can be bought an easy payments.

9" x 2" new model Junior Back General Serves Cutting Bench Lathe. Weight 325 bb. Price \$150. Only \$30 down, \$10.50 monthly.

New Model South Bend Lathes on Easy Payments

YOU can now install any South Bend Lathe on Easy Payments of 20% down, balance in 12 monthly payments. You get the same lathe that is used by the U. S. Government, State and municipal departments, General Electric, Eastman Kodak, R.C.A., General Motors and hundreds of other leading industries.

New features include double wall aprens and hardened headstock spindles on Series "N" Lathes. Ninety-six sizes and types in both Series "O" and Series "N" are available, all of which are built and recommended for fine tool room work, production in the manufacturing plant and for general service and maintenance. Send coupon for details.

Send Now for These Books

"How to Rum a Lather".—Latest Edition of this famein work, contains 160 pages, with more than 200 illustrations. Simplest, most complete and practical book on latho appration, Shows how to bundle 400 different types of latho jobs as practiced in the modern machine shop. Sent postpaid for only 25 cents; coin or stamps of any country accepted.

I mit est Auto Shop Pructice—This 48 page book shown a model outo service abop, gives upstoders menhads for servicing armatures, valves, bushings and pistones describes complete equipment for these jobs, costing only \$265.00 complete. Sent free, postpold.

Catalog No. 91-A—This 164 page book illustrates and describes the 96 different stars and types of New Model South Bend Lather. Send the coupon now for your copy, free.

SOUTH BEND LATHEWORKS

Lathe Builders for 25 Tears . . Over 50,000 in Use

SOUTH REND LATHE 539 East Madison St., South Bend, In- Centiemen: Please send me books checks	diana, U. S. A.
[] How to Rien a Lathe (25c) [] Litest Autu Shop Practice (Free) Name	Catalog No. 91-A (Free
Address	
City	Some





WOLLENSAK 350 POWER Only \$1850



This new microscope is precise enough for thousands of professional men, yet so simple that growing boys and girs use it with ease. Reveals thousands of nature's mirar es.

NEW FEATURES

Magnifies 100 to 350 times, in steps of 50 magnifications. Concave mirror

gives brilliant illumination above or below object. Rack-and-pinion ad-Justment aids delicate focusing. Stand tilts for use in any position. Detachable base permits examination of large specimens. Used day or night. Case, maunted object and glass slide included. American mass production assures superior value. back guarantee by American maker.

[At Dealers or Direct, Postpaid, \$18.50 Similar Wollemak Microscope, 50 to 110 power. \$10.00

Complete catalog free.

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO. 869 HUDSON AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Lens problems our specialry





Showing base detached or examining large objects.

ı.



4746 OAKLAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

FREE TOOL BOOK The entirely new Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual tells how to choose, use, and care for tools, file and set saws, etc. Sent free. Heary Dission & Sons, Joc., Dept. M. Philadelphia. Canadian Factory, Toronto.





Brown & Sharpe Tools World's Standard of Accuracy

Send for Cutalog No. 31 describing 2300 Precision Tools. Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

BOYS-Build and Fly the IDEAL "EAGLET"

All belaywood (not cardinard) with many fea-tures of expensive models. Easy, quick con-structure, executives ready to got topother, weight in complete. Files like to be one (set and now and have some true feet feature now and have some true feet and be feet to the All yet Catalog of Seat Majoria and Ryduced Prices.

10EAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.

M in. Sier 50c ferf-Genetren. 50c paid

"Share on you!" Are you nervous, probarranced in company of the other sex! Stop being aby of strangers. Conquer the darkbis feet of roug superiers. By Conquer and one when the the state of your subsets from the state easily evertous as you can write the tole dilete. Send 25c for this sendent best.
RICHARD SLACKSTONE, B-479 Flatters Bidgs, N. Y.

New Food Idea Pays Big Profits!

Men! Women! Investigate the wonderful NEW Brown Babby GREASELESS Doughout. Sells like wildline! You can easily make \$50 week spare time; \$5000 to \$8000 year full time. Investment small. No experience needed. Write taday for big special offer. Food Display Machine Corp., Dept. 2-J. 500-510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago

Do Your Own

ntroductory Offer ONLY



A REAL MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNIT

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. Do YOUR OWN Electro Plating in Your Home;
Garage, Office, or Place of Rusiness. Restricted Disposit Metal—Noticel, Brass, Copper, River, or Gold. You can Successfully do all the glading an your automobile, Ricciric Fratures, Fluidests, Spanies, Forks, Colonalettes, Touts, Coffee Gras, Surgeryl and Dertal Rastruments, Eucusia, Large or small, from Stores, Music Instruments; recondition worm pinting or plate New Work; do it instable without interrupting the Service or without removing the parts to be pinted with the

ALADDIN PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATER

Simple and Remomittal to operate. Not a toy, but a practical Planing Court with which Prefect and Durable Work can be done. Practicely Courage and to do as we claim. HE YOUN OWN BOOST Build the Profitable Addition Electro-Planing Rustices of your form. This offers wenderful ECCNOMY to use and MIC MONEY-MAKING possibilities in ACENTS. Thousands to Service sloce 1994. Write today for FREE PARTICULARS AND TESTIMONIALS.

P. J. F. BATENBURG CO.

Dept. 255

RACINE, WISCONSIN | WANTED EVERYWHERE

about joinery and saws, than in years of casual home-crafting.

pleasure and profit in my shop, and on the job."

"A handy guide book for all who have a shop,

"The section on joinery is worth several times

"The what to make list is a gold mixe of ideas for projects."

"It sells just what the

home weather wants to

To me, How to File Saws' was worth many

Har logged real owerus-

eron on roofs and somes.

ATKINS

SAW BOOK

or frame Craft smey

times the head cost.

or plan to start one.

the hook price.



You can slip any one of these Crescent Tools into your kit

Pick the holl you need—any hardware store can supply you wish it as the price above. Look over the many other Crescent popular priced quality tools—the kind experienced mechanics choose the world over-

There's a Crescent tool to fit every pocket in your kit at a price to fit your pocker-book.

> For Catalogs, write CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY Jamesowa, N. Y.

and Smith C

Hemenway

NAME ON TOO!

OTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT with electricity was name or design on the stand frost tools and instruments, or esp. like writing on paper with pen or pancil, plate Outfit \$3,50—front Amena etting Blustrated carving from Write misrociting Discounted correlat from Write looks, Agency washed, spanished FER CO., 1070 f., Stork St., Portland, Dogmo





SYSTEM and SAFETY for Tools

GERSTNER Cheëts have been the choice of Marhinkus and Toolmakers for many years,



end for FREE

CRESCENT WOOD WORKING MACHINES



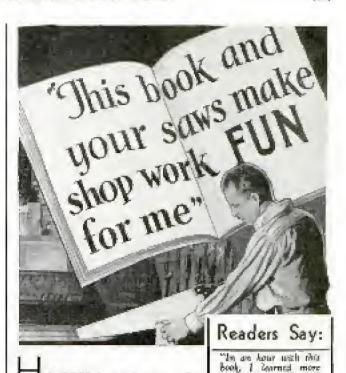
Send fer fren Pallering.

The Crescent Machine Co., 93 Columbia St., Lectoria, O.

iractors from Old Do All Farm Work!

Make powerful feacher port of your loved "T" or "A" Freek, or Chestrolativath 12 May Track, or Chestrolativath 12 May Track Excellencesh. Low soul free HIGH ARCH Model with 20 landes to the case of corner of corner of other arops. Collisation, para, para, and discs. etc. Raise both machinery, or 10 allache, arcCall Low 18-Rosepgrony Prescri Witts for Rosepgrony Prescri Witts for Rose Constant May Co., 4900 Cepter St., GALESOURG, RAMS.





men tell us that! You'll say so too, when you see how much practical information is packed into the 32 pages of this workshop book—and when you feel the thrill of cutting with an ATKINS "Silver Steel" Saw.

This book is brimful of facts on how to do things! How to plan, equip and enjoy a workshop . . . what saws, tools and machines to get for a small, medium or large shop . . . easy ways to make 24 types of wood joints . . . how to build a shop bench, worktable, saw horse, tool cabinet.

Next comes a reference list of over 200 things to build, and

where to get job plans. And in the back you'll see 50 of the world-famous "Silver Steel" Saws, with reasons why they cut so much faster and easier, and for outlest ordinary saws.

This handy book will improve your work and help you get more fun out of your hobby. Just send the coupon.

If your hardware dealer does not have the Atlant saws you want,

E. C. ATKINS and Company (Est. 1857) 426 So. Illinois St.

Indianapolis, Ind. I enclose a dime to the ATKINS Saw Book.

When writing picase mention Popular Mechanics

Copyrighted material



HERE is an automobile accessory that every car owner needs. Think of it, with the Dust Puff in a few minutes time a dusty car can be made to look spick and span. No hard rubbing, no hard Think of the satisfaction of always having your car looking clean and shining, and of the money that can be saved in car washings alone.

A special Dust Puff is made for household use. Cleans furniture instantly and leaves a beautiful polished appearance.

Free Sample and Big Money Making Offer

Your profits as a Dust Puff agent are limited only by your own efforts. D. C. Champion of Marion, Ohio, is now selling 1000 Dust Puffs a month. There is no reason why your territory should not be equally as good. Up to \$100 a week profit is possible. Every automobile owner, every housewife is a 100% prospect. We also make it possible for you to sell to stores, garages and filling stations. Send today for our Free Sample and Big Money Making Offer.

U. S. MANUFACTURING CORP.

Dept. 112 DECATUR, ILL



REMOVED PERMANENTLY REMOVED PERMANENTLY
Rid your face, neck, arms and body of all unsightly moles and warts with "ANTI-MOLE." One application does it. Safe—easy to use—paintess—leaves no sear. Used successfully by physicians, skin specialists and beauty experts for 28 years. Write for FREE backlet on treating all kinds of inclose and warts.

Miller Co., 2445 South St., Lincoln, Nahr. Miller Co., 2445 South St., Lincoln, Nebra

Polox Fluid Solder

Requires no heat. Super-Strong for repairing Metal, Wood, Leather, Glass, Etc. Write for FREE Circular. POLOX MFG. CO .. MERRIAM, HANS.

The man who studies gets ahead. Popular Mechanics Press will advise you what books to read to advance in your trade. 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Our New Combination Genuine Neon and Changeable Letter

OFFER OPPORTUNITY TO EARN

DAV

		PRO			YWHERE	
\mathbf{Z}	1 2 4 Bee	J. P. LO DAVI	Market A. U.S.	N SIGN (CO., Dept. I	
м					************	
Adde	1099					
City			. = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	State		20





Electric Plants



ONAN A. C. PLANTS turnish the some current as city service—110 voit, 60 cycle, A. C. Operate Radios, Water Systems, Refrigerators, all Household Appliances.

Sizes 300 to 2000 Wasts
Available from stock. No bettery used
except to start the engine. Idealfor farms,
camps and lake homes.
Also a complete line of D. C. Models.

D. W. ONAN & SONS

Take orders for my wonder value all-weet suits, tailored-to-measure. Finely made. New low prices. Bigger commissions than ever, paid daily. Generous bottus to producers. Style creations to please critical men. A big selling, big profit line. No experience needed. Write now for FARE outfit of large swatch samples. You are under no obligation. W. Z. 68888, Inc., Pept. 1-516, 500 Throop St., Chicago. III.

NEW SQUAB BOOK

Breed PR Rayet wheels and make money. Be then objection. Hadred in one mouth. Send a sign on hands new ber 64m. Bustenied from b just selve method. Talary-fart year, Physicath Real Squab Co., 834 H St.

Cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, labels etc. Save money. Print for Others, Big Predits; cary rules sont. Do Enised Printing like Engraving. Junior Press; \$5.90, July Pressure \$11 up, Power \$149, Write for free catalog or fill lease send me free catalogs of wore printing presses and all details.

Frence bend me tree catalo	R or hate hungelik bresses m	ed all details.
Name		
Address.		.,

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

City or Town & State.

HEATH ANNOUNCES AN IMPROVED AIRPLANE MODEL "LN" PARASOL

RESE type balanced ailerons—push rod nileron control—enlarged tail surfaces, all of which make for perfect control at speeds

authores, all of which make for periest control at appeals below the stalling point.
For 23 years Heath has been ploneering light aircraft because that is the road to safe, same flying at the lowest possible cast. In Heath aircraft only is that 25 years esperience available to you, augmented by skilled aerocautical engineers, splendid new factory, and a volume of business making low prices possible.

HEATH STILL LEADS

Send 10c for the new booklets today. They tell about the splendid flyaway jobs,

Model V \$975.00 Model LN \$1075.00 and how to start building these ships by the famous Heath group plan,

First group only \$12.00

HEATH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

Dept. P-9, Niles, Michigan.

ork Made Easy! Overcomes weakness and organic aliments; devel-

ogs longs, cheet; ore t. atrong figure. Iteplaces and supports misplaced organs. Supports enlarged ab-dimen. Strengthers and straighters the back—cor-

18th Street, and THE NATURA A worderful BODY BRACE

COSTS YOU NOTHING TO TRY 30 DAYS
If Not Schiefelory At End of Trial, With any for free Hartested bookst, "Boalth,
Strongth and Privat Plane," and theref stall procedure.
THE NATURAL BODY BRACE CO., Howard C. Rash, PresDOS Rash Didg., SALINA, KANSAS



Send for Free Catalog

2000 illustrations—Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry. Largest Diamond and Watch Credit House in the World.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO. Dept. D-894, 30 N. State St. CHICAGO, ILL.

atch Fish! 🦚

Fels, Mink, Muskrats with our new Indian galvanized STEEL WIRE TRAP. Write for our FREE TRAP OFFER and Bargain Catalog. \$1 Box of our families I'lsh Balt MEE to Introduce our respe-walton SUPPLY CO., 3502 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.



"FLYING CLOUD"

Get clean-out parts and clear blue-prints for 20° model. Readily made in spare hours as hall fully singed and sanded. Set includes anchur, bell, capstan, dead eyes, wheel, rigging line, etc. Com-plete for 311. Postage 5 its. White metal ingurehend 50c. Send 15c (coloss for beau-tiful catalog of ships and conclus.

ROY HANCOCK

323 Douglas Ave. Poetsmouth, Ve.

Make big money from repair work

Practically every householder spends at least \$10,00 to \$50.00 each year and many spend several times that much on simple repairs that can be made quickly, easily and well with

Smooth-On No. 1

With a can of Smooth-On, you can save this money in your own home - and by doing similar repair work for others, you can make money.

No skill is required to make repairs and the amount of Smooth-On used on any one job seldom costs more than a few cents.

Typical repairs that can be mode perfectly with Smooth-On: -Stopping leaks in steam. water, gas, oil or stove pipes, stopped with Smooth On mending cracks, breaks or

SHOOTH-ON Band For Forcing SMOOTH - ON Into look

Leak at radiator joint

leaks in furnaces and boilers, radiators, tanks, sinks, pots and pails, making loose handles tight on umbrellas, knives, hammers, brushes, drawers, etc.,

tightening loose screws, hooks, locks, door knobs, etc.

On the Automobile:-Making cracked water jackets and pumps good as new, stopping leaks in radiators, hose connections, gas tanks and gas, oil and exhaust lines, making a fume-proof joint between exhaust pipe and tonneau heater, tightening loose headlight posts, keeping grease cups, hub caps, and nuts from loosening and falling off, etc.



Write for FREE BOOK

SMOOTH-ON

LEAKS

To get perfect results, write to us for and use the Smooth-On Repair Book. Free if you return the coupon.

Get Samoth-On No. 1 in 7-az., 1-lh. or 5-lh, tins at any hardware stare at if necessary direct from 45

CHEMTS INON Do it with SMOOT

SMOOTH-ON MFG, CO., Dept. 37, 574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Plesse send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.					
алж					
Library					

LUMINOUS

Make Your Watches. Clocks Etc., Visible by Night north little december in the sensities asset at an enother a price, we have it less recently it produces the interestable LUMINOUS PALST, which, applied to the matters of any metals, sentite sense of which sensities and any metals, sentite sense of which little light. LIAMI IT SHRHES. Quite simple to sen. Anyone who is not a first applied to the disk of your waste or sented by a little applied to the disk of your waste or sented place of your shocks by the light in the sense or sented before of your shocks lightly in the place. Light applied to the disk of your waste or sented before on the place. Lightly should be the place of your shocks of the sense and insurances the place. Light should be placed by the place of your shocks. Lightly should be placed by the place of your shocks of the place of your shocks of the place of your shocks. The place of your shocks are the place of your shocks and the place of your shocks are the place of your shocks are the place of your shocks are the place of your shocks. The place of your shocks are the place of your shocks are the place of your shocks. The place of your shocks are the place of your shocks are the place of your shocks are the place of your shocks. The place of your shocks are the place of your shocks are the place of your shocks are the place of your shocks.



CIGARETTE MAKER



SURPRISE MATCHES

More fon than
nghting with your
wife. Look just
like ordinary
matches. As the
victim tries to light
one he gete quite a
surpcise.
Price 10c per box, 3 bezerbs 25c, 12 for T) cach.



mbding Class Both year arm and nave group to the property of the property o

Tion 10c per los. 3 bune 1st 25c, 12 for 1) cach.

STAR TOY MAKER

Greatest hay a beek written. Tella here to realed Principe Carrier, tracked Hallywell. a Telesphote, Bonesering, Telesphote, Maker Biggerin Dang Bella, Talking Machine, Misonascope, Else trie graph Institutence, Fe of Biggering Company, Company,

Thereiners 1978, Mars. 1919, 490. 200 Marchiners. Price 220 particular.

Thereiners Electrocism all shout developing to displie thingships. Here to hashe tactained by to displie thingships. Here to hashe tactain said, centres, lights, the Price 10s overline and the said of the said

MAGE POU AMETIUM MAGEMEN. Co Print will carle, crain, etc., esperiment Successor, pleasette, destrets, etc. 25c.

TRICKS & BOCKER, BUILDINGER, Con-laint tendrode of Nights Upto, illinoise Se-versione than server can be Also selected ported of second night Prime 25ss posspanist.

and full parts. Price 23s resident.

WONDERFUL X-RAY TUBE
A wonderful little
netroment proillustrome both
tillustrome both
til

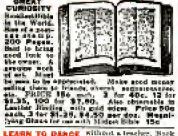
and the second

He bysience Googs, or madde, the bysience Supercon surple po-surfaced and thentrated 190 pages

NOVELTY



Hissing Formi 10s Syrier Inspector (för Two very nored melel badges, bickel related, blek rom den ment, gir ing you be-mel of all proposition to their inflive cont. (be, each badge, 3 for 30s, or 70s per fan, producted asserbare.



ETARN TO DANCE withhold a templer. Book Error metrocloid in old had new descent Fra-tres. Change Clos Steel, Quadrille, vir., ca-classed and Missrared. The products.



Withsbunch of thesebilis, it is easy for each person of limited means to

time and predict off a penulae hill or two from the containing of a penulae hill or two from the containing of a penulae hill or two from the containing of the found to be all that can be desired. Peless, pastmaids 40 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or 13.50 theusand postpaid.



NOSE FLUTE
The Mark Rose Park, or Bonderous, in a major and an experience of the same and an experience of the same and appeal of the same and more an experience of the same and more and more and more than a park of which, when more necessarily a same and the same and necessarily a same and the same and

SERPENT'S EGGS

Rus executains 13 erus. Then
fit with a traitely, each our
gradually batches itself into a
gradually batches itself into a
gradually stricts

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 816
A Ca Leve Edition of our new CATALOS oxided on record of 25c, Mandaotte birding. Bigger and better than gues. Only book of the bird in additional, Reach LCG gapes at all the letted bricks in reage. The remark advantable, gazelles, gazel



Combination Thrift Vault and Savings Bank

HAS REAL THREE NUMBER KEYLESS EARNOT DE PICKED

NEVLES CARROT BE PICKED

Your record and reliantities will be perfectly affective this east Combination Thrift
Voids and Savinas Head, because it has a
real combination look just the the requihar Bades and Vusifies. The lock requires
have required. The same it was no cases
from required. It cannot be overaid by
"latinaine," for the combinations. The lock
is previously. If the combination of the lock
is previously. It is the price of a major
or walds. It is kepters in every sense of
the word. No key is required, Over
you learn the evolutionistics it can be optered in a movies, or you, In naive
rolland any size, entreave, etc., as you wis use it for waving a major and extervaluable articles, and it keeps your private memorandoise, etc., from prying
space. Coma and corrections on the picked in the bonds thereign the lock of the
too. but the larger private will necessitate consists the hard by presented the
combination. PRICE with accord instructions for appearing. SLSO ppd.



articles in une. Everybody de lighted with it. Odd. Cerlous and interesting. Lots of pleasure in wall.

As very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass. a Secremon, a Burning Lens, a Residue Glass, a Secremon, a Burning Lens, a Residue Glass, a Secremon, a Complete, a pocket Mirror, and a Larymandschie. For examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to lorate even one pointuit cinder in the sye, Folds fact and the pocket. Something great—you need one. Ben't miss is, Seas by reall, Only 35s or 3 for \$1.00



PRICE POSTPAID 25c Spirit in any position. De-



The Gyroscope Top is a popular scientific by that defice the band quarter bon. The illustrations where after a very few of the ways of opinions it. It was be thrown and equally, minches readily all the three. It will therefore after a very few of the ways of opinions it. It was be thrown and equally, minches readily all the three. It will therefore after a very few of the many and the transport of the state of the property of a pin, and will trivially it at each of perfection band on the property of a pin, and will trivially it is a state in perfection in a state of perfection band. The band of the property of the state of perfection in the property and the state of perfection in the property of the state of th

LATEST CATALOG i ço. Ciri enl:

Jobyrianted malerial

BOYS!

BOYS!

DANDY PERISCOPE



Into a trunk, under the bed, under a table, back of the door, into a desk at school, or where, You get lots of fun fooling the teacher, policemen, peddlers, and surprise and fool all your friends besides.

of any-

is a little instrument that fits in the mouth out of sight. Cannot be detected. It is used in connection with the above, and with the aid of this wonderful BOUBLE THROAT, or VENTRILO, you can imitate many kinds of birds, animals, etc. Remember you got everything for ONLY TEN CENTS—a booklet giving you full instructions how to become a ventriloquist and throw your volce, the Double Throat, or Ventrilo, and our big ratalog of poveities, tricks, puzzles, masks, books, etc.

All Sent Postpaid to Any Address for Only 1 UC

Very Interesting and Amusing Novelty SEE WITHOUT BEING SEEN

Look Over the Heads of the Tallest Men in a Crowd.

See Over a Fence, Around Corners, Etc.

LOTS OF FUN AND AMUSEMENT

Strongly Made. Equipped with Mirrors, Sight-Finder and Eye-Piece.

Sight-Finder and Eye-Piece.

Thill's is the serve blod of instrument that the soldiers test in the insection to waith the security of the service of the service of the server who can be server as breath as the insection of the server as breath as the insection of the server as breath as the remain even the server as breath as the remain even as the server of the s

NVISIBLE INK Rubber Chewing Gum

The most confidential researce on his writers with the role of the role of

freid



the unions you cannot be sense.

It is ided like a require peckage of leading parts and locks so real that it leads you provide the property of course so can accept your power for and other private memorate and color private memorates are in the acceptage would of ion in the state of the playing provided the powers of the powers.

It is ided like a require peckage of leading the color of the powers of the peckage of the powers of th



h Frice per Pkg. Re

It goes with read Yankae

Pap-by its own power

Shor manticable toy care
merched. By drawing the
Tank backward solice with
the hand or over the too of
table and then placing 11
down, of will enable the
table and then placing 11
down, of will enable the
table same the-file manner as
the larger Tank that promed
as deadly in the great was.

Fish backen it go is somewhat at
a highly, for them is no mechanman to wind up us to sensity under
stand with increasing tops, yeger than the ordinary run of tops.

(2) is below bur, Price asity

bly task will been plodding along ten time, lenger than a will perform doors of the Beat application states; 2); 25 preceid. Stamos accessed. He ordered run if toys.

The ordered run if toys.

Inches Lag. Price only

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

MAGICIAN'S BOX OF TRICKS

Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysterious Tricks, Espouch for an Entire Eventure's \$100 Entire Evening's \$100 s

Lit is create from requestiving your friends. Gut that the sproad your manager, and you will be a live characterist before the ground activity. In actuative the acquainties for good that the Libbar, building the Alamid Bartle. And Yakasi Stiller. And the characterist before the first bear designed the side and typed to be a company where a postently The ILIS DAY TRICE CA HIDD teem be produced and the better of the produced of the side of the company where a postently The ILIS DAY TRICE CA HIDD teem be produced up the acquaint manager company of another demandative; The GLASS GORD LIGHT TRICE is promptly into a case of savet and when the white is populated on the translated and is invest somewhere so design of the manager when a select the ILIBBON EACTORY FROM THE MOSTER TRICE. It was not deposed and the same of a postent between the savet and when the white the produced in the land myster loader was selected the ILIBBON EACTORY FROM THE MOSTER TRICE. It was not a selected the ILIBBON EACTORY FROM THE MOSTER TRICE IN THE MOSTER TRI

RECTION PLANT up and starts to grow in few minutes. out it dries up

and goes to sleep a a til put in

water again.
PRICE 10c. 3 for 25c. 75c periodes.
perioded



Great curiosity.

in water, plant opens few minutes. Taken



10c

ودكا ليدود



Ring Lots of harmless him and

Com

ical

Motte

t" Typewriter The "Little Giant"





Bidenomica is no situated interpretation. The colors a music roll just like a player piener to be a situated in one-time a bicard extension of the interpretation of the player player player interpretation of the player player interpretation of



Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trade mark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

NO CHARGE for Information On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.



Clip this Coupon and Mail it Now! To

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney 70-L Security Savings and Commercial Bank Bldg. Washington, D. C.

(Or, Suite 1106, Dept. A-15, Woolworth Bldg., New York City)

Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name....

Address...

(Important-Write or print name plainly and address office nearest you)

TRADE MARKS

Have You An Idea?

Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP-The Inventor should write for our blank form "RECORD A sketch and de-OF INVENTION." scription should be made on this Blank. signed, witnessed, then returned to us. We also give our opinion as to whether the invention comes within the Patent Office definition of a patentable invention. This "Record of Invention" will serve as "proof of conception." There is no charge or obligation for this service.

Our Five Books Mailed Free to Inventors Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents, Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Move-ments illustrated and described.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protec-tion. Information regarding Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.

Our Foreign Book We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and se-

cure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Prob-lems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

Payment of Fees in Installments

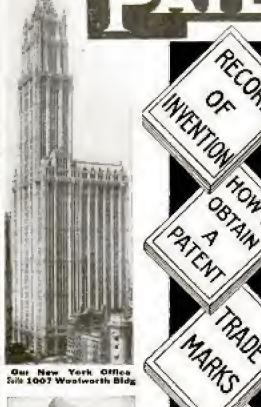
It is not necessary that the total cost for the preparation and prosecution of a patent be paid in one payment. Our custom is to permit our clients to pay for their applications in three installments as the preparation of the application progresses in our office. This plan makes the payments easy for the inventor.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Service -Reasonable Terms

CTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys, Established in 1898 Main Offices: 789 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office





Our Philadelphia Office



VICTOR BUILDING
Overhoo Building Neuris Deposite U. S., Patent
Office Secretify Executed by Us Tar Our Own Use

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

IMPORTANT! To Avoid Delay!

YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure special preparation of your case send \$25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of invention. If the invention is not patentable we will return fee less cost of search.

We Assist our Clients to Sell their Inventions.



Our Chicago Office Suite 1640-42 Conway Bidg



MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.-VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Large, Comprehensive Organization has been established for 30 years and offers Prompt, Efficient and Personal Service by experienced Patent Lawyers and Draftsmen. Every case is in charge of a Specialist who has been selected for his knowledge and experience in certain lines of invention. Our Lawyers practice in all U. S. Courts and defend clients in suits involving Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. All Communications, Sketches, Drawings, etc., preserved in fireproof Files, strictly Secret and Confidential. We shall be glad to have you consult us or to answer any questions in regard to Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights without charge or obligation.



Suite 314 Empire Building

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. PATENT ATTORNEYS 6-1-0-1-1-1-1-1

NEW YORK OFFICES
1907 Woolworth Bidg.
PHB.ADELPHIA OFFICES PITTSBURGH OFFICES
28 Fidelity Phile, Trust Bidg. 514 Empire Bidg.
1919 Hobert Bidg.

MAIN OFFICES: 789-9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me Free of Charge your books as described on preceding page.

Name_____



Our San Francisco Office Suite 1010 Hobert Buildin

High-class professional service for Inventors and Trade-Mark Users is necessary for PROPER PRO-TECTION. We Offer you our facilities on Reasonable Terms. If you have an invention send us a model or sketch and description and we will give you our OPINION whether your invention comes within the provisions of the Patent Laws. Our book, "How To GET YOUR PATENT" and Record of Invention Certificate sent on request. DELAYS are DANGEROUS in Patent Matters.

Terms Reasonable. Best Reference

Best References.

RANDOLPH & COMPANY, Patent Attorneys 301 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Address

PATEN

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Write today for FREE BOOKLET, HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT and RECORD OF IN-VENTION—or send Drawing or Model of your Invention for Examination.

Promptness Assured with Best Results

MILLER & MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

Former Members Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office Dept. A-1006 Woolworth Bldg, New York 255 McGill Building Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—TRADE MA

All cases submitted given personal attention by members of the firm. Information and booklet free. Patent Office & Federal Court Practice.

LANCASTER, ALLWINE&ROMMEL
PATENT LAW OFFICES
480 Ouray Bldg. Washington, D. C.

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

Preliminate service gradly furnished without charge, Rocklet of information and form for disclosing flow free on property.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, Patent Lawyer
Formerly with and assessed to Richand B. OWEN
750 international Bidg. Wonhington, D. C. 41-E Park Row New York City

TRADE-MARKS =

TRADE

PATENTS

BEST RESULTS. LOWEST FEES. PARTIAL PAYMENT PLAN

Write today for free internating—No obtigation, another shetches and descripts of investment.

HARRY W. JOHNSON

Bestiverd Faccol and Trade Mark Attorney

FORMARLY MEMBER STANMINGS CORPS U. B. PATIONY OFFICE

Miscolar of the Barri Supreme Court of the Bistoist of Colombia. The Court

Appeals of the District of Colombia, and the U. S. Court of Controls a

Patient Appeals.

219 McGILL BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

RS who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts be-

fore applying for Patents.
Our book Patent-Souse gives those facts; sent free. Write
LACEY & LACEY, 635 F Street N. W., Dept. 5, Washington, D. C. Estab. 1869.



AN EASY SHAPE your NOSE

Anita Nose Adjuster shapes flesh and cartilage-quickly, safely, painlessly, while you sleep or work. Lasting results. Gold Medal Winner. Doctors praise it. 87,000 users. Write today for FREE BOOKLET.

ANITA INSTITUTE, K-11 Anita Bidg., Newark, N. J.



\mathbf{BOW} LEGS?

THE GARTER (Fu'd)
Makes Trousers Hang Straight
If Legs Bend In or Out Free Bookles-Plain Sealed Envelope THE T. GARTER Co., Dept. E. South Bend, Ind.

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB



in mething to your stump-strong, rook per tight. Rany personnel, Bruss, for all deferention GO. Still Ded Ave., Se. Still Ded Ave., Se.

TENTS

Booklet Free Highest References Promptness Assured **Best Results**

Send drawing or model.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bank-Recommended Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; Flugel's Law List, published by Legal Directory Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; American Lawyers Annual, published in Cleveland. Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, published by Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Ryre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City; Walters Legal Directory, Omaho, Nebraska, and the National Directory of Attorneys, Baltimore, Maryland.

ATSON E. COLEMAN.

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W. WASHINGTON.D.C.

Copyrighted material

REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER



If you want a real live Business with a chance for \$1000 monthly profits, open a "hot dog" stand, and eash in on the tremendous demand for the luscious whener A Millions of pounds sold monthly for sandwheles and everybody loves them. Will buy more readily, reasted this new way by electricity with all the delicious flavor reasted in. Profits are enormous—up to \$12.00 an hour. Machine pays for itself in a week.

Roasted By Electricity

Entirely New1—the Presto Electric Wiener Roustes. Clenn, whole-some, and inviding. Attracts trade. No unsavory odors, Wieners simmer with delicious, enticing aroma. Wizners do not shrink, but actually get 20% larger. Rouster is portable. Move it any-where. Just plug in light socket—that's all. Rousts 12 Wieners to a delicious golden brown in 2 minutes.

Start NOW Anywhere

AGENTS WANTED

Show merchants who sell foods this amazing Hot Dog device, and make up to \$150 weekly. Write for agent's

Open up a "Hot Dog" Stand in front of your home on the highway or any-where traffic is heavy. Cash in on the hig demand now for "hot dogs" and the bigger demand when reasted this amazing new way. Write for details on how to get started. We show you.

PRESTO ELECTRIC ROASTER CO. M-45 American Bank Bidg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUILD MODEL SHIPS OF THE BETTER KIND

BUILD MODEL SHIPS

We can supply construction sets and all certs of parts, such as preventionized builts blocks, deadures, flags, sirelars, reserving wheels, consumes, firey bester, count, blue nomic books, etc., for bridge increases, Province Petrologies, Province, Physics, Chied, Constitution, Borontein Gellece, Walson, Baldimon, Clincon, Mineracca, Brytine and related treath consumers, for the construction, sets for discissional parts of the construction of the discissional parts of the construction of the discissional parts of the construction of the description of the desc



MODEL SHIP SUPPLY COMPANY

Write Popular Information on any book free. Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

QUIT TOBACCO

No man or woman can escape the barmful effects of tobacco. Don't try to hands unnided the hold tobacco has upon you. Inin the thousands of inveterate tobacco users that have Journal it easy to quit with the aid of the Keeley Treatment,



Treatment For Tobacco Habit

Oblickly banishes all craving for tobacco. Write tobay for Free Book telling how to quickly Free yourself from the tobacco babit and our Money Back Guarantee.

Hatte at the farmes Keeley Treatment for Liquer and Dungs, Backlet Sent on Recomet. Correspondence Strictly Candidmile.

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE, Dept. A-349, Dwight, thingis

dollars REPAIRS

or pennies for GOOD OIL?



WHEN poor lubrication of shop equipment can cost you so many repair dollars every year, isn't it wiser to spend a few cents more for oil that really protects?

Three-in-One Oil does far more than merely lubricate. As it oils, it also cleans the bearings and working parts and guards them against harmful rust. Blending from three different oils-animal, mineral and vegetable—makes 3-in-One do these jobs as no plain mineral oil ever can. Regular use of 3-in-One will add years to the life of all tools and equipment in your workshop.

Sold by all good stores, in handy cans and bottles. Write today for free sample.

THREE-IN-ONE OIL CO., DEPARTMENT A-115 170 Varick Street, New York 260 Second Ave., Ville St. Pierre, Montreal, Que.

PROTECTS OILS CLEANS



Using Tobacco

Perhaps you've tried to stop using tobacco only to find that the babit has such a hold on you

that you gave up trying.

You know, better than anyone clos, whether tobacco is hurting you, and if it is, that sooner or later, it will undermine your health. Heart trouble, indipestion, dyspepsia, nervousness, insomnia, poor eyesight—these and many other disorders can often be traced directly to the use of tobacco, according to good medical authority. Besides it is an expensive, utterly madests held. mendene habit.

Let Us Help You To Banish The Habit

No matter how firm a grip tobacco has on you—no matter whether you've been smoking cigars, pipe or cigarettes or chewing plug or the cut for a month or 10 years—Tebases Redeemer will in most cases sensore all enving for tobacco in any form in a very few days. It does he week so quickly that all tobacco "honger" is gone almost before you know it. The desire for a smoke or chew usually begins to deepsess after the vary first does.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind—it is in neaches a tobacrosmbetistic, it does not space to the first to the percent of the slightest shock to the nearway spatem; on the contrary, it often helps to quint the nerven and make you feel better in every way.

SEND for PROOF

Get our free beaklet. It tells yet all about the deadly effects of tobarca and howelsy it is now to quit. We will also send you copies of letters from confirmed users telling how this simple, home-treatment freed them absolutely from the habet. Just mail coupon—or a postal will do.

Ireed them absolutely from the he Just mail coupon—or a postal will	
NEWELL PHA	RMACAL CO.

to about non-	1975年 - 新安全 1985年 - 1
Send me without obligation to me in any were	proof that Tobuses
Send me without obligation to me in any way, Redeemer will positively free me from the Tobacco	Habit or my money
will be refunded.	

Neme	
Street and No	
Town.	_



Burning Feet

Ended in 3 seconds

HOW coal and refreshed your tired, burn-ing, aching feet feel the instant Coulene is applied. Every throbbing nerve is southed, Every bit of fire and pain is drawn from the swollen, irritated nerves and tissues. Pains from corns, bunions, and callauses go like magic. Coolene le grosseless, vanishes instantly. Ends all agentaing foot pains in g seconds. Get a jar today.



AGENTS AND SIGN MEN

Earn up to \$100 Weekly, and over, Putting up OUR GENUINE GOLD LEAF SIGN LETTERS

on store and office windows, board signs, trucks and glass signs. We also make to order script signs and business emblens singly or by the thousands. A remainent business. No capital or experience required. His demand in every City. Sumpler and Literature Free.

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO. THE WORLD SIGN

DEAFNESS IS MISERY



Many people with defective besting and Head Noises enjoy conversation, goto Theatreand Church because shey use Leonard Invisible Ear Drums which resemble Tiny Megaphones fitting in the lar entirely out of sight, No wires, houseries or head piece. They are inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor, binusell deal.

A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite \$99, 70 5th Ave., New York

Obtain A Better Looking Nose

Improve your personal apparance
My free book tells you how I guerantee to
improve the shape of your nose by remolding
the cartilage and fleshy parts, quickly, safely,
and painlessly, or return your money. The
very fine, procise adjustments which only my
now patented Model 25 Nose Shaper possesses,
make results satisfactory and lasting. Worninght
or day, Over 160,000 users. Send for two book to M. TRILETY, Phoneer Nose Shaping Specialist Best, 197 Bridge Mr. V.

ENCE NEW DRUGLESS GLAND STIMULANT

Science has discovered a new method of applying a positive-nature force. The method is whally different—a tremendous step forward in regaining prestate gland bealth. Amazing effects produced in thousands of more, many beyond sixty.

"A hundred years ahead of modern medicine," writes a New York physician. Doctors and osteogeths are using and prescribing it. No drugs, medicine, massage or violet rays. Absolutely safe.

Does what Gland Tablets can never do. Directly stimulates prostate gland, often bringing about an amazing improvement within seven days. Also frequently tones up entire system, usually routs constitution, Bladder weakness and frequent painful urination often relieved as if by maple. Either you feel ten years younger in seven days, or you pay

Scientist's FREE book. "The Destroyer of Male Health," explains these amazing facts. This book is now FREE. No obligation at all. Simply ask for FREE book. THE ELECTRO THERMAL CO., W. J. Kirk, Pres., 2145 Morris Ave., Steubersville, Obje.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Licensed and approved parts STENODE! for the new Stenotube radio

Foundation kit containing: Chassis; shields: preselector, detector and oscillator coils; I-F Transitors; Stenodial; balancing condenser; Stenoformer; four-gang tracking condenser; bard-Special approved parts at a special

THE ONLY MODERN RADIO

ZEH BOUCK LABORATORIES

Check enclosed. Send the foundation kit-

Send literature and complete parts list—

-TO-

Address

TO MAKE MONEY



rour spare time by building these ministure models of Bhips, Conches or Spinning Wheels—We supply all parts, easy to put together with full instructions and diagrams. Rendy market and stendy demand from gift shops and others at a good profit—Send 2 cest stemp for illustrated catalogue.

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, INC. PERKASIE, Pa.

Canadian office, 90 King Street W. Toronto



But now I hear and will tell any deal person FREE, who writes me, how I got back my hearing, and relieved head noises by a sim-ple, invisible, inexpensive method which I myself discovered. Gen. H. Wilson, President Wilson Ear Drum Company, Inc. 769 Todd Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

.Phonograph Motor \$1229 65



Synchronous 110 Volt,

50 Cycle, 80 R. P. M. Motor
Can be ientelled by place of old fashined band wiveling spring matters. Company tiller wins. There C. E. Brettier, noting art all band her in stripinal barter certain. Fully manufactured, 322.00 value only 323.00 Nagued Preprint Manufacturem and desires write for Special Quantity mixes.

NATIONAL JOBBING & EXPORT CO. Dept. A 192 N. Clark St. Chicago







Forms to cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Trappers, Hunters, Wild and Farm Animals. 229 different forms to select from Every Form guaranteed to east perfect figures. Send Sc attamptor illustrated catalogue.

HENRY C. SCHIERCKE

SPENCER RD.

GHENT, N. Y

Heat-proof. Liquefied Graphite REVOLUTIONIZE

DISTRIBUTORS! Earn Up to \$100-\$150 Weekly

This amazing new lubricant astounds every user This amazing new terrioria associates every teser-makes motors perform almost unbelievable feats! PYROIL—for all internal combustion motors— protects every moving metal part. Scale rings, from valves, reduces carbon, increases mileage by reducing triction-ling. Actually doubles—triples life of crankcase oil. Cuts repair bills, stops noise and wear.

Simply add to oil and gas. Purely a lubricant—compat harm.

100% GUARANTEED-PATENT PROTECTED

Airplanes, automobiles, motor bouts, trucks, trac-tors, farm machines, 40 develop max-ing now efficiency with PYROIL.

Government

tested and used. Endorsed by leading fleet owners.



Nationwide occuptance and acclaim stamps PYROIL as the greatest inbricating development of all time.

Write at once for remarkable facts,

territorial offer and liberal sales plans. Don't Delay.

W. V. Kidden, Pres.



THE PYROIL COMPANY

591 Pyroll Bldg.

La Crosse, Wisc.

Quality and Low Price Meet here High (

We are power tool specialists. Designing and manufacturing bench machinery is our sole business. For this reason BOICE-CRANE represents highest quality at lowest prices.



Every Machine Fully Guaranteed

This guarantee not only covers the quality, durability and performance of BOICE-CRANIS equipment, but it also guarantees your personal satisfaction with our power tools. Such a sweeping guarantee can only go with tools that are designed right, made right and priced right. Our big, complete entalog showing lather, circular saws, band saws, jig saws, jointers, shapers, etc. Send the to partly pay mailing costs. Filled from cover to cover with interesting information and data,

W. B. & J. E. BOICE, PM 9G, Toledo, Ohio

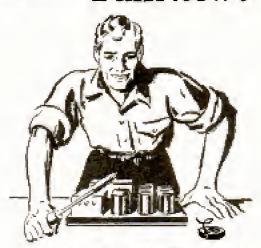


Guaids . .

Table tills 45 degrees, Saws 415' thick. Bronze bearings. Very right frame. Blades for wood, metal or composition. 45 феретови

Joby numeu material

"If I wasn't an expert before... I am now!



"Since I've used Kester Radio Solder, I do a really *slick* repair job!"

A "half-way" or messy job of soldering radio connections is just naturally impossible when Kester is used! Perfect, professional results are absolutely assured. First because Kester has the plastic rosin flux that keeps out dust and moisture, and aids receptivity . . . second because it's so easy to use. The flux is inside the solder, and all you have to do is apply heat. The set-builders use Kester . . . so should you. Buy it from your tadio store or from other dealers ... or try it first at our expense. Kester Solder Company, 4201-04 Wrightwood Ave. Chicago, Illinois. Incorporated 1899.

FREE SAMPLE! Write for it NOW

SOLDER



NEW SHOE SOLES for 10c

New, soft pliable waterproof soles may now be yours for only the Aprends on with a knife like batier and hardens over night. Agents lestrous of making up to \$25 daily write for no-cost sample offer. Universal Laboratories, Inc., Dept. 6291, Des Moines, Iowa



YOURS FREE We will send you a Massei-Filish okuski et al ler 40; or end det ler 4 in 11 il \$1 ler 2 laikt PARL ler 40; or end det ler 1 or det get gendenn plus perial danger. But BENG 19124Y. But

WISCONSIN ABRASIVE CO.
Peol. 5095
A. Milwacker, Wis

et un se dân a day. My K. dd 45 at rean kare. H. 110 en wild 1000 oar west for

Special Offer for a limited time only!

Owe girl book in \$98.50 her first week! By inde-jendent! Let us show you how. Write teday!

BUILD A PERMANENT
BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!
Duplicate any type of key in one minute,
Make new keys from lock number. New
patented key cutting machine is simple,
easily operated and fully guaranteed. No
experience is needed. A hoy or girl can cut
perfect keys with it. Everyone needs keys,
He the one to fill the demand is your
territory. Full information FREE, regarding machine, liberal time payment plan
and special offer. Write quick,

Beiters Key Machine Co.

Beisser Key Machine Co. P& 3921 Woodward Ave. Detroit Michigan

Special Price NOWI





Let us recommend the best books to study Popular Mechanics Press, on any subject. Chicago, Illinois.

Business of Your Own-\$150 to \$300 Into A



AUTOMATIC AIR SERVICE

Dependable, space begondense, agains essing porapressors bring customers to your door. Only \$13 Monthly. 30 http://doi.org/10.100/ h



Palmer atmos, however, turni-ture. One men does note al 5-highly preficulty, Only 22 highly p, and pay to



8-HOUR BATTERY CHARGING

symmetric be



20 MINUTE Car Washer

This position wasteand protest white-ing retree-easts 3/d rime, does better lob. Bur-land pay lof it. Only 337 Menchin.

HOBART BROTHERS Bon [6-91, Trop. Chia

ABYA » Oul A 116 Prove IT " OBLICATION to

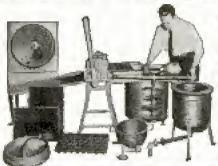
Easy to Own **Big Money Business**

A delightful, dignified and fascinating business. Make and sell CRISPETTES. Deligious confection. Young and old like them. Come again and again for more. Easy to make 1 supply all equipment. Raw material plentiful and cheap. Profits hig. No town too small. Start now.

Quick Success Possible anywhere— villagest open a little retall store; or begin at home; wholesale to stores, grocers, bakers, druggists, parks, baseball games, pienics, wayside stands.

New Pop Corn Specialty Shops making lots of money now. Letters just received during past month tell of many successes.

We Start You in Business for little Supply machines, secret formulas, and raw material. Little capital starts you. No experience needed.



Write for "Book of Facts"

—je's free, contains specess letters from others-shows their places of business, tells how to SEAFE.

LONG - EAKINS COMPANY

928 High St. Springfield, Ohio





STOEGER STANDARD PAPER TARGETS

Complete line for Rifle & Revolver Target Shooters and Clubs. Fully illustrated in the most complete Arms & Ammunition catalog ever assaed, test 2% is standard for this 144 page catalog. A. F. STOEGER, Inc., 509 5th Avenue, N. Y.



A new radio thirll for your Listen in DIRECT to London, Paris, Berlin. Buenos Aires and other broadcasting stations throughout the world via short waves. Enjoy unique foreign programs from strange lands. Your ordinary resilver cannot tune in these low wave stations. WORLLD-WIDE RECEIVER gets 14 to 550 meter stations with surgrishing clarity. SEND NO MONEY! Just with your name and address on a postered and ask us to send you this wonderful guaranteed short wave set. Pay postman 36.45 pages a small delivery charge. All orders west of Rockies must be necessimalled by \$1.60 deposit. Foreign countries \$7.75 delivered. Write today for new catalog of radio bargains.

CHAS, HOODWIN CO., Successors to Aero Products, Inc. 4240 Lincoln Ave., Dept. J-2 CHICAGO



A New Tool for

Delta Combination No. 468—Jointer, Circular Saw, with Boring, Routing and Mortising Attachment—all mounted on convenient portable stand—is being greeted enthusiastically by woodworkers everywhere. And this nemulit is just one of the large line of Delta mederate-priced, practical, and efficient motor-driven tools. They all save you time, mency, and labor. Find out more about them. Write today.



10 Day Trial—Easy Terms

Send today for complete details and FREE illustrated literature fully describing the new 1931 "Detai" literate working units. You will bearn also how you can try any "Delto" continuent for 10 days under actual working conditions—AT OUR RISK. Choice of three convenient Easy Payment Plans. Write TODAY!

DELTA SPECIALTY COMPANY

Division of Delta Mig. Company 3775 N. Holton St. Dopt. A. 331. Milwaukee, Wis.

SHIP MODEL for \$4.50 \$50.00 COACH MODEL for \$4.98

COACH MODEL for \$4.98
We furnish all patts set in \$1, tarchered and endy to manuality for the following racidist (dipped Ship and Fring Chard (and)), rice trie lighted, Sarah Shatha, Mayforer, In Figure 3-1, Constitution, \$1.30-97-NISHI GALLEONY following the control of the c



QUICK, EAST SELLING RADIANT

"Made First to makey" and Subspice. "Channel Side First to makey "and Subspice." Channel Side Hill to makey "and Maldand," yes, I on make the Side Hill to make the Side Hill to Market Subspice. Yes, I on make the Side Hill to Market Subspice. The Subspice of Subspice. The Subspice of Subspice. Subspice of Subspice. Subspice. Subspice of Subspice. Subspice. Subspice of Subspice. Subsp

Collect Your Profits in

Advantel

GAS HEAT Anywhere



EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT Clearge P. Way made bimself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with Artificial Ear Drums 25 years, with Artificial Har Drums
—his own investion. He wore them
day and right. They steepped head
noises and ringing etcs. They are
invisible and perfectly cominctable.
No one sees them. Write for his
true story, "How I Oct Deal and
Made Myself Hear." Also booklet on Dealness. Address
names P. was, her, but lishman British. Dereit, Mishma

GENTS-BIG MONEY IN NEW

New Price \$5.00. Neon like effect. White for Betails. WILLIAMS SIGN CO. STY .. Aberta Are. Chicago

CHROMIUM PLATING POWDER

FLATES IRON, STEEL, NICKEL, BRASS and COPPER without electricity or machinery. Guaranteed not to tarnish; dispensementh politicing. Half pint can \$1.50, prepaid. Particulars FRE. GUNMETAL CO., Ave. T. Decatur, Illinois





Books Subjects 32 on

Popular Medianics Press specializes in supplying books on any subject. Look over this list. Check the books you want, and mail this selvertisement as your order blank. Catalog with lists on 2,000

AIRCRAFT (Modern) Complete, Up-to-date, \$5,60	How to Make
	LETTER NG
ARTIST (Commercial)	Bludio Handa
Money-Making Art \$5.00	MAGIC
ATLAS (of World)	World's Stat
Modern. New Bound-	PAINTS AND
3月69	Mising of
AUTOMOBILE	PICTURES (FI
Painting	How to Draw.
BOOKKEEPING	PLASTERING
Practical Handbook \$1.00	Reat Instruct
BRICKLAYING	Uta.1
Finin and Pancy \$1.50	RADIO ENCY
CARBURETORS (All Makes)	Yery Complete
Only Book Covering \$2.00	REAL ESTATE
CHALK TALK	Fedurator
and Crayon Presenta-	SHOW CARDS
Tion	Artistic
DRAWING	SIGN PAINTIE
Freehand and Perspec-	Larquer System
DRY CLEANING (Practical)	Steam Enginee
DET DELAMING (Prictical)	How to Obtain
and Dyer \$3.00	STEEL SQUAI
FLOWER RAISING	_ How to Use
[00] Questions	TELESCOPE (
Answered \$2.00	How to Make
FLYING	TOOLS (Using
Simplified	Tinkering with
	TRICKS (200)
For Profit, 14.00	Per the Azeat
FURNITURE REPAIRING	WOOD FINISH
Finishing and Decora-	Jish and Den
tion35.00	WOODWORK
HOME FURNISHING	Mest Complet
and Decoration53.00	for Amateurs.

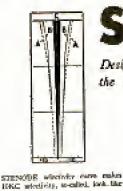
IMPERITORS		_
How to Make Pay	52.5	9
LETTERING AND DE	SIGI	Ч
	\$3.0	q
		g
		de
DECT INDEX DESIGNATION	32.9	u
Home in Them	6 A B	75
DIACTORISM	33.0	ш
THE ARREST ACTION ACTION	69 9	E
RADIO ENCYCLOPEDI	3	2
Very Complete	SE D	ń
BEAL ESTATE	0.4	*
	5 T D	n
	3230	4
	ET E	Di.
CION DAINTING	3213	
	# 5 P	ě.
Steam Engineer's Licer	144	
How to Obtain	57.0	o
STEEL SOUARE		
	52.0	ā
TELESCOPE (Amateur	M (8-1	
How to Make	53.0	g
Tinkering with Tools	\$2.0	•
TRICKS (200)		
Per the Azesteur	\$2.0	
WOOD FINISHING		
Plain and Demorative	\$3.0	Ф
	r)	
Most Complete book		
for Amateurs	57.8	•
	How to Make Pay. LETTERING AND DE. Studie Handbook of., MAGIC Weeld's Bust Book of. PAINTS AND COLORS Midne of. PICTURES (FUNNY) How to Draw. PLASTERING Best Instruction Man- val. RADIO ENCYCLOPEDI Yer's Complete. STAND CARDS Artistic. SIGN PAINTING Lacquer Hystem of. Steam Engineer's Lices How to Use. STEEL SQUARE How to Use. TELESCOPE (Amateur How to Make. TOOLS (Using) Tinkering with Tools. TRICKS (200) Per Um Amateur WOOD FINISHING Plain and Demonthye. WOOD WORKING INS W	How to Make Pay

-- SEND NO MONEY --

Just there the books you want, and mail the whole advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay land the price and few cents postage. If outside the U.S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Room P3, 200 East Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.

Only by Building the 11 Tube



STENODE Designed by Stenode Engineers under

the direction of Dr. James Robinson

Can You Get

can reserve all: them.

Dr. Barres, Robinson, terrory Chief of Wardon Research. Dy, Bayes, Rabanace, terrors, Carrier in review management. British Royal Air Fator, has given you as extently acc-principle of radio reception to the STENEDEL not marrier depchased at some and promption. Build a STENEDEL: Be surface beginning in their community. Learns in yourself and, prove to your interplay-what is seemed to have

500% BETTER

STENODE testing is no sharp it requires a 500 to 1 ratio. STENDING bronds as to have it requires a control of the field. There is no left is emitting then no re-more in tracing the STENSODE would published to reached. Sentions cover of hispatal claim "one absolute regions at the market performance, whether 2 or 500 trains away. These is national effect file r, rs. split such a STENSODE extracts the county of their friends—no market what tables closely the such as the county of the state of the county of the photopainfully about her, has all auxiliars become to with phon-ars. Because—on bounds in [225—the STENDER phon-



By the STENODE principle the highest windhity and entained does not can down found state, or page despital which all engineers agree must be the older with other reservors. You gas take our heterodyne wheeles do a STEPADE which become twee station clear and full an STENCE while bottom that station clear and full to whiteher STENCE gires—

Infinitely

STENOPS, wherimin is compared, stern, to that of ordinary recovers. All background now a contained in our

www. Surrock's curve, shaded, contains

Made in Engineer.

STENDTURE. Only one received in

This beat of the Stenoile tircuit conmitted a questa consist graced to 100 900 Irreparery and recurried as bate from for any baseling. Standard UK medien bases.

Price . . . \$15





The STENGER opens up new (edg) for charteney and television work, as well as breed-carrier, Tele decision of a fact, of applications are given in the STENGER. Data from November and Application for the fact, and the state of applications for price from the price of the state of proper discoverious is identify with in STENODE Floris of Disco-taria. Yourfurnhed STENODE will par you may a new world of rades. Fill manuferable havings on with your mores order for the biggest makes over offered cases as builders.

STENODE CORP. OF AMERICA, HEMPSTEAD GARDENS, L. I, N. Y.
(Formerly American Hadrostal Crep.)

STENODE	CORP. OF	AMERI	CA.
Hempster	ed Carden	my L. A.	N. Y.
Park de s	CS 84 . 44	enter e	

Eathert feet @Messy	Onte: [] Check, let 1	. ISraec dereard nor	DETENDITION.
DELLUE PRINTS, DATA	V BOOK AND DIRECTION BOOK	a for building STESUS	DEL.

State

"IF IT IBN'T A STERODE IT ISN'T A MODERN RECEIVER"



worth fighting for?

Sur believes in you and trusts you and she's depending on you to fight some of her battles for her.

As wife or mother, she can't go out in the world and carn the money necessary to support a family in comfort. That is

your job.

Are you dair to her when you let the days drift by without making a real effort to get abread? Is it right to ask her to scrimp and save and deny herself when with just a little grit and effort you could provide her with the comforts and luxuries she would like to have?

Think this over-thes act! Decide today that you are poing to get the special training that is becoming roote and more necessary in every line of mishess.

There is an easy, fundamenting way to do it. Right at home, in the space time that now goes to waste, the International Correspondence Schools will prepare you for advancement, and more money.

At least find cut how by marking and stalling the same relativesting coupon that has meant so subth to an incity offer men in just your efficients need.

It doesn't cost sett a period or obligate you in any way to do this, but it may be the means of charging your scales life, be in now. Do it for HER.

Mail Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS "The Universal University"

Box 5562-G. Seranten, Penna. Without east or obligation, please send to a very of your book-let, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

Architect
Architectum Defiamen
Building Estimating
Wood Millworking
Contractor and Builder
Strictified Brafamin
Strictified Warfam
Electrica Englacer
Electrica Englacer
Electrica Englacer
Herding Shop Blueprints
Tolegraph Engineer
Telechone Work
Mechanical Santacer
Mechanical Brafaman
Machinict Troimaker
Pattlernansker
Plychiter Timenith
Bridge Englacer
Behinte and Realistice Warfamen Apphilenet | Patermanes | Tinsmith | Pipediter | Tinsmith | Bridge Engineer | Bridge Foreman | Gas Engines | Parect Engines | Arietion Engines |

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES
et
ctural Draftaman
g Estimating
g Estimating
g Harding
g Hardi

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

Business Management,
Office Management,
Industrial Management
Personnel Management
Tradity Management
Accountance | Cont Accountant,
Bookkeeping
Secretarial Work
Spanish | French
Salesmanticy | Accountant,
Salesmanticy | Accountant,
Spanish | French
Salesmanticy | Accountant,
Salesmanticy |

Occupation

If you reside in Canada, send this coupen to the International Correspondence Schools, Canadan, Limited, Mantreal, Canada



FREE Get B B Magic at once. A wonder-fulshooter adjest—tellshow to hold, aim and handle rifles; helps you guide others in correct knowledge of guns. Gives facts that make erack shots. Gives safety and common sense instruction parents all like.

88 MAGIC

SEND NOW!

The principle of compressed air action that made the fleetanin Single Shot world farnous has been applied to 25-shot automatic id fitting. Learn all about both guns. Writel sin Air Rifle Co., 549 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. rupld firing.





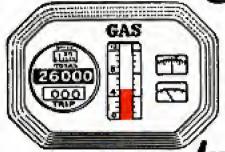
HOME WOODWORKING

min no rate a secure in state bases with H & A reserve. Here to leave a Profitable and pleasant. Now it & A Spirale Blazzar predicts Reserve and monifolic work with report uses. Highly role. Repeated Bourley. Descript Spirale Bourley. Descript Spirale Bourley. The priord. Technology. The Republic Spirale Spir Bodi les.
Boderer, Br., Br., plete detelle, and s., working, projected, and s., other, bode, bod

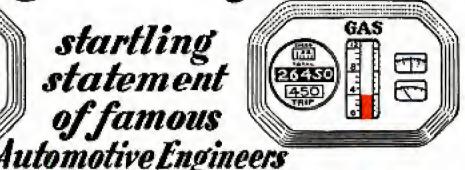
PAIRPIELD, IOWA



UM n a gallon of



startling statement camous



How to increase gasoline mileage has been a problem that Automotive Engineers have been trying for years to solve. Recently a world famous engineer made the statement that the energy produced by burning a gallon of gasoline would run an auto a distance of 450 miles. Other well known authorities go on record as saying that eventually it may be possible to get over four times as much out of gasoline as in the past.

wind Device Saving Millions ns of Gas for Auto

The Whirlwind Carbureting device embodies scientific features which conserves part of the gasoline that formerly went to waste.

Letters coming into the office tell of record mileages resulting in amazing gas savings. Low gasoline mileage is reported on practically every make of car. Greater power and smoother running motors are also noticed by users. The cost of the Whirlwind is so little that, basing its gas saving features even on the most modest reports, it would pay for itself almost immediately and then save many, many dollars for its owner by reducing gasoline consumption.

Car owners all over the world are saving money every day with the Whirlwind, besides having better operating motors. Think what this means on your own car. Figure up your savings—enough for a radio—a bank account—added pleasures. Why let the Oil Companies profit by your waste? Find out about this amazing little device that will pay for itself every few weeks in gas saving alone.

FITS ALL CARS

In just a few minutes the Whislwind can be installed on any make of car, truck or tractor. It's actually less work than changing your oil or putting water in the battery. No drilling, tapping or changes of any kind necessary. It is guaranteed to work perfectly on any make of car, truck or tractor, large or small, new model or old model. The more you drive the more you will save.

SALESMEN and DISTRIBUTORS WANTED To Make Up To \$100.00 a Week and More

Whirlwind men are making big profits supplying this fast-selling device that car owners cannot afford to be without. Good territory is still open. Free sample offer to workers. Full particulars sent on request. Just check the coupen.

WHIRLWIND MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. tot-A, Station C. Milwaukee, Wis.

GUARANTEE

No matter what kind of a car you have—no matter how big a gas enter it is—the Whirlwind will save you money. We absolutely guarantee that the Whirlwind will more than save its cost in gasoline alone within thirty days, or the trial will cost you nothing. We invite you to test it at our risk and expense. You are to be the sole judge.

FREE OFFER COUPON

WHIRLWIND MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 585-A, Station C, Milwaukee, Wis.
Gentlemen: You may send me full particulars of your Whirlwind Carbureting device and tell me how I can get one free. This does not obligate me in any way whatever.
Name
Address
City



To smokers who are HARD-TO-CONVINCE

We like nothing better than to induce a hardto-convince smoker to switch to Camels for just one day.

For we know that after he has made a real test, it will be mighty hard to lure him away from this famous brand. It's not easy to smoke parched-dry eigarettes once you have known the delights of perfectly conditioned Camels.

After inhaling the cool, soft fragrance of the Camel blend of choice Turkish and melfow Domestic tobaccos protected by the Humidor Pack, your throat protests against the bite and sting and harsh hotness that comes from crumbly, dry tobacco. No matter where you pick them up, in any land, in any climate, Camels are the same fresh, factory prime cigarettes.

For the Humidoc Pack of moisture-proof Cellophane air-seals all the flavor in and keeps out weather, dust and germs.

This is no mere advertising story, It is a recitation of fact that has made the whole country conscious of a new superiority in Camels.

If you are hard to convince, won't you switch to Camels for just one day? Then leave them — if you can.

Dan't remove the moisture-proof Cellophane from your furlage of Camels after you apon it. The Humidor Pack is pracesson against sweat, dust and germs. It delivers fresh Camels and keeps shem right until you smoke the last one

(a) 1911, R. J. Reysselds Valuero Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

CAMELS

NO CIGARRITY APPRICASTE